

The Second Annual Strasburg Paper Money Show

Public Auction #168

September 26 & 27, 1997



R.M.SMYTHE

TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) Bids less than 50% of the estimate will not be accepted.
- 4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 6) We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.
- 7) All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.
- 8) SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration card or a bidder sheet.
- 10) United States coins and currency will not, in conformity with law, be opened at less than face value.
- 11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 5% at the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder on the book and a bidder on the floor, the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 13) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts; this includes percentage increases.
- 14) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 15) No minors may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.
- 17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgment shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.
- 21) New York State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.
- 27) All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.
- 28) No lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity.
- 29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
- 32) The placing of a bid shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.

The Society of Paper Money Collectors

The Society, founded in 1964, encourages the collecting and study of paper money, and cultivates collector relations with opportunities for meetings, discussions, and trading. The Society furnishes information and knowledge from experts in various fields through its publication, Paper Money Magazine, which is published six times yearly, and is sent to all members. The Society conducts regional meetings at American Numismatic Association annual conventions. Anyone interested in membership should contact:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director,
P.O. Box 117060,
Carrollton, TX 75011.



26 Broadway, New York, NY 10004-1701
212-943-1880 • 800-622-1880 • Fax 212-908-4047

**The Second Annual
Strasburg Paper Money Show
Prices Realized #168, 169 - September 26, 1997**

<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>
1001	\$130	1046	\$675	1091	\$900	1136	\$200	1182	\$625	1227	\$210	1272	\$200
1002	\$230	1047	\$210	1092	\$370	1137	\$200	1183	\$475	1228	\$270	1273	\$220
1003	\$260	1048	\$200	1093	\$500	1138	\$200	1184	\$475	1229	\$375	1274	\$1,400
1004	\$925	1049	\$200	1094	\$375	1139	\$220	1185	\$325	1230	\$450	1275	\$190
1005	\$340	1050	\$200	1095	\$600	1140	\$220	1186	\$850	1231	\$250	1276	\$550
1006	\$210	1051	\$210	1096	\$250	1141	\$1,300	1187	\$800	1232	\$350	1277	\$200
1007	\$220	1052	\$400	1097	\$500	1142	\$750	1188	\$750	1233	\$280	1278	\$375
1008	\$220	1053	\$250	1098	\$475	1143	\$750	1189	\$350	1234	\$270	1279	\$650
1009	\$450	1054	\$180	1099	\$300	1144	\$230	1190	\$170	1235	\$270	1280	\$200
1010	\$600	1055	\$325	1100	\$375	1145	\$350	1191	\$525	1236	\$290	1281	\$650
1011	\$575	1056	\$350	1101	\$450	1146	\$475	1192	\$2,100	1237	\$210	1282	\$475
1012	\$250	1057	\$300	1102	\$425	1147	\$525	1193	\$250	1238	\$280	1283	\$425
1013	\$275	1058	\$350	1103	\$250	1148	\$700	1194	\$3,700	1239	\$280	1284	\$525
1014	\$240	1059	\$500	1104	\$450	1149	\$600	1195	\$2,500	1240	\$290	1285	\$525
1015	\$220	1060	\$425	1105	\$375	1150	\$550	1196	\$360	1241	\$240	1286	\$650
1016	\$220	1061	\$1,750	1106	\$450	1151	\$325	1197	\$1,050	1242	\$325	1287	\$220
1017	\$260	1062	\$1,250	1107	\$475	1152	\$325	1198	\$525	1243	\$250	1288	\$575
1018	\$160	1063	\$700	1108	\$575	1153	\$250	1199	\$150	1244	\$260	1289	\$500
1019	\$210	1064	\$900	1109	\$450	1154	\$1,800	1200	\$425	1245	\$500	1290	\$240
1020	\$200	1065	\$220	1110	\$575	1155	\$1,800	1201	\$625	1246	\$4,200	1291	\$220
1021	\$130	1066	\$240	1111	\$550	1156	\$2,000	1202	\$675	1247	\$4,600	1292	\$325
1022	\$150	1067	\$310	1112	\$280	1157	\$950	1203	\$525	1248	\$400	1293	\$170
1023	\$180	1068	\$260	1113	\$190	1158	\$7,000	1204	\$120	1249	\$210	1294	\$150
1024	\$230	1069	\$325	1114	\$250	1159	\$3,750	1205	\$625	1250	\$300	1295	\$200
1025	\$200	1070	\$900	1115	\$350	1160	\$2,200	1206	\$600	1251	\$375	1296	\$200
1026	\$500	1071	\$240	1116	\$280	1161	\$650	1207	\$200	1252	\$280	1297	\$210
1027	\$675	1072	\$850	1117	\$1,100	1162	\$300	1208	\$200	1253	\$260	1298	\$140
1028	\$370	1073	\$400	1118	\$475	1163	\$350	1209	\$700	1254	\$400	1299	\$750
1029	\$500	1074	\$260	1119	\$475	1164	\$300	1210	\$700	1255	\$475	1300	\$190
1030	\$350	1075	\$400	1120	\$525	1165	\$210	1211	\$130	1256	\$210	1301	\$250
1031	\$270	1076	\$700	1121	\$900	1166	\$200	1212	\$120	1257	\$400	1302	\$260
1032	\$290	1077	\$270	1122	\$550	1167	\$150	1213	\$170	1258	\$270	1303	\$220
1033	\$350	1078	\$300	1123	\$500	1168	\$180	1214	\$150	1259	\$230	1304	\$330
1034	\$200	1079	\$475	1124	\$450	1169	\$180	1215	\$170	1260	\$475	1305	\$675
1035	\$180	1080	\$325	1125	\$300	1170	\$160	1216	\$180	1261	\$375	1306	\$180
1036	\$220	1081	\$270	1126	\$375	1171	\$3,300	1217	\$1,050	1262	\$260	1307	\$240
1037	\$325	1082	\$425	1127	\$260	1172	\$2,000	1218	\$1,000	1263	\$325	1308	\$375
1038	\$290	1083	\$290	1128	\$100	1173	\$900	1219	\$500	1264	\$450	1309	\$350
1039	\$350	1084	\$650	1129	\$500	1174	\$320	1220	\$250	1265	\$475	1310	\$350
1040	\$290	1085	\$550	1130	\$250	1175	\$280	1221	\$180	1266	\$650	1311	\$190
1041	\$3,200	1086	\$325	1131	\$250	1176	\$425	1222	\$190	1267	\$1,000	1312	\$230
1042	\$475	1087	\$200	1132	\$180	1178	\$1,650	1223	\$210	1268	\$650	1313	\$180
1043	\$375	1088	\$200	1133	\$250	1179	\$1,600	1224	\$475	1269	\$2,500	1314	\$350
1044	\$800	1089	\$525	1134	\$2,800	1180	\$1,200	1225	\$350	1270	\$400	1315	\$170
1045	\$1,100	1090	\$800	1135	\$375	1181	\$1,300	1226	\$190	1271	\$220	1316	\$280

<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>
1317	\$210	1370	\$200	1423	\$500	1476	\$270	1529	\$120	1592	\$400	1655	\$425
1318	\$270	1371	\$395	1424	\$4,000	1477	\$250	1530	\$180	1593	\$600	1656	\$250
1319	\$130	1372	\$230	1425	\$475	1478	\$260	1531	\$220	1594	\$625	1658	\$240
1320	\$425	1373	\$240	1426	\$210	1479	\$260	1532	\$290	1595	\$400	1659	\$200
1321	\$160	1374	\$230	1427	\$170	1480	\$350	1533	\$200	1596	\$1,200	1660	\$250
1322	\$425	1375	\$325	1428	\$190	1481	\$220	1534	\$230	1597	\$500	1661	\$350
1323	\$150	1376	\$200	1429	\$190	1482	\$475	1535	\$140	1598	\$400	1662	\$260
1324	\$270	1377	\$170	1430	\$190	1483	\$375	1536	\$290	1599	\$500	1663	\$750
1325	\$325	1378	\$650	1431	\$190	1484	\$425	1537	\$250	1600	\$270	1664	\$750
1326	\$325	1379	\$375	1432	\$1,600	1485	\$2,700	1538	\$210	1601	\$250	1665	\$325
1327	\$200	1380	\$270	1433	\$575	1486	\$6,500	1539	\$400	1602	\$650	1668	\$375
1328	\$200	1381	\$400	1434	\$475	1487	\$1,500	1540	\$260	1603	\$300	1669	\$270
1329	\$260	1382	\$310	1435	\$375	1488	\$475	1541	\$230	1604	\$300	1670	\$140
1330	\$250	1383	\$350	1436	\$450	1489	\$550	1543	\$90	1605	\$400	1671	\$400
1331	\$240	1384	\$375	1437	\$170	1490	\$220	1545	\$775	1606	\$110	1672	\$750
1332	\$180	1385	\$325	1438	\$700	1491	\$370	1546	\$750	1607	\$250	1673	\$900
1333	\$325	1386	\$230	1439	\$425	1492	\$220	1547	\$1,500	1608	\$350	1674	\$210
1334	\$220	1387	\$280	1440	\$200	1493	\$325	1550	\$190	1609	\$550	1675	\$550
1335	\$210	1388	\$380	1441	\$375	1494	\$210	1551	\$950	1610	\$340	1676	\$230
1336	\$300	1389	\$375	1442	\$190	1495	\$170	1552	\$550	1613	\$170	1677	\$160
1337	\$290	1390	\$290	1443	\$575	1496	\$250	1553	\$700	1614	\$200	1678	\$370
1338	\$500	1391	\$425	1444	\$200	1497	\$270	1554	\$325	1615	\$155	1679	\$380
1339	\$575	1392	\$800	1445	\$325	1498	\$325	1555	\$300	1616	\$600	1680	\$210
1340	\$700	1393	\$900	1446	\$240	1499	\$375	1558	\$360	1617	\$200	1681	\$170
1341	\$250	1394	\$475	1447	\$170	1500	\$425	1559	\$450	1618	\$550	1682	\$120
1342	\$600	1395	\$500	1448	\$325	1501	\$875	1560	\$475	1619	\$270	1683	\$90
1343	\$325	1396	\$290	1449	\$550	1502	\$300	1561	\$350	1620	\$160	1684	\$120
1344	\$260	1397	\$260	1450	\$210	1503	\$300	1562	\$300	1621	\$250	1686	\$130
1345	\$325	1398	\$325	1451	\$375	1504	\$260	1563	\$325	1622	\$50	1687	\$120
1346	\$325	1399	\$700	1452	\$190	1505	\$160	1564	\$380	1626	\$775	1688	\$200
1347	\$290	1400	\$350	1453	\$180	1506	\$200	1565	\$300	1627	\$400	1690	\$160
1348	\$350	1401	\$550	1454	\$180	1507	\$290	1566	\$625	1628	\$400	1692	\$75
1349	\$550	1402	\$200	1455	\$200	1508	\$230	1567	\$375	1629	\$1,300	1694	\$80
1350	\$380	1403	\$120	1456	\$240	1509	\$290	1568	\$250	1630	\$375	1695	\$100
1351	\$320	1404	\$700	1457	\$400	1510	\$300	1569	\$1,500	1631	\$350	1696	\$95
1352	\$250	1405	\$300	1458	\$240	1511	\$230	1570	\$1,500	1632	\$475	1697	\$300
1353	\$320	1406	\$220	1459	\$140	1512	\$210	1571	\$340	1634	\$260	1698	\$160
1354	\$320	1407	\$220	1460	\$150	1513	\$450	1572	\$340	1635	\$85	1699	\$230
1355	\$330	1408	\$1,000	1461	\$170	1514	\$150	1573	\$325	1637	\$160	1700	\$120
1356	\$750	1409	\$375	1462	\$240	1515	\$200	1574	\$1,500	1638	\$170	1701	\$75
1357	\$725	1410	\$800	1463	\$280	1516	\$220	1577	\$850	1639	\$500	1703	\$95
1358	\$475	1411	\$2,600	1464	\$200	1517	\$240	1578	\$525	1641	\$250	1704	\$170
1359	\$325	1412	\$300	1465	\$240	1518	\$325	1579	\$375	1642	\$325	1705	\$110
1360	\$425	1413	\$170	1466	\$160	1519	\$120	1580	\$2,400	1644	\$300	1706	\$120
1361	\$775	1414	\$350	1467	\$180	1520	\$625	1581	\$500	1645	\$325	1707	\$325
1362	\$900	1415	\$475	1468	\$160	1521	\$525	1582	\$390	1646	\$150	1708	\$190
1363	\$500	1416	\$450	1469	\$425	1522	\$475	1584	\$900	1647	\$200	1709	\$210
1364	\$625	1417	\$400	1470	\$140	1523	\$230	1585	\$1,700	1648	\$110	1710	\$325
1365	\$500	1418	\$150	1471	\$400	1524	\$575	1587	\$75	1649	\$110	1711	\$300
1366	\$350	1419	\$160	1472	\$290	1525	\$425	1588	\$500	1650	\$160	1713	\$300
1367	\$260	1420	\$190	1473	\$190	1526	\$400	1589	\$125	1651	\$55	1714	\$120
1368	\$240	1421	\$280	1474	\$320	1527	\$130	1590	\$110	1652	\$120	1715	\$350
1369	\$220	1422	\$425	1475	\$280	1528	\$160	1591	\$110	1654	\$160	1716	\$150

<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>
1717	\$325	1788	\$550	1849	\$300	1904	\$1,100	1962	\$305	2018	\$700	3028	\$90
1718	\$150	1789	\$425	1850	\$210	1905	\$1,100	1963	\$460	2020	\$235	3029	\$90
1719	\$675	1790	\$360	1851	\$150	1906	\$650	1964	\$400	2021	\$220	3030	\$30
1720	\$300	1791	\$130	1852	\$220	1907	\$325	1965	\$450	2022	\$210	3034	\$60
1721	\$80	1792	\$130	1853	\$3,700	1908	\$325	1966	\$1,650	2023	\$190	3035	\$60
1722	\$85	1793	\$180	1854	\$2,200	1909	\$1,700	1967	\$180	2024	\$185	3036	\$83
1723	\$110	1794	\$130	1855	\$2,000	1910	\$150	1968	\$370	2025	\$170	3038	\$140
1724	\$220	1795	\$250	1856	\$230	1912	\$475	1969	\$190	2026	\$1,150	3039	\$120
1725	\$80	1796	\$160	1857	\$130	1913	\$475	1970	\$450	2027	\$1,500	3040	\$100
1727	\$130	1797	\$200	1858	\$250	1914	\$150	1971	\$1,050	2028	\$210	3041	\$110
1729	\$210	1798	\$575	1859	\$1,500	1915	\$220	1972	\$475	2032	\$250	3042	\$85
1730	\$110	1799	\$600	1860	\$850	1916	\$250	1973	\$1,600	2037	\$180	3043	\$170
1732	\$180	1800	\$600	1861	\$570	1917	\$125	1974	\$1,150	2038	\$325	3046	\$120
1733	\$375	1801	\$190	1862	\$1,600	1918	\$120	1975	\$170	2039	\$150	3047	\$160
1735	\$230	1802	\$110	1863	\$750	1919	\$775	1976	\$475	2040	\$2,600	3048	\$260
1736	\$130	1803	\$170	1864	\$135	1921	\$220	1977	\$400	2041	\$125	3049	\$80
1737	\$290	1804	\$140	1865	\$200	1923	\$500	1979	\$850	2044	\$160	3050	\$60
1738	\$160	1806	\$190	1866	\$130	1924	\$575	1980	\$700	2045	\$75	3051	\$320
1741	\$190	1807	\$575	1867	\$300	1925	\$200	1981	\$600	2046	\$260	3052	\$116
1742	\$180	1808	\$475	1868	\$200	1926	\$475	1982	\$200	2047	\$250	3053	\$110
1743	\$140	1809	\$1,200	1869	\$300	1927	\$200	1983	\$475	2048	\$280	3054	\$170
1745	\$450	1810	\$260	1870	\$1,000	1928	\$185	1984	\$1,100	2049	\$265	3055	\$120
1747	\$130	1811	\$230	1871	\$425	1929	\$550	1985	\$300	2064	\$85	3056	\$85
1751	\$375	1812	\$100	1872	\$470	1930	\$800	1986	\$235	2067	\$160	3057	\$55
1753	\$160	1813	\$400	1873	\$550	1931	\$2,800	1987	\$400	2070	\$130	3058	\$150
1754	\$350	1814	\$220	1874	\$400	1932	\$2,100	1989	\$250	2071	\$300	3059	\$90
1755	\$110	1815	\$300	1875	\$500	1933	\$160	1990	\$2,100	2072	\$95	3060	\$120
1757	\$260	1816	\$340	1876	\$525	1934	\$300	1991	\$525	2073	\$160	3061	\$110
1758	\$390	1817	\$210	1877	\$525	1935	\$350	1992	\$460	2074	\$80	3062	\$120
1759	\$120	1818	\$625	1878	\$150	1936	\$190	1993	\$260	2076	\$180	3063	\$110
1762	\$300	1819	\$1,400	1879	\$130	1937	\$150	1994	\$700	3001	\$85	3064	\$110
1763	\$350	1820	\$750	1880	\$140	1938	\$210	1995	\$500	3002	\$140	3065	\$80
1764	\$140	1821	\$650	1881	\$2,750	1939	\$4,700	1996	\$600	3003	\$40	3066	\$105
1765	\$450	1823	\$200	1882	\$900	1940	\$625	1997	\$6,000	3005	\$50	3067	\$85
1766	\$280	1824	\$150	1883	\$900	1941	\$600	1998	\$700	3006	\$80	3068	\$110
1767	\$180	1825	\$210	1884	\$575	1942	\$325	1999	\$1,300	3007	\$40	3069	\$250
1770	\$150	1826	\$280	1885	\$280	1943	\$300	2000	\$325	3009	\$100	3070	\$110
1771	\$400	1828	\$1,600	1886	\$200	1944	\$160	2001	\$350	3010	\$200	3071	\$60
1772	\$250	1829	\$2,100	1887	\$140	1945	\$1,100	2002	\$530	3011	\$150	3072	\$80
1773	\$140	1830	\$2,100	1888	\$140	1946	\$285	2003	\$190	3012	\$26	3073	\$137
1774	\$240	1831	\$2,100	1889	\$130	1947	\$270	2004	\$160	3014	\$230	3074	\$150
1775	\$120	1835	\$300	1890	\$130	1948	\$600	2005	\$1,600	3015	\$75	3076	\$150
1776	\$130	1836	\$475	1891	\$140	1949	\$1,100	2007	\$870	3016	\$450	3078	\$117
1777	\$180	1837	\$675	1892	\$375	1950	\$1,400	2008	\$450	3017	\$95	3079	\$160
1778	\$170	1838	\$4,300	1893	\$350	1951	\$1,200	2009	\$1,500	3018	\$70	3082	\$550
1779	\$140	1840	\$240	1894	\$650	1952	\$260	2010	\$560	3019	\$72	3084A	\$140
1781	\$160	1841	\$190	1897	\$170	1953	\$1,375	2011	\$660	3020	\$130	3084B	\$83
1782	\$110	1842	\$350	1898	\$430	1954	\$1,200	2012	\$130	3021	\$110	3084C	\$55
1783	\$160	1844	\$220	1899	\$320	1955	\$420	2013	\$100	3022	\$190	3085	\$60
1784	\$325	1845	\$550	1900	\$140	1956	\$1,900	2014	\$100	3023	\$75	3086	\$75
1785	\$190	1846	\$125	1901	\$170	1958	\$2,200	2015	\$120	3024	\$67	3087	\$75
1786	\$260	1847	\$190	1902	\$2,000	1959	\$1,270	2016	\$120	3026	\$75	3091	\$65
1787	\$450	1848	\$300	1903	\$120	1960	\$1,100	2017	\$120	3027	\$70	3092	\$75

<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot</u>	<u>Price</u>
3093	\$70	3146	\$140	3200	\$90	3254	\$130	3319	\$120	3385	\$90
3094	\$85	3147	\$110	3201	\$90	3255	\$60	3320	\$75	3386	\$94
3096	\$18	3148	\$110	3202	\$420	3256	\$50	3321	\$80	3387	\$63
3097	\$165	3149	\$100	3203	\$230	3257	\$210	3322	\$55	3388	\$161
3098	\$50	3150	\$140	3204	\$110	3258	\$120	3324	\$120	3389	\$260
3099	\$40	3151	\$140	3205	\$120	3259	\$110	3326	\$55	3390	\$480
3100	\$80	3152	\$180	3206	\$170	3260	\$110	3327	\$30	3392	\$110
3101	\$90	3153	\$110	3207	\$110	3261	\$55	3328	\$110	3393	\$55
3102	\$60	3154	\$115	3208	\$210	3262	\$50	3329	\$25	3394	\$65
3103	\$110	3155	\$110	3209	\$80	3263	\$50	3330	\$35	3397	\$40
3104	\$80	3156	\$125	3211	\$105	3264	\$135	3331	\$75	3400	\$350
3105	\$120	3157	\$100	3212	\$52	3265	\$45	3333	\$120	3401	\$200
3106	\$120	3158	\$150	3213	\$30	3266	\$90	3334	\$160	3402	\$150
3107	\$110	3159	\$130	3214	\$35	3267	\$53	3336	\$50	3403	\$110
3108	\$110	3160	\$220	3215	\$84	3268	\$180	3338	\$60	3404	\$60
3109	\$85	3161	\$120	3216	\$30	3269	\$85	3339	\$220	3405	\$75
3109A	\$120	3162	\$130	3217	\$100	3270	\$130	3340	\$260	3406	\$55
3109B	\$135	3163	\$150	3218	\$30	3271	\$45	3341	\$40	3407	\$350
3110	\$70	3164	\$120	3219	\$30	3272	\$30	3342	\$50	3408	\$425
3111	\$140	3165	\$140	3220	\$60	3273	\$110	3343	\$120	3410	\$160
3112	\$55	3166	\$110	3221	\$90	3274	\$50	3344	\$50	3413	\$125
3113	\$120	3167	\$70	3222	\$75	3275	\$35	3345	\$150	3414	\$190
3114	\$180	3168	\$140	3223	\$50	3280	\$46	3346	\$70	3417	\$150
3115	\$170	3169	\$170	3224	\$105	3281	\$40	3346A	\$90	3418	\$110
3116	\$110	3170	\$150	3225	\$45	3282	\$90	3346B	\$300	3420	\$150
3117	\$110	3171	\$136	3226	\$70	3283	\$41	3347	\$120	3421	\$74
3118	\$115	3172	\$160	3227	\$110	3284	\$75	3349	\$38	3422	\$121
3119	\$85	3173	\$120	3228	\$155	3285	\$77	3350	\$103	3423	\$150
3120	\$80	3174	\$120	3229	\$65	3286	\$75	3351	\$105	3424	\$350
3121	\$220	3175	\$110	3230	\$50	3287	\$100	3352	\$42	3430	\$75
3122	\$140	3176	\$140	3231	\$120	3288	\$100	3353	\$60		
3123	\$120	3177	\$110	3232	\$55	3289	\$125	3354	\$72		
3124	\$140	3178	\$150	3233	\$40	3290	\$140	3355	\$55		
3125	\$105	3179	\$110	3234	\$160	3291	\$100	3356	\$50		
3126	\$90	3180	\$80	3235	\$120	3292	\$60	3360	\$56		
3127	\$66	3181	\$150	3236	\$425	3293	\$51	3361	\$55		
3128	\$140	3182	\$120	3237	\$310	3296	\$70	3362	\$50		
3129	\$100	3183	\$120	3238	\$60	3297	\$55	3363	\$200		
3130	\$85	3184	\$145	3239	\$55	3298	\$60	3364	\$120		
3131	\$110	3185	\$80	3240	\$140	3299	\$60	3365	\$40		
3132	\$65	3186	\$180	3241	\$85	3300	\$30	3366	\$78		
3133	\$120	3187	\$120	3242	\$50	3301	\$150	3367	\$110		
3134	\$135	3188	\$120	3243	\$65	3302	\$65	3368	\$100		
3135	\$240	3189	\$130	3244	\$55	3303	\$90	3369	\$100		
3136	\$140	3190	\$145	3245	\$90	3307	\$80	3370	\$105		
3138	\$55	3191	\$135	3246	\$82	3310	\$53	3372	\$320		
3139	\$110	3192	\$85	3247	\$115	3311	\$200	3373	\$110		
3140	\$110	3193	\$110	3248	\$80	3312	\$65	3375	\$150		
3141	\$155	3194	\$80	3249	\$100	3313	\$60	3376	\$82		
3142	\$100	3196	\$110	3250	\$80	3315	\$36	3379	\$250		
3143	\$150	3197	\$130	3251	\$120	3316	\$60	3382	\$36		
3144	\$150	3198	\$130	3252	\$90	3317	\$30	3383	\$26		
3145	\$120	3199	\$100	3253	\$120	3318	\$110	3384	\$105		

*PRICES REALIZED

MAIL BID #168

3001	-	\$85	3052	-	\$116	3100	-	\$80	3140	-	\$110	3181	-	\$150	3224	-	\$105	3265	-	\$45	3326	-	\$55	3373	-	\$110
3002	-	\$140	3053	-	\$110	3101	-	\$90	3141	-	\$155	3182	-	\$120	3225	-	\$45	3266	-	\$90	3327	-	\$30	3375	-	\$150
3003	-	\$40	3054	-	\$170	3102	-	\$60	3142	-	\$100	3183	-	\$120	3226	-	\$70	3267	-	\$53	3328	-	\$110	3376	-	\$82
3005	-	\$50	3055	-	\$120	3103	-	\$110	3143	-	\$150	3184	-	\$145	3227	-	\$110	3268	-	\$180	3329	-	\$25	3379	-	\$250
3006	-	\$80	3056	-	\$85	3104	-	\$80	3144	-	\$150	3185	-	\$80	3228	-	\$155	3269	-	\$85	3330	-	\$35	3382	-	\$36
3007	-	\$40	3057	-	\$55	3105	-	\$120	3145	-	\$120	3186	-	\$180	3229	-	\$65	3270	-	\$130	3331	-	\$75	3383	-	\$26
3009	-	\$100	3058	-	\$150	3106	-	\$120	3146	-	\$140	3187	-	\$120	3230	-	\$50	3271	-	\$45	3333	-	\$120	3384	-	\$105
3010	-	\$200	3059	-	\$90	3107	-	\$110	3147	-	\$110	3188	-	\$120	3231	-	\$120	3272	-	\$30	3334	*	\$160	3385	-	\$90
3011	-	\$150	3060	-	\$120	3108	-	\$110	3148	-	\$110	3189	-	\$130	3232	-	\$55	3273	-	\$110	3336	-	\$50	3386	-	\$94
3012	-	\$26	3061	-	\$110	3109	-	\$85	3149	-	\$100	3190	-	\$145	3233	-	\$40	3275	-	\$35	3338	-	\$60	3387	-	\$63
3014	-	\$230	3062	-	\$120	3109 A	-	\$120	3150	-	\$140	3191	-	\$135	3234	-	\$160	3280	-	\$46	3339	-	\$220	3388	-	\$161
3015	-	\$75	3063	-	\$110	3109 8	-	\$135	3151	-	\$140	3192	-	\$85	3235	-	\$120	3281	-	\$40	3340	-	\$260	3389	-	\$260
3016	-	\$450	3064	-	\$110	3110	-	\$70	3152	-	\$180	3193	-	\$110	3236	-	\$425	3282	-	\$90	3341	-	\$40	3390	-	\$480
3017	-	\$95	3065	-	\$80	3111	-	\$140	3153	-	\$110	3194	-	\$80	3237	-	\$310	3283	-	\$41	3342	-	\$50	3392	-	\$110
3018	-	\$70	3066	*	\$105	3112	-	\$55	3154	-	\$115	3196	-	\$110	3238	-	\$60	3284	-	\$75	3343	-	\$120	3393	-	\$55
3019	-	\$72	3067	-	\$85	3113	-	\$120	3155	-	\$110	3197	-	\$130	3239	-	\$55	3285	-	\$77	3344	-	\$50	3394	-	\$65
3020	-	\$130	3068	-	\$110	3114	-	\$180	3156	*	\$125	3198	-	\$130	3240	-	\$140	3290	-	\$140	3345	-	\$150	3397	-	\$40
3021	-	\$110	3069	-	\$250	3115	-	\$170	3157	-	\$100	3199	-	\$100	3241	-	\$85	3292	-	\$60	3346	-	\$70	3400	-	\$350
3022	-	\$190	3070	-	\$110	3116	-	\$110	3158	-	\$150	3200	-	\$90	3242	-	\$50	3293	-	\$51	3346 A	-	\$90	3401	-	\$200
3023	-	\$75	3071	-	\$60	3117	-	\$110	3159	-	\$130	3201	-	\$90	3243	-	\$65	3296	-	\$70	3346 B	-	\$300	3402	-	\$150
3024	-	\$67	3072	-	\$80	3118	-	\$115	3160	-	\$220	3202	-	\$420	3244	-	\$55	3297	-	\$55	3347	-	\$120	3404	-	\$60
3026	-	\$75	3073	-	\$137	3119	-	\$85	3161	-	\$120	3203	-	\$230	3245	-	\$90	3298	-	\$60	3349	-	\$38	3405	-	\$75
3027	-	\$70	3074	-	\$150	3120	-	\$80	3162	-	\$130	3204	-	\$110	3246	-	\$82	3299	-	\$60	3350	-	\$103	3406	-	\$55
3028	-	\$90	3076	-	\$150	3121	-	\$220	3163	-	\$150	3205	-	\$120	3247	-	\$115	3300	-	\$30	3351	-	\$105	3407	-	\$350
3029	-	\$90	3078	-	\$117	3122	-	\$140	3164	-	\$120	3206	-	\$170	3248	-	\$80	3301	-	\$150	3352	-	\$42	3408	-	\$425
3030	-	\$30	3079	-	\$160	3123	-	\$120	3165	-	\$140	3207	-	\$110	3249	-	\$100	3302	-	\$65	3353	-	\$60	3410	-	\$160
3034	-	\$60	3082	-	\$550	3124	-	\$140	3166	-	\$110	3208	-	\$210	3250	-	\$80	3303	-	\$90	3354	-	\$72	3413	-	\$125
3035	-	\$60	3084 A	-	\$140	3125	-	\$105	3167	*	\$70	3209	-	\$80	3251	-	\$120	3307	-	\$80	3355	-	\$55	3414	-	\$190
3036	-	\$83	3084 8	-	\$83	3126	-	\$90	3168	-	\$140	3211	-	\$105	3252	-	\$90	3310	-	\$53	3356	-	\$50	3417	-	\$150
3038	-	\$140	3084 C	-	\$55	3127	-	\$66	3169	-	\$170	3212	-	\$52	3253	-	\$120	3311	-	\$200	3360	-	\$56	3418	-	\$110
3039	-	\$120	3085	-	\$60	3128	-	\$140	3170	-	\$150	3213	-	\$30	3254	-	\$130	3312	-	\$65	3361	-	\$55	3420	-	\$150
3040	-	\$100	3086	-	\$75	3129	-	\$100	3171	-	\$136	3214	-	\$35	3255	-	\$60	3313	-	\$60	3362	-	\$50	3421	-	\$74
3041	-	\$110	3087	-	\$75	3130	-	\$85	3172	-	\$160	3215	-	\$84	3256	-	\$50	3315	-	\$36	3363	-	\$200	3422	-	\$121
3042	-	\$85	3091	-	\$65	3131	-	\$110	3173	-	\$120	3216	-	\$30	3257	-	\$210	3316	-	\$60	3364	-	\$120	3423	-	\$150
3043	-	\$170	3092	*	\$75	3132	-	\$65	3174	-	\$120	3217	-	\$100	3258	-	\$120	3317	-	\$30	3365	-	\$40	3424	-	\$350
3046	-	\$120	3093	-	\$70	3133	-	\$120	3175	-	\$110	3218	-	\$30	3259	-	\$110	3318	-	\$110	3366	-	\$78	3430	-	\$75
3047	-	\$160	3094	-	\$85	3134	-	\$135	3176	-	\$140	3219	-	\$30	3260	-	\$110	3319	-	\$120	3367	-	\$110			
3048	-	\$260	3096	-	\$18	3135	-	\$240	3177	-	\$110	3220	-	\$60	3261	-	\$55	3320	-	\$75	3368	-	\$100			
3049	-	\$80	3097	-	\$165	3136	-	\$140	3178	-	\$150	3221	*	\$90	3262	-	\$50	3321	-	\$80	3369	-	\$100			
3050	-	\$60	3098	-	\$50	3138	-	\$55	3179	-	\$110	3222	-	\$75	3263	-	\$50	3322	-	\$55	3370	-	\$105			
3051	-	\$320	3099	-	\$40	3139	-	\$110	3180	-	\$80	3223	-	\$50	3264	-	\$135	3324	-	\$120	3372	-	\$320			



Proudly presents our

2nd Annual Strasburg Paper Money Show

Public Sales - Friday, September 26, 1997 - 8:00 pm

Saturday, September 27, 1997 - 8:00 pm

Mail Bid Only Portion of this Sale Closes October 8, 1997 - 12:00 pm

Featuring:

Colonial and Continental Notes,
Federal Currency and National Bank Notes,
Obsolete and International Currency,
U.S. and International Stocks & Bonds,
Continental & 18th Century Fiscal Paper, CSA & State Bonds, and Related Items.

To be held at

The Historic Strasburg Inn

Route 896, Strasburg, PA 17579

Tel: (717) 687-7691 Fax: (717) 687-6098 Attn: SMYTHE AUCTION

Pennsylvania Auctioneer License #AY-000186-L

Licensed Auctioneer: **Paul Jung** (#002448L)

Lots will be sold at the rate of approximately 150 per hour.

Auction Director

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Cataloguing

Douglas B. Ball, Ph. D

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Production Coordinator

Janis M. Collins

Electronic Imaging

J. Emily Cowin

Caleb Esterline

Zimo Durakovic

Michael Podniesinski

Catalogue Design

Janis M. Collins

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

FAX: 212-908-4047

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

*Where historic paper collections of the world
are researched, auctioned, bought and sold.*

Officers

John E. Herzog	Chairman
Diana E. Herzog	President
Stephen L. Goldsmith	Executive Vice President

Specialist Departments

Antique Stocks & Bonds	Stephen L. Goldsmith
	Diana E. Herzog
	John E. Herzog
	Douglas B. Ball

Administration

Mary K. Herzog	Office Manager
Mila Portnoy	Accounting
Janis M. Collins	Electronic Imaging
J. Emily Cowin	Computer Development
Marie Alberti	Retail Sales
Michael Podniesinski	Catalogue Research
Alexandria M. Egler	Research Assistant

Autographs	Diana E. Herzog
	James Lowe
	Sal Alberti

Banknotes	Stephen L. Goldsmith
	Douglas B. Ball
	Bruce R. Hagen

Coins	Stephen L. Goldsmith
	Bruce R. Hagen

Securities Research	Caleb Esterline
---------------------	-----------------

Auctioneers

John E. Herzog	New York License	#0778609	Norman Scrivener	New York License	#0695072
Douglas B. Ball	New York License	#0869778			



AUCTION CALENDAR 1997- 1998

October 8, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Mail Bid Only Sale

October 30, 1997 - Autographs - New York City.

November 15, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - St. Louis, MO.

December 11, 1997 - Coins, Tokens, Medals - New York City

January 23-24, 1998 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA.

February 21, 1998 - Paper Money - Chicago, IL.

February 26, 1998 - Autographs - New York City.

June 4 - 1998 - Autographs - New York City.

June 1998 - Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

For further information or to consign to our upcoming Auctions, contact
Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



SECOND ANNUAL STRASBURG PAPER MONEY SHOW PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION #168



PUBLIC SESSION I

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1997- 8:00 PM

PUBLIC SESSION II

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1997- 8:00 PM

THE MAIL BID PORTION OF THE SALE CLOSES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1997 - 12:00 PM

Exhibition of Lots at Our Office

All lots will be available for viewing at
26 Broadway, Suite 271 on the following days:

Tuesday, September 2, 1997 -

Thursday, September 18, 1997

During Our Normal Business Hours,
10:00 AM to 4:00 PM, *by Appointment Only.*

Exhibition of Lots at The Historic Strasburg Inn

Thursday, September 25, 1997 - 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Friday, September 26, 1997 - 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Saturday, September 27, 1997 - 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

To View Mail Bid Auction Lots Only

Sunday, September 28, 1997 - 10:00 AM - 12:00 PM

Extended evening viewing hours may be arranged.

How To Bid

Floor Bidders attending the sale may register to bid for either session during lot viewing or just outside of the auction room starting thirty minutes before each public session.

If You Cannot Attend the Sale in Person you can still be an active bidder. You may bid on any lot in this sale by **Mail, Phone or FAX** using the Bid Sheet supplied or on a suitable letterhead. All Mailed, Phoned or FAXED Bids for Public Session I **Must Be In Our Hands No Later than 12:00 P.M. Friday, September 26, 1997.** All Mailed, Phoned or FAXED Bids for Public Session II **Must Be In Our Hands No Later than 2:00 P.M. Saturday, September 27, 1997.** Please confirm in writing any phone or FAX bids made within 24 hours and identify them as: "Confirmation of Phone or FAX bids" at the top of the bid sheet. If bidding by Mail or FAX, we recommend calling to confirm we have received your bid sheet. Please include a phone number where we can reach you in case we need to verify any information with you. FAXED bid sheets should be typed or written in fine point black pen to avoid blurring in transmission. In the final week before the auction, due to postal delays, we recommend only Faxing, phoning or sending your bids via Federal Express. Please bid early to avoid disappointment.

Delivery of Auction Lots in Strasburg

If you wish to pick up lots, please notify us when you register for a bidder card. Successful bidders in Friday Evening's Session I (Lots 1001-1541) may pick up their lots on Saturday Morning, September 27, 1997 after 10:00 A.M. Successful bidders in Saturday Evening's Session II (Lots 1542-2076) may pick up their lots on Sunday Morning, September 28, 1997 between 10:00 A.M. and 11:30 A.M. Please note that Pennsylvania State Sales Tax will be charged to those picking up lots who do not hold valid resale tax numbers recognized by the State of Pennsylvania.

Estimates

We have placed an estimate on almost every lot in this sale, expressed either as a range (for example \$1000-\$1,500) or with a lower price estimate (for example \$500-Up). Where the price range is narrow, we have based it on prices the item may have brought in recent previous auctions or in private transactions. If the range is wide, the item may be new to us, the value of the item may be subject to many unknown factors, or the market may be changing constantly. In all cases, we have used our best professional opinion as to what we feel the lot may realize. **These estimates represent our conservative opinion as to what we feel a lot may realize, and we believe that most lots in this sale will bring within the estimate ranges or over the low estimates.** Market conditions beyond our knowledge may cause some lots to sell for under the low estimates, or more than the high estimates.

Reserves

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. **Consignors are NOT PERMITTED to bid on their own lots from the floor.** R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors. R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale.

Grading Terminology

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fair - A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.

Fine - Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) - The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) - Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) - A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems.

Extremely Fine+ (EF+) - As made, or nearly so.

All certificates are **Very Fine** unless otherwise mentioned.

Catalogues & Books Used For Reference

1) Krause-Haxby - **Bank Notes**. (G/S/A/C). 2) Friedberg (Fr.) - **Paper Money of the United States**. 3) M. Friedberg - **The Encyclopedia of United States and Fractional Currency**. 4) G. Criswell (Cr.) - **Confederate and Southern States Currency, Confederate War Bonds**. 5) Rust - **Mormon and Utah Coins and Currency**. 6) Anderson - **The Price of Liberty**. 7) Kuhlmann (K.) - **Chinese Bonds**. 8) Drumm-Henseler (DH.) - **Russian Railway Bonds. Chinese Bonds. Russian City Bonds. Austrian Street Railways. Ottoman Empire and Turkey**. 9) Doyle - **The World's Automobiles, 1880-1958**. 10) Georgano - **The World's Commercial Vehicles, 1830-1964**. 11) Georgano - **The American Car Since 1775**. 12) Kimes - **The Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1805-1942**. 13) Gunnell - **Standard Catalog of American Cars, 1946-1975**. 14) Schotter - **The Growth and Development of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company**. 15) Scott - **Specialized Catalog of United States Stamps**. 16) Pick - **Standard and Specialized Catalogs of International Currency**. 17) Castenholz & Sons - **Field Guide to Revenue Stamped Paper**. 18) Maris - **The Coins of New Jersey**. 19) Edson - **Railroad Names**. 20) Poor - **Manuals of Railroads of the United States**. 21) Scribners - **Dictionary of American Biography**. 22) Who Was Who in America. 23) Larousse - **Biographical Dictionary**.

Table of Contents

Session I - Friday, September 26, 1997, 8:00 P.M.

Continental Currency	1001-1541
Colonial Currency	1043-1441

Session I - Friday, September 26, 1997, 8:00 P.M.

U. S. and International Stocks & Bonds	1542-1574
Multiple Item Stocks & Bonds	1575-1587
Confederate Bonds	1588-1603
State Bonds	1604-1609
Confederate Currency	1610-1622
Foreign Banknotes	1623-1657
Calmady Girls and Prince of Wales Exhibit	1658-1679
Obsolete Banknotes	1680-1822
Military Payment Certificates	1823-1852
Federal Currency	1853-1901
National Currency	1902-1999
Small Size Currency	2000-2076

Mail Bid Only Lots - Closing October 8, 1997, 12:00 Noon

U. S. and International Stocks & Bonds	3001-3098
Continental & Colonial Currency	3099-3210
Obsolete Currency	3211-3338
Federal & National Currency	3339-3358
Multiple Item Stocks and Bonds	3359-3429

Strasburg Paper Money Auction

September 26 & 27, 1997

The Historic Strasburg Inn
Strasburg, PA

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the following bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

Please note that bids below 50% of the published estimate will not be considered.

LOT	BID	LOT	BID

☐ Please check here if listing additional bids on back

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

☐ 10%

☐ 30%

☐ 20%

☐ 50%

BID SHEET
SALE # 168

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

No.: _____

Dep: _____

Date Received: _____

Please complete the following:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

COUNTRY _____

Please check if new address ☐

Home Telephone _____

Business Telephone _____

Fax # _____

Shipping address if different from above

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

COUNTRY _____

CREDIT INFORMATION

If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box ☐

If not, please give the following information:

Employer's Name: _____

Two Professional and One Bank Reference



ESTABLISHED 1880

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, NY 10004

212-943-1880 FAX: 212-908-4047

CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE

(Bids may be transmitted by FAX 24 hours a day.)

BID SHEET

SALE # 168

Name _____

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Increments
100 - 290	10
300 - 575	25
600 - 950	50
1000 - 2900	100
3000 - 5750	250
6000 - 9,500	500
10,000 - 29,000	1000
30,000 - 57,500	2,500
60,000 - Up	5,000

2nd Annual Strasburg Paper Money Show

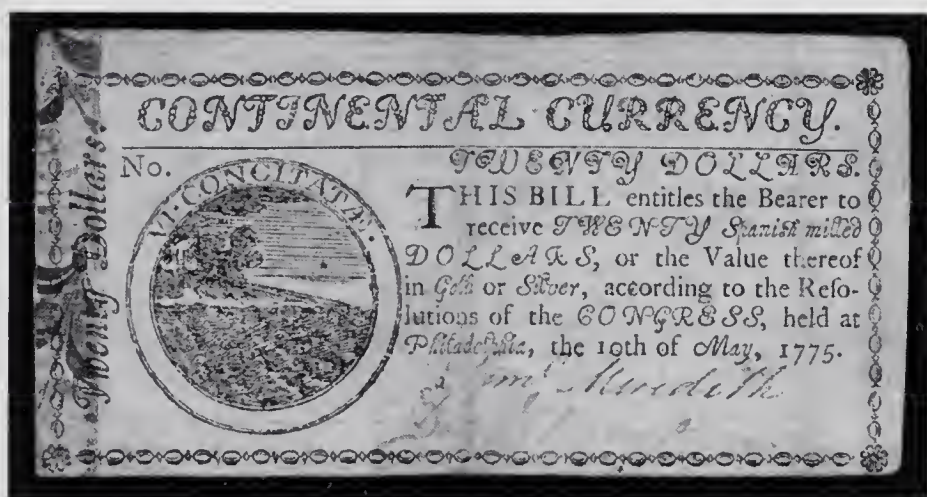


Session I - September 26 - 8:00 PM - Lots 1001 - 1541

Session II - September 27 - 8:00 PM - Lots 1542 - 2076

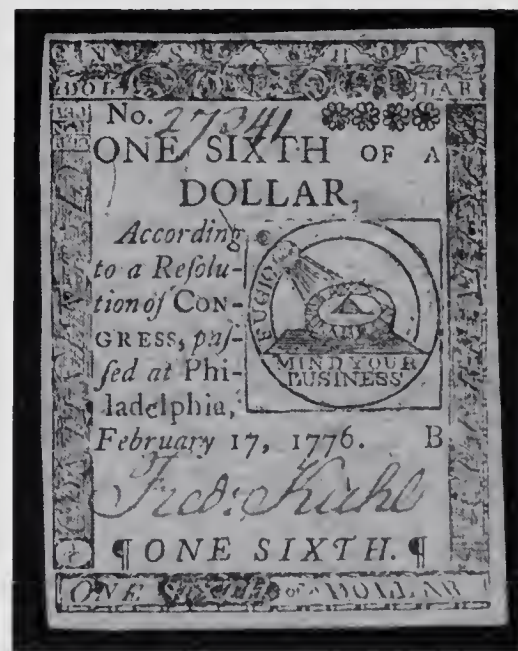
Continental Currency

- 1001** May 10, 1775. \$6. No.4282. **Unc**, trimmed close to the borders, a mishandled top right corner tip. **(\$150-Up)**
Signed by A. Morris and Kuhl.
- 1002** May 10, 1775. \$30. No.178. **Gem Uncirculated**. **(\$180-Up)**
Signed by Daniel Clymer and Samuel Meredith.
- 1003** May 10, 1775 Note Group. [3] **(\$240-Up)**
1) \$1. No.30518. A. Morris and Kuhl. **AU**, trimmed down to the margin, a very light center fold. 2) \$7. No.15600. Signed by S. and L. Morris. **AU**, right margin tight, bright. 3) \$8. Red number and signature faded. **AU**, aging, trimmed close, glue stains in the top corners, especially the right.

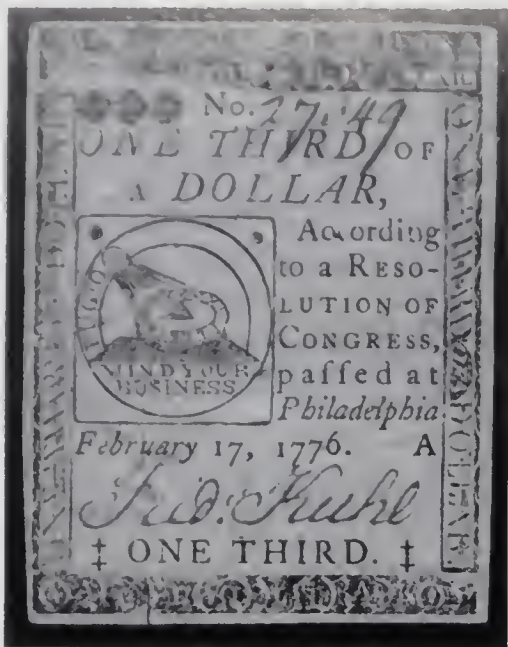


- 1004** May 10, 1775. \$20. Faded number. **VF-EF**, two center folds, light left corner folds. **Nice Franklin marbled edge at right**. **(\$600-Up)**
Signed by Samuel Meredith and Daniel Clymer, a Continental congressman. The polychromed left edge is attributed to Ben Franklin, Hall's former senior partner. The process was used in London long before Franklin employed it in Philadelphia, so we suspect that he did not invent this mode of printing, but he did introduce it to America.
- 1005** May 10, 1775. \$20. Faded number as the preceding. Nominally **VF**, but actually **VG**. We must note that there are at least three breaks in the body, the note being rejoined with glue. There are pin holes on either side of the center split, proving that this note was at one time pinned and the note has mottled staining, especially at the center. The polychrome left edge is wide. **(\$250-Up)**
Signed by Samuel Meredith and Daniel Clymer. A middling grade note, at least in superficial appearance.

- 1006** November 29, 1775 Note Group. [2] **(\$230-Up)**
1) \$3. No.56445. Signed by Bond and Shee. **AU**, clean, well margined, a fuzzy center fold. 2) \$7. No.32462. Signed by Bunner and Webb. **Choice Unc**, clean, well margined, but petty handling traces.
- 1007** November 29, 1775 high grade group. [2] **(\$180-Up)**
1) \$4. No.19342. Signed by Fuller and Joel Evans. **EF**, crumple fold in top right corner, a shaved bottom border and a back stamp hinge. 2) \$6. No.66846. Signed by Barns and J.B. Smith. **AU**, a light center fold, narrow but complete margins.
- 1008** A Final November 29, 1775 Note Group. [2] **(\$180-Up)**
1) \$1. No.57646. Signed by Bond and Shee. **AU**, a right top half fold, bright, trimmed down to the border in spots. 2) \$5. No.28793. Signed by Ord and Matthew Clarkson, a member of the Continental Congress. **Unc**, duller than last, handling traces, trimmed down to or into all but the top border.

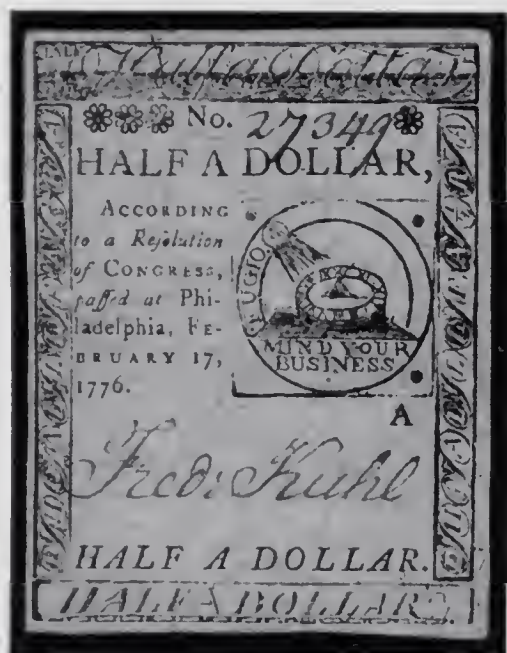


- 1009** February 17, 1776. \$1/6. B. No.27341. **Gem Uncirculated**. Crisp, bright, vivid; you will be hard pressed to find better. **(\$300-Up)**
Signed in red by Fred Kuhl.



- 1010 February 17, 1776. \$1/3. A. No.27349. **Gem Uncirculated**. The margins are just a shade tighter than the preceding note. (\$300-Up)

Also signed by Fred Kuhl.



- 1011 February 17, 1776. \$1/2. A. No.27349. **Gem Uncirculated**. The margin at the left is just a hair tight. (\$300-Up)
Signed boldly by Fred Kuhl.

- 1012 February 17, 1776. \$2/3. C. No.239085. **Unc**, not as bright as the three preceding lots, uneven margins, especially at the right, an ink spot on the back, a hint of handling but nothing one can put one's finger on. (\$240-Up)
Signed by N. Sellers.

- 1013 February 17, 1776 Large Notes. [2] (\$240-Up)
1) \$3. No.128435. Signed by James Mease, officer in charge of Pennsylvania supplies who sold George Washington the horse he rode to Boston; also signed by Purviance. **Gem Unc**, crisp, bright, vivid and nicely margined. 2) \$7. No. 46632. Signed by Tilghman and Milligan. **Unc**, darker than last, tight but complete margins.

- 1014 Some Bright February 17, 1776 Notes. [3] (\$210-Up)
1) \$2. No.129812. Signed by Mease and Purviance. **AU**, a light center fold, a corner tip fold in the wide left margin. 2) \$4. No.64270. Signed by Mease and Purviance. **AU**, a fold off center to the left, nicely margined. 3) \$6. No.54717. Signed by Shee and Hazlehurst. **Unc**, right border trimmed at the center.

- 1015 May 9, 1776. \$6. No.29276. **Gem Unc**. Crisp, bright and vivid. (\$150-Up)
Bold signatures of Bond and Redman.

- 1016 May 9, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$240-Up)
1) \$5. No.107127. Signed by Howard and Garrison. **Ch. AU**, just a hint of a center fold, lightly aged, good to narrow margins. 2) \$8. No.124233. Signed by Isaac Howell and Robert Roberts. **Unc**, but with light aging and rubbed corner tips.

- 1017 May 9, 1776 Choice Appearing Group. [3] (\$280-Up)
1) \$3. No.51093. Boldly signed by Garrison and Watkins. **Unc**, rubbed corner tips, but bright and decently margined. 2) \$4. No.125599, signed by I. Howell and R. Roberts. **Choice AU**, a light center fold in an otherwise crisp, bright and vivid note. 3) \$7. No.9464, signed by Ord and Clarkson. **Choice AU**, a light center fold, crisp, bright, vivid with a big bunch of blue silk fibers on the back.

- 1018 July 22, 1776. \$2. No.39022. Signed by Brannan and Samuel Sellers. **Choice Unc**, trimmed very close to the border in the lower left corner. There is also a slight stain in the bottom border to the left of the center. (\$150-Up)

For some reason uncirculated or better notes of this act seldom appear and are among the sleepers of this series.

- 1019 July 22, 1776. \$8. No.70150. **Choice Unc**, crisp, bright, vivid, too tightly margined for Gem, but quite nice. (\$150-Up)
Boldly signed by Howard and Brannan.

- 1020 July 22, 1776 Note Group. [3] (\$220-Up)
1) \$5. No.66118, signed by S. Sellers and S. Morris. **EF**, plus, a light center fold and right border cutting fold. 2) \$6. No.21645. Signed by S. Morris and Samuel Hillegas. **AU**, a center fold, closely trimmed to the borders. 3) \$7. No.49. Signed by Howard and Garrison. **AU**, there is a horizontal fold above the center. All are aged to a light tan.

- 1021 November 2, 1776. \$3. No.55445. **Choice Unc**. The left margin is wide, the other margins narrow and the note has light mottle aging. (\$150-Up)
Signed boldly by Coale and Rinaldo Johnson.

- 1022 November 2, 1776. \$30. No.22335. **Choice Unc**, narrow margins. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Dorsey and Cromwell.

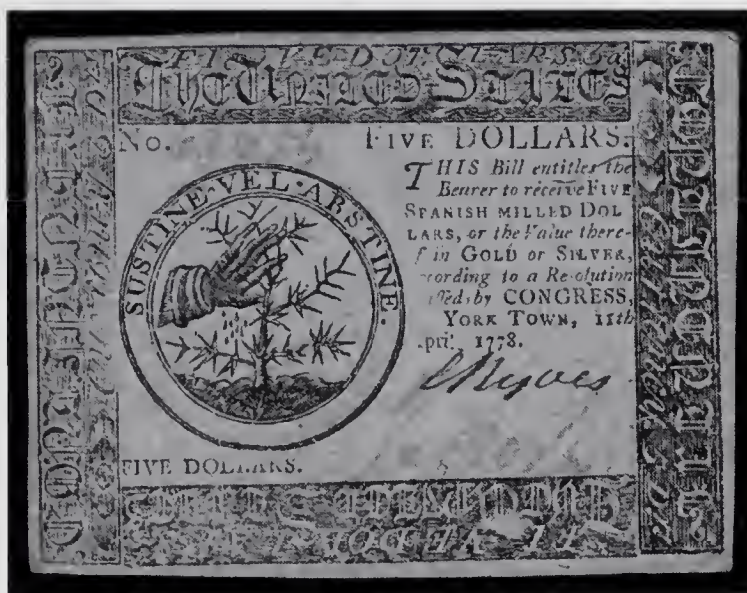
- 1023 February 26, 1777. Baltimore issue. \$3. No.30129. **Unc**, lightly aged, a big left margin, note aging, side edge mounting stains. (\$180-Up)
Signed by Barnes and Welch.

- 1024 February 26, 1777. \$30. No.42873. **Choice Unc**. Tightly margined at the top, widely margined at the left. (\$180-Up)
Signed by Walker and Johnson.

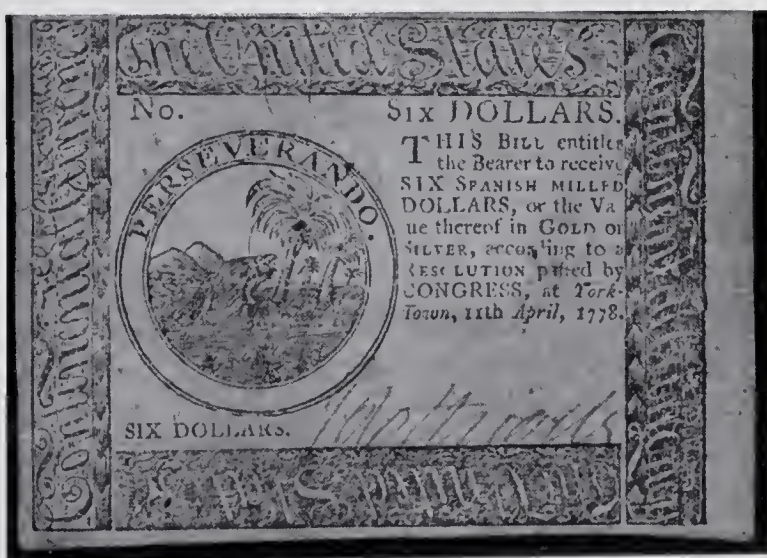
- 1025 February 26, 1777. \$8. No.42873. **Choice Unc**, margin very tight at the right. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Walker and H. Johnson.



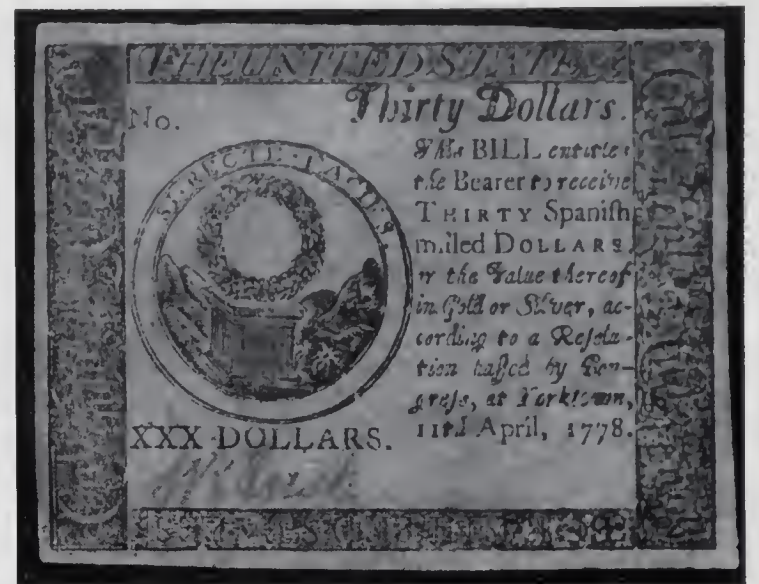
- 1026 May 20, 1777. First "United States" issue. \$4. No.252557. Unc, good margins, weakly printed on the back with two ornaments in the left center almost invisible. (\$280-Up)
Signed by Hahn and Houston.



- 1027 April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" issue. \$5. No.63654. AU, a light center fold, decent margins. (\$400-Up)
Signed by Ryves and Ross (in red and somewhat faded).



- 1028 April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" issue. \$6. Number and red signature faded. AU, a center fold, lightly aged. (\$300-Up)
Only legible signature is that of Rothrock.



- 1029 April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" issue. \$30. Number and red signature faded. AU, just the lightest trace of a center fold. Clean, well margined. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Rush.

- 1030 April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" issue. \$7. No.183402. VF, three horizontal folds and large corner fold. The face looks pristine at first glance, the folds being visible from the back. (\$250-Up)
Signed by J. Hubley and R. Roberts.

- 1031 April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" issue. \$5. No.22633. About VF, four folds at the center, a back hinge and a mounting removal bald spot on the back. Looks nice on the face with nice margins. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Ryves and Charles Cist, the public printer for President John Adams.

- 1032 April 11, 1778. "Yorktown" issue. \$40. No.1352. Tory Counterfeit, Type-II, Unc., two paper folds as made on the back, wide margins, clean. (\$200-Up)
"Signed" by Sanders and Lennie (both are fictitious names used by the British). Such practices could be gotten away with as in the case of the Confederate issues in 1861-4 because so many signers were used that no one could possibly memorize so many names and signatures.

- 1033 September 26, 1778 Choice Note Group. [2] (\$240-Up)
1) \$8. No.163072. Signed by Coit and Carleton. Choice Unc, just a shade too narrowly margined for Gem, but a crisp, bright and vivid note. 2) \$30. No.274713. Signed by Budd and Coats. Gem Unc, crisp, brighter than last, vivid. A little bit narrowly margined at the left.

- 1034 September 26, 1778, Another Better Group. [2] (\$220-Up)
1) \$40. Red number and signature faded, signed by Walter. Unc, aging, paper fold as made on the back, tight at the left. 2) \$50. No.441091. Signed by Ross and Cox. Choice Unc, rubbing along the edge of the wide left margin.

- 1035 September 26, 1778, Another Nice Pair. [2] (\$220-Up)
1) \$50. No.264225, signed by Leacock and Stretch. Would be Choice Unc, except for the small stain along the top border. 2) \$60. No.246505, signed by Lawrence and Dundas. Unc, a wide left margin, trimmed down to the border at the top and into the border at the right. Otherwise, crisp, bright and vivid.

1036 A Low Grade September 26, 1778 Note Group. [4]

(\$280-Up)

1) \$5. No.131750. Cather and Snowden. **Unc**, roughly cut top edge into the border. 2) \$7. No.85750, Snowden and Donnell. **AU**, a light center fold, trimmed down to the borders. 3) \$20. No.76174(?), Walter and 2. **EF**, plus, stains, trimmed into the top border. 4) \$60. No.282038. Wister. Cather. **AU**, a light center fold, crisp, vivid.

1037 Some Better January 14, 1779 Notes. [3]

(\$300-Up)

1) \$2. No.16462, Cather and Wistar. **Unc**, trimmed right down to the borders. 2) \$45. No.129822. Graff, Wister. **Choice Unc**, the left margin is quite thin. 3) \$60. No.172638. Cather, Wister. **Choice Unc**, tight at the right, and a long paper fold as made visible on the back. Crisp, bright.

1038 Some Nice January 14, 1779 Bills. [3]

(\$270-Up)

1) \$30. No.159900, Graff, Wister. **Unc**, closely margined, bottom border trimmed, crisp, bright. 2) \$40. No.179334. Cather and Wister. **Unc**, the right border is shaved. Nice and bright. 3) \$65. No.163356, Cather and Gable. Crisp, vivid, right border is trimmed.

1039 Some Better Lower Denomination January 14, 1779 Notes. [3]

(\$270-Up)

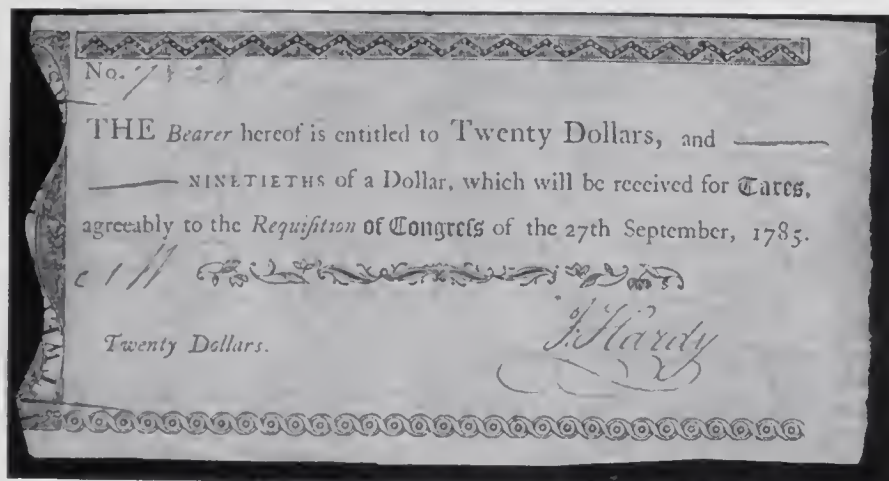
1) \$1. No.29973. Dundas and Colladay. Very mildly aged, **Unc**, nipped top left corner tip. Otherwise, **Choice Unc**. 2) \$3. No.111788. Roberts and Masoner. **Unc**, uneven margins, a nipped lower right corner tip outside the border. 3) \$5. No.115706. Graff, Wister. **Unc**, narrow margins. All three bills are ever so slightly aged.

1040 A Last Group of January 14, 1779 Bills. [4]

(\$290-Up)

1) \$20. No.30307. Williams and Colladay. **EF**, a center fold and two corner folds, a trimmed bottom border. 2) \$35. No.53828. Lawrence and Sprogell. **AU**, a light center fold. 3-4) \$50. Nos. 158433, 107.333. Signed by Wister, Graff; Leacock and Roberts. **AU**, off center fold to right, good margins; **Unc**, but a piece out of the top corner tip and two shaved borders.

Extraordinary Indented Bill



1041 September 27, 1785. \$20. No.7828. Signed by Hardy. **VF**, or so, slight crimp in the indent area at the left with two other folds; looks pristine on the face. (\$1250-Up)

One of the great rarities of the Continental series, most of these notes being redeemed long before the Constitution was adopted or Hamilton's financial plan was ratified. Note the fact that the note could be issued for 90 parts of a dollar, a curious common denominator adopted by Robert Morris from the currencies of the Middle Atlantic States of Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey and Pennsylvania. We have not handled one of these in four years and we have heard of only one other in the interval. Worth a solid four figure bid.

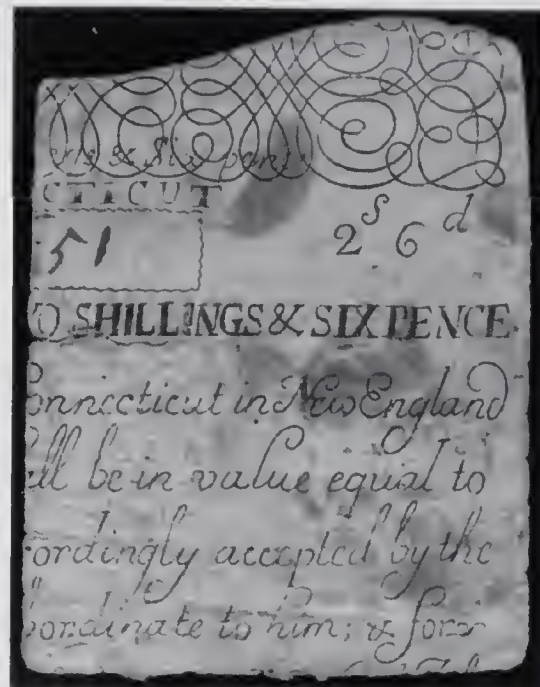
1042 An Assortment of Lower Grade Continental Bills. [13]

(\$260-Up)

1) May 10, 1775. \$3. **VF-EF**. 2-6) February 17, 1776. \$1/6 (3), \$1/3 (2). **VG-Fine**, soiled. 7) \$2. **Fine**, faded, badly soiled on the back. 8) May 9, 1776. **AU**, rubbed corners, stained. 9) November 2, 1776. \$7. **EF**, faded. 10-12) September 26, 1778. **EF**, or so, stains and soiling, rounded corners. 13) January 14, 1779. \$4. Aged, good margins, **about EF**, ink notation on the back.

Colonial Currency

Connecticut



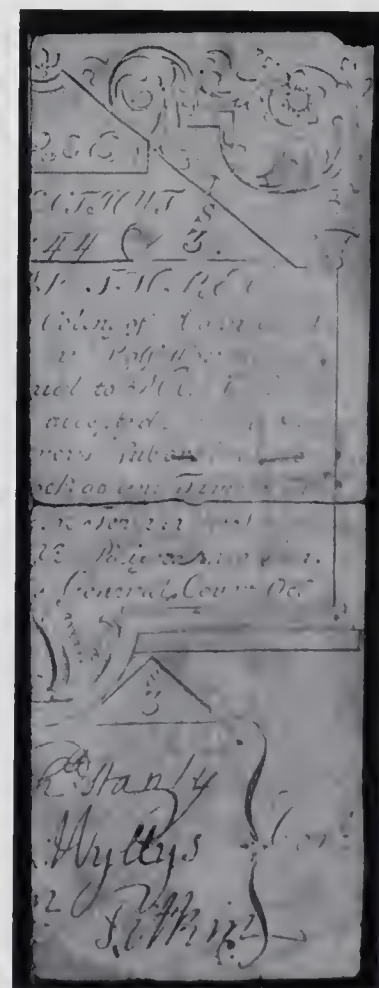
1043 December 1, 1724. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Top right corner of this rare note. What is left is **VG-Fine**, with large foxing spots. A great Rarity. (\$450-Up)

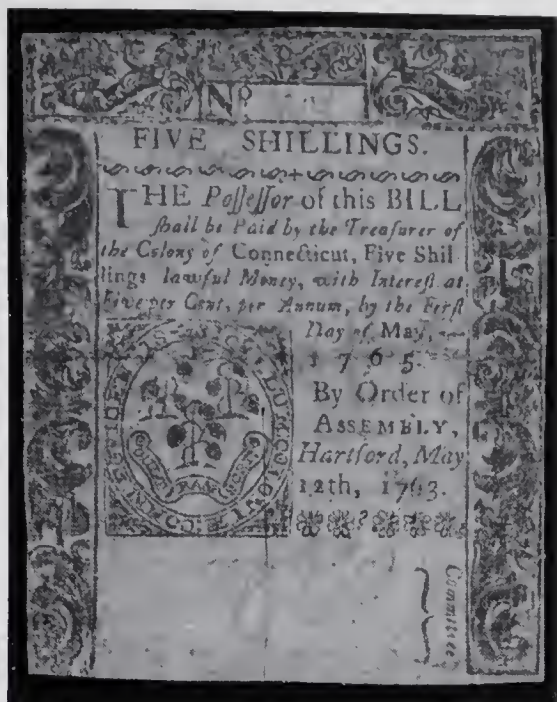
Ex lot 106, Early American Sale of October 1991, where it brought \$742.

1044 July 10, 1733. 3 Shillings. No.—44.

Complete right side of this note is broken into two evenly sized pieces, **VF** or so, with foxing spots and stains. [2] (\$1300-Up)

Signed by Nathaniel Stanly, Hezekiah Wyllys and William Pitkin. Wyllys and Pitkin were the fathers of the Revolutionary era signers, the senior Wyllys being succeeded as Connecticut Secretary of State by his son, George. An excessively rare note that sold for \$2265 in lot 1063 of an Early American sale.

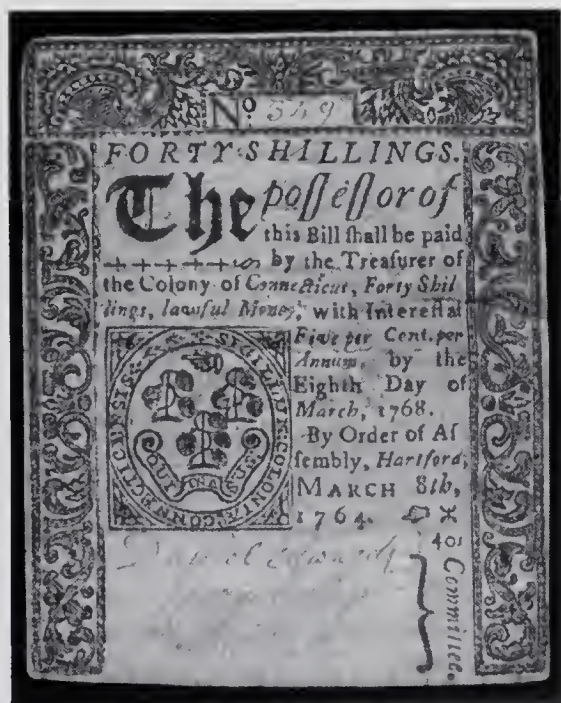




- 1045** May 12, 1763. **5 Shillings.** No.5201. **VG**, split in half, rejoined with glue, a long slash cancellation up from the bottom.

(\$1250-Up)

Only George Wyllys' signature is legible.



- 1046** March 8, 1764. **40 Shillings.** No.349. **VG-Fine**, split in half, rejoined, backed. **Very Rare.**

(\$600-Up)

Signed by Daniel Edwards, George Wyllys and John Chester. From Early American Auctions of March 21, 1992 and a 1991 sale, lot 1065, where it brought \$1210.

- 1047** January 2, 1775 Note Group. [3] (\$150-Up)
 1) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No. 3584. Signed by Williams, Payne and Wyllys. **F-VF**, but split in half, rejoined, large scale staining on the back. 2) **10 Shillings.** **VF**, faded number, signed by Payne, Williams and Seymour. There is weakening along the center fold. 3) **20 Shillings.** No.2902. Signed by Pitkin, Seymour and Wyllys. **EF**, light, mottled staining, a heavy center fold.

- 1048** July 1, 1775 Choice Note Group. [2] (\$220-Up)
 1) **20 Shillings.** No.9940. Signed by Hamlin, Williams and Pitkin. **Unc**, lightly aged. 2) **40 Shillings.** No.411. Signed by Wyllys, Payne and Root. **Unc**, also lightly aged.

- 1049** June 7, 1776 Choice Notes. [2] (\$160-Up)
 1) **1 Shilling.** No.29979. Signed by Seymour. **Gem Unc.** 2) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.16437. signed by Hamlin. **Choice Unc**, a bit duller than the preceding note, Porter registration on the back.

- 1050** June 19, 1776 Choice Bills. [2] (\$150-Up)
 1) **6 Pence.** No. 11280. Payne. **Gem Unc**, red ink endorsement on the back. 2) **9 Pence.** No.10223(?). Signed by Wyllys. **Choice Unc**, registered by E. Colt on the back.

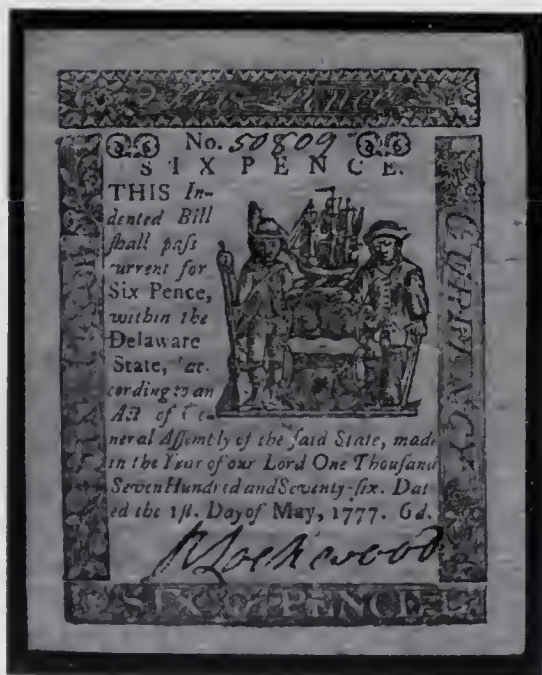
- 1051** Further Choice Grade June 19, 1776 Note Group. [2] (\$150-Up)
 1) **1 Shilling.** No.3563, Wyllys. **Choice Unc**, tightly margined at the left. 2) **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** No.19464, Wyllys. **Choice Unc**, trimmed close at the top. A lovely pair!

*We Buy, Sell and Auction
 Coins, Currency, and
 Stocks & Bonds,
 Autographs and Related Items.
 Send \$15 for our next
 auction catalogue,
 or call 800-622-1880 today!*

- 1052 October 11, 1777 Blue Note Group. [5] (\$250-Up)
 1) 2 Pence. No.37314 C. Phelps. 2) 3 Pence. No.31382. C. Phelps. 3) 4 Pence. No.31380 C. Phelps. 4) 5 Pence. No.31345. C. Phelps. 5) 7 Pence. No.31451. C. Phelps. Unc, Choice Unc, Choice Unc, Unc, trimmed top border, Choice Unc, all with foxing spots. Endorsed on the back by Porter in red ink and all are uncanceled.

Delaware

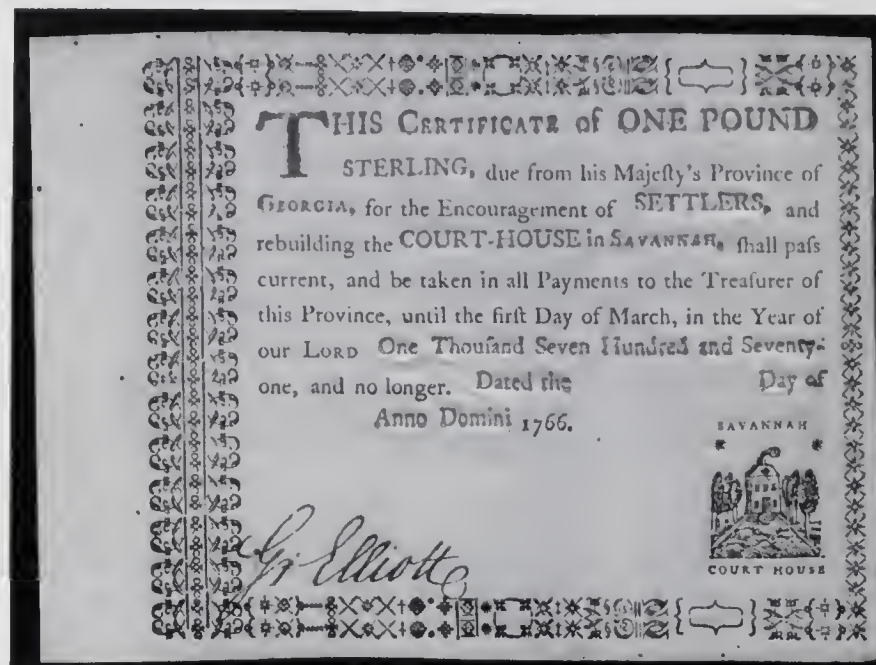
- 1053 May 1, 1758. 20 Shillings. Faded number and signatures. Fine, all the borders are trimmed, light to moderately. (\$150-Up)
 This note has the Ben Franklin and David Hall imprints on the back.
- 1054 June 1, 1759. 15 Shillings. No.4476. Signed by Armstrong, Barns and Hall. VG-Fine, heavy splitting along the center fold, scotch taped on the back, rounded left corners. (\$150-Up)
- 1055 June 1, 1759. 20 Shillings. No.29461. Signed by Armstrong, Hall and Barns. VF, a moderate center fold, two back bald areas where the mica flakes have broken off. (\$200-Up)
 Choice for the issue.
- 1056 May 31, 1760. 40 Shillings. No.1542. Signed by Hall, Rice and Loockerman. Fine, shaved borders, some paper crispness left. (\$150-Up)
 Choice for this "red money" issue.
- 1057 January 1, 1776 Better Grade Note Issues. [3] (\$240-Up)
 1) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.14868. Kinley, Collins and Manlove. EF, a center fold, trimmed close to the borders. 2) 4 Shillings. No.58270. Usual signers. Unc, trimmed right down to the borders. 3) 20 Shillings. No.28511. Unc, tight margins.
- 1058 January 1, 1776 Lower Grade Note Group. [6] (\$180-Up)
 1-3) 18 Pence. All signed by Manlove. F-VF, soiling. 4) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Manlove. Abt VF, quarter folded, top left corner tip clipped. 5) 4 Shillings. No.79666. Manlove. AU, a light center fold, all four corners are clipped. 6) 20 Shillings. No.17855. Manlove. Unc, tightly margined.



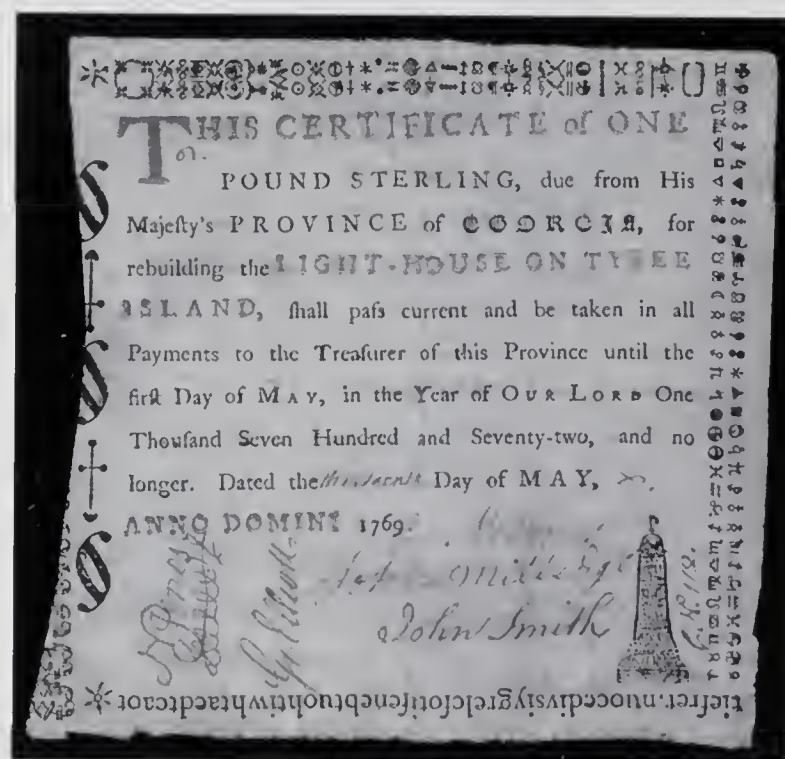
- 1059 May 1, 1777. 6 Pence. No.50809. R. Lockwood. Gem Uncirculated. Light glue mounting remnants where mounted on back. (\$300-Up)

- 1060 May 1, 1777 Choice Note Group. [2] (\$350-Up)
 1) 18 Pence. No.34749, signed by Laws and Wiltbank. Unc, looks Choice on face, back corner mounting remnants. 2) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.59399, signed by Clarke and Rockwood. Unc, tight margins. Both are crisp, bright and vivid.

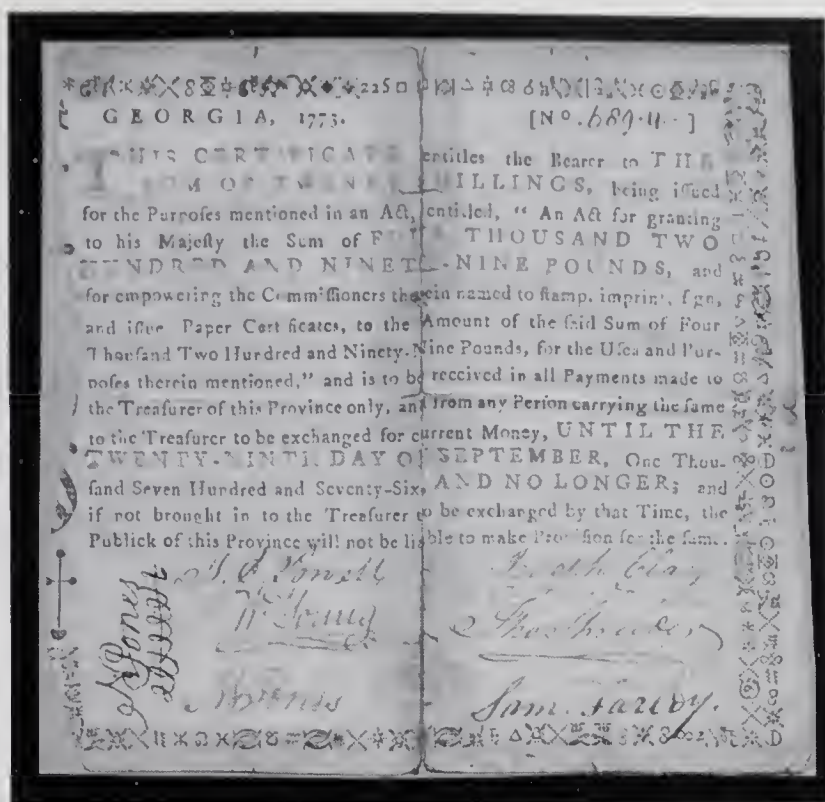
Georgia



- 1061 1766. Court House issue. 1 Pound. Remainder. Unc, but three note wide vertical cuts, the note rejoined with liquid paper. Looks new, unless closely examined. (\$2500-Up)
 This note was one of a small group that turned up a short while ago, the group long since dispersed. Complete, issued notes are practically unavailable, being few in number and strongly held.

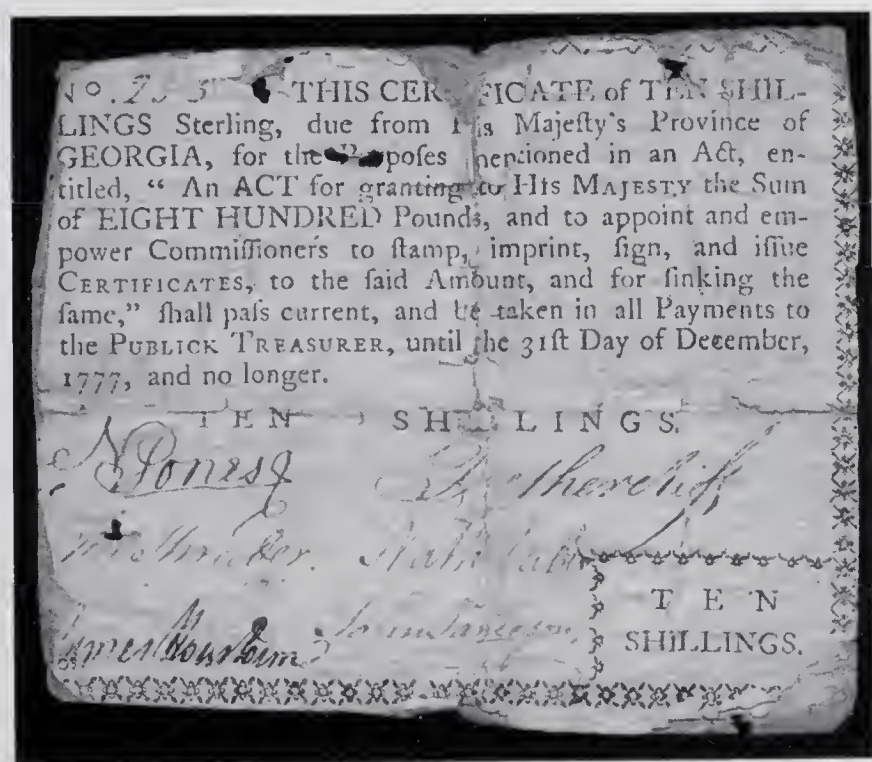


- 1062 May 13, 1769. Tybee Island Light House Note. 1 Pound. No.6N112. "9" printed variety. VG-Fine, the paper is soft, the note split and repaired deftly along the quarter folds. There is light scattered staining. (\$750-Up)
 Signed by Noble Jones, Frey Elliott, Noble Wemberly Jones, John Milledge (after whom Milledgeville the old state capital was named) and John Smith. Sold as lot 241 Early American Numismatic Auctions July 24, 1994.



- 1063** 1773 Tax Certificate. **1 Pound.** No.689 .u. **F-VF**, split in half, mounted, glue stains around the vertical center fold, otherwise clean. **(\$600-Up)**

Signed by Noble Jones, Powell, Young, Noble Wemberly Jones, Clay, Shruder and Farley.



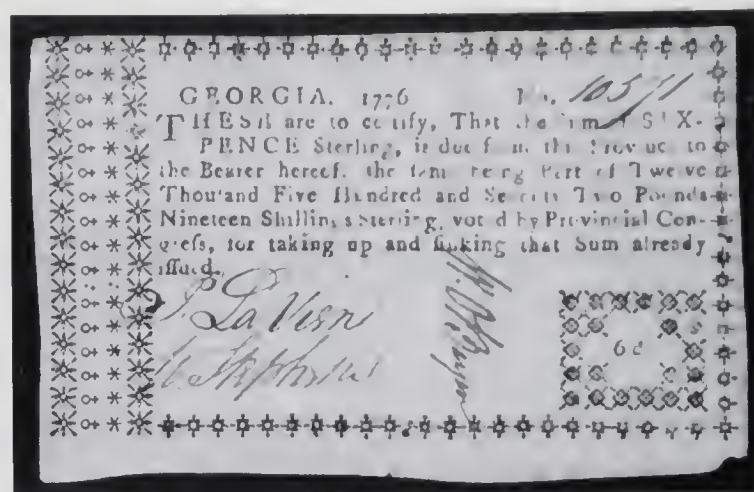
- 1064** 1774 Tax Certificate. **10 Shillings.** No.255. **About Good**, split into quarters, small edge pieces missing, backed with thick brown paper and with worm holes. **(\$350-Up)**

Signed by Noble Jones, Shruder, Houston, Netherclift, Hall and Jamison. Average condition for this usually worn issue, with only 600 pieces being issued in this denomination and precious few of the lower denominations being seen or offered. Ex lot 2056 in our sale 115, where it brought \$605.

1776 Sterling Issue

- 1065** **3 Pence.** Border Variety c. **Fine**, or thereabouts, back soiling, the left border half trimmed away. The other margins are uneven. **(\$150-Up)**

There is no number and only the Bard and Wade signatures are legible.



- 1066** **6 Pence.** Border variety g. No.10571. **Abt VF**, a heavy center fold, other light folds and uneven margins. The top border is shaved at the left. **(\$250-Up)**

Signed by LaVien, Stephens and O'Bryen.

- 1067** **6 Pence.** Border variety b, (No mention of the colons in the top and bottom borders off center to the left and right respectively). **F-VF**, very few distinctive folds, the paper clean and soft, the margins uneven, the lower right corner tip is clipped outside the border. **(\$220-Up)**

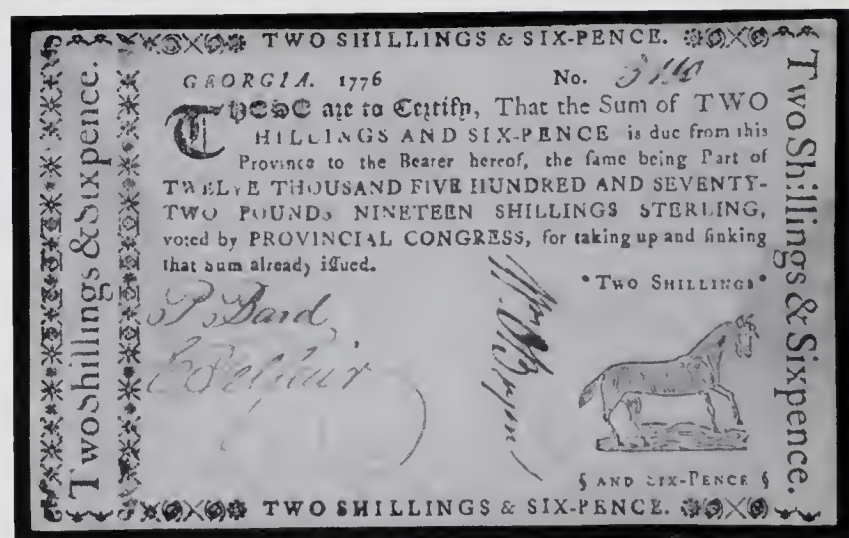
Signed by William Few, (1748-1828) **Continental Congressman**, member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention, US senator, banker etc. Also signed by Wade.

- 1068** **1 Shilling.** Border variety k or l(?). **VG**, a soiled back, petty fold junction holes, a long split at the left, all the way through the border. **(\$200-Up)**

Signed by Few, the Congressman, and O'Bryen.

- 1069** **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** Border variety n. **VF-EF**, but press bed smearing on the back, a number of ink stains at the lower right, with an associated ink corrosion hole. **(\$250-Up)**

Signed by George Houston, and Edward Telfair (1735-1807) early patriot, the **Continental Congressman**, first governor of Georgia under the U.S. Constitution, which he worked to ratify. Also signed by O'Bryen.

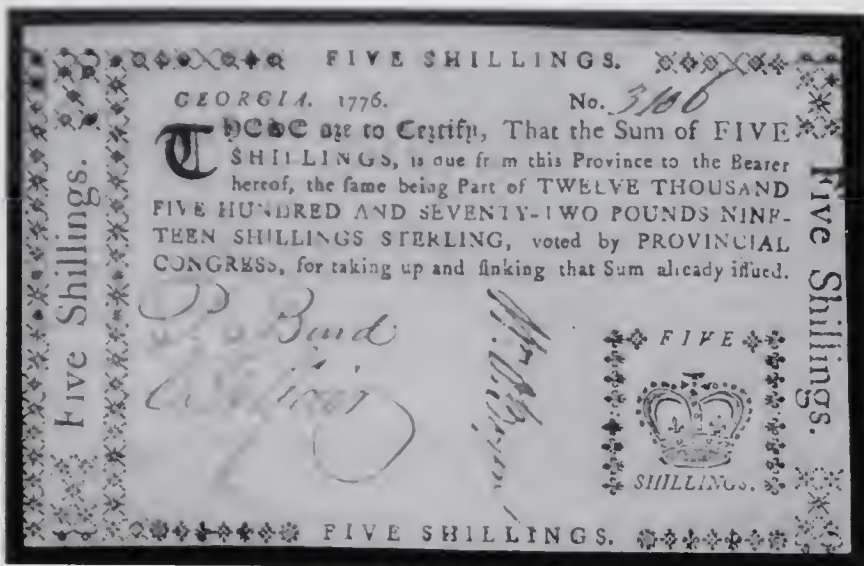


- 1070** **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Horse. Border variety one. Crown watermark at left. **AU**, a light fold down the center, mottled water staining at the left and right edges. **(\$600-Up)**

Signed by Bard, Telfair, the **Continental congressman**, and O'Bryen. Ex lot 23, CAA, May 21-22, 1993, where it brought \$962.50 on a \$1500 estimate.

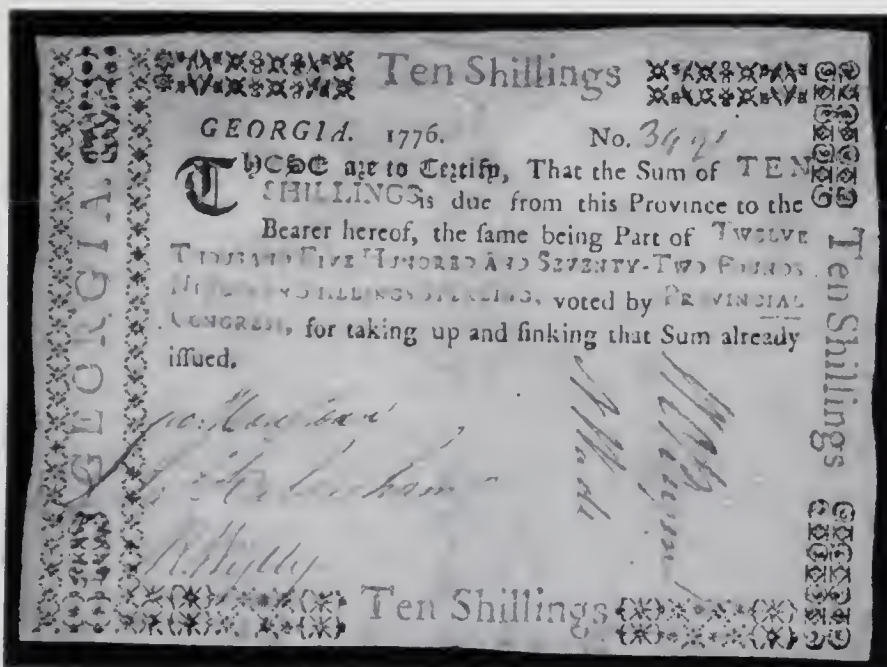
- 1071 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Horse Border variety one. Watermark at left VG, frayed edges, a body hole in the left border and at the lower right in the denomination. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Gibbons, Telfair, the Continental Congressman, and Wade



- 1072 5 Shillings. Crown. Border variety s. Crown watermark at left. No.3106. EF, two light, barely detectable folds, crisp, bright vivid. Both the left and right borders are lightly shaved. (\$600-Up)

Signed by Bard, Telfair, the Continental Congressman and O'Bryen. Ex our lot 1045, Sale 100 where it brought \$1017.50. A lovely note.

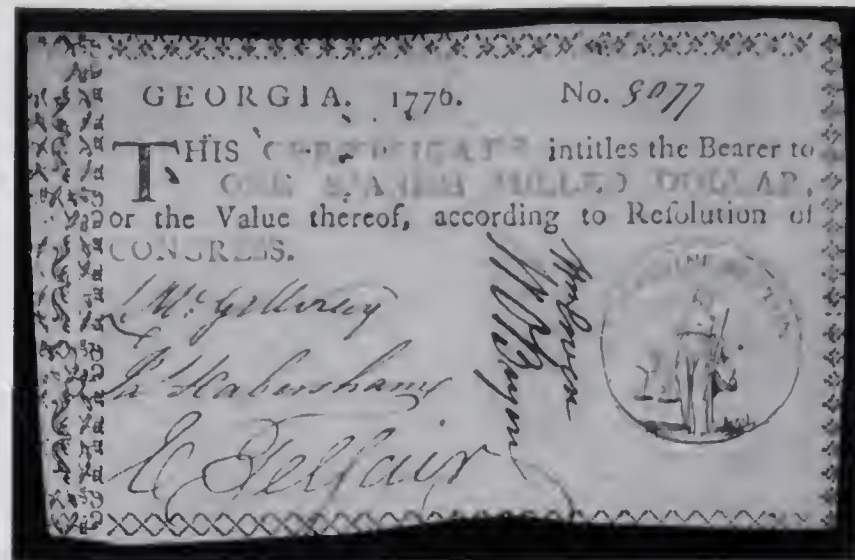


- 1073 10 Shillings. Border variety u. No. 3421. Looks Fine, but there is a long repaired split down from the top and there are restored pieces around the edges, especially at the top. Still nice looking at first glance. (\$325-Up)

Signed by Houston, Habersham, Wyll, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex lot 541 of the Early American Numismatics March 21, 1992 sale.

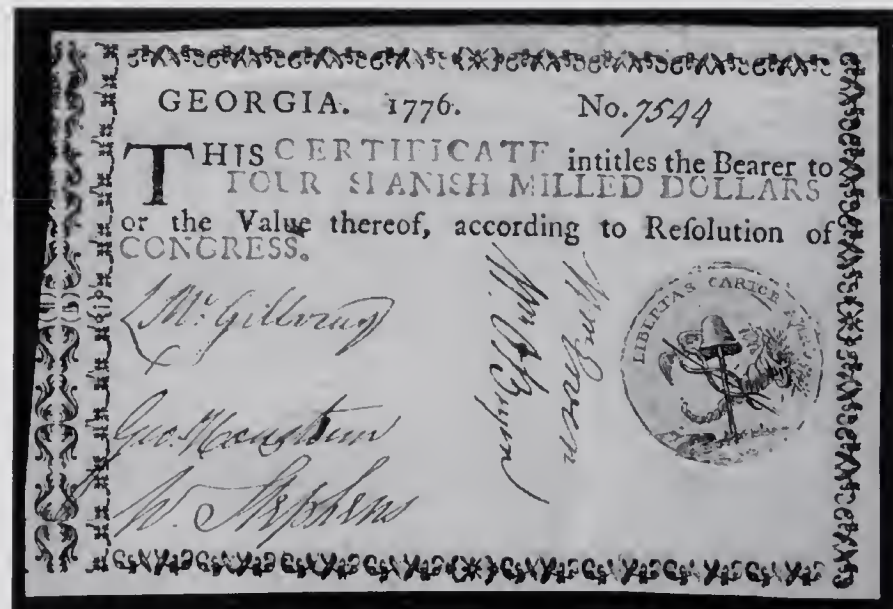
- 1074 1 Pound. Border variety u. No.2473. Hard to grade as it has the look and feel of Fine, but is in fact heavily split down the center, with large pieces missing out of the top, all deftly repaired. (\$240-Up)

Signed by Houston, R. Wyll, Habersham, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex lot 542, Early American Numismatics sale of March 21, 1992.



- 1075 1776 Light Blue Seal. \$1. Border variety b. No. 8077. EF, a heavy center fold, all four borders lightly to heavily trimmed in spots. A sharp seal. (\$350-Up)

Signed by Lachlan McGillivray, father of the famous Indian chief of the same family name; Habersham, Telfair, the Continental Congressman, Ewen and O'Bryen. An eye pleasing note, ex lot 4465, Coin Galleries sale of February 13, 1991.



- 1076 1776 Light Blue Seal. Liberty Cap. \$4. Border variety d. No.7544. EF, two light folds, right of center. The left indented border is trimmed, the other sides are nicely margined. The seal is sharp. (\$450-Up)

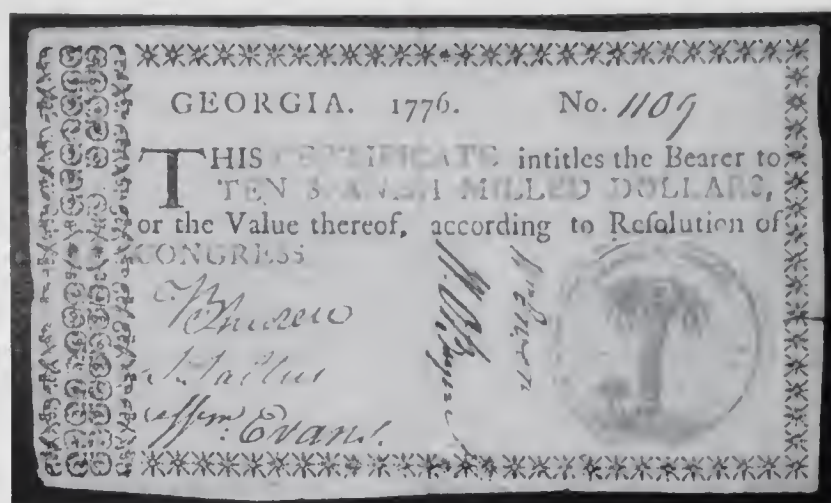
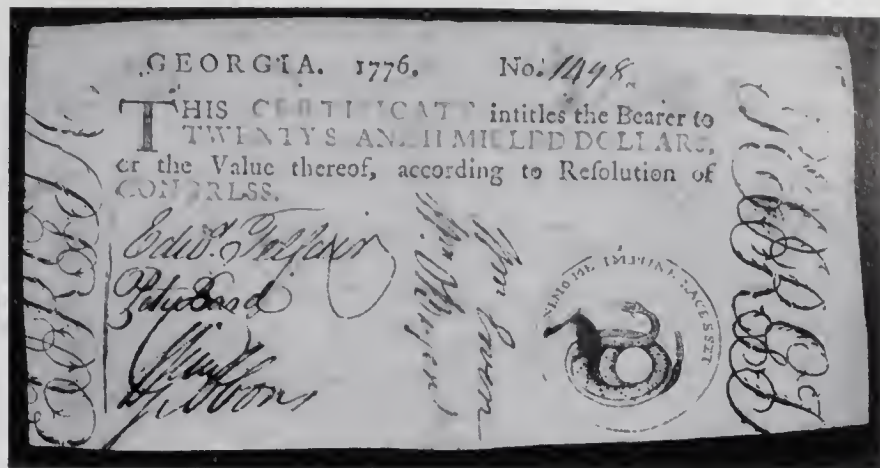
Signed by McGillivray, Houston, Stephens, Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 1077 1776 Light Blue Seal. Liberty Cap. \$4. Border variety c. No.6098. F-VF, a long split in from the left, light soiling, with a nice seal. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Habersham, Telfair, the Continental Congressman, Houston, Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 1078 1776 Light Blue Seal. Jugs. \$4. Border variety d. No.4570. Fine, if not a shade better. Top border heavily trimmed at the right, left border one row of ornaments gone, other borders are well margined. Ink notations on the back. (\$200-Up)

Signed by LaVien, Telfair, the Continental Congressman, McGillivray, Ewen and O'Bryen.



- 1079 1776 Maroon Seal. Rattlesnake. \$20. No.1498. VF, ink notations on the back, an ink stain on the seal, the left and right borders are trimmed and the left and bottom respectively. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Telfair, the Continental Congressman, Bard, Gibbons, Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 1084 1776 Orange Seal. Millstone on Palm tree. \$10 No.1109. F-VF, several center folds, side corner folds, and a short tear into the right edge. The seal is sharp. (\$300-Up)

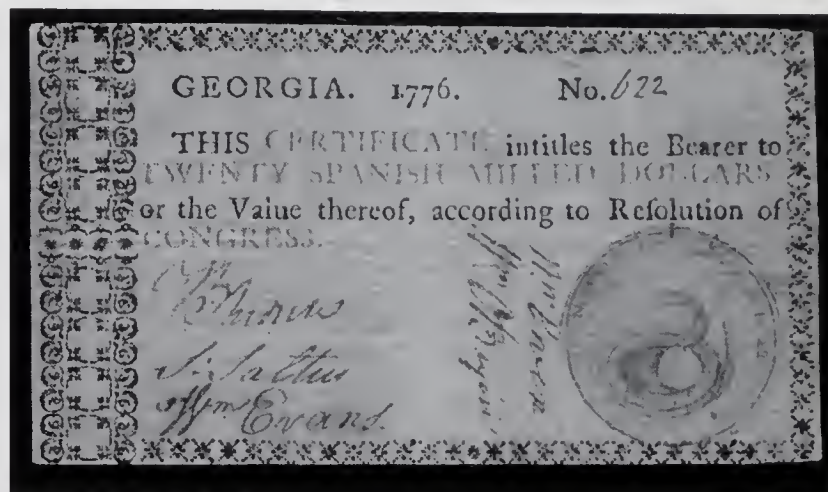
Signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans, Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 1080 1776 Maroon Seal. Rattlesnake. \$20. No.1363. Crown watermark at left. Nominally EF, edge mounted, with paper remnants on the back, the center of the note being mildly aged. The note is trimmed close on all sides with parts of the side borders trimmed off. There is also a split in from the left and various petty body slits. (\$220-Up)

Signed by McGillivray, Houstoun, LaVien, Ewen and O'Bryen.

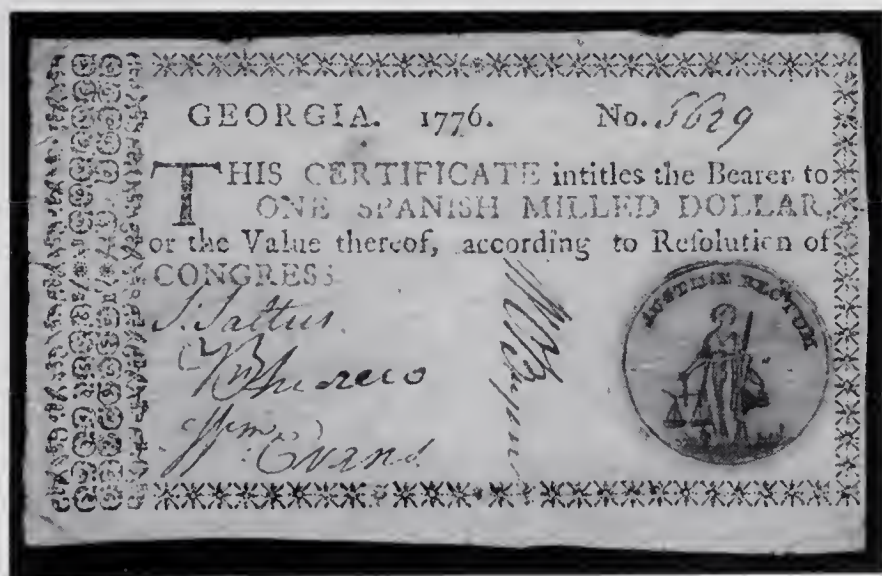
- 1081 1776 Orange Seal. Justice. \$1. Border variety d. Fine, but water stained lightly in the upper left corner. The seal is sharp. (\$160-Up)

Signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans and Ewen.



- 1085 1776 Orange Seal. Rattlesnake. \$20 No.622. VG-Fine. The note is aged to a light tan, is trimmed down to its borders, and when held up to the light shows signs of repair work (very deft) on both the left and right edges where tears have been closed and missing pieces skillfully filled. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans, Ewen and O'Bryen. The collector must keep in mind that this high denomination is seldom seen and regardless of its actual condition looks quite nice. Ex lot 548, Early American Numismatics sale of March 21, 1992.

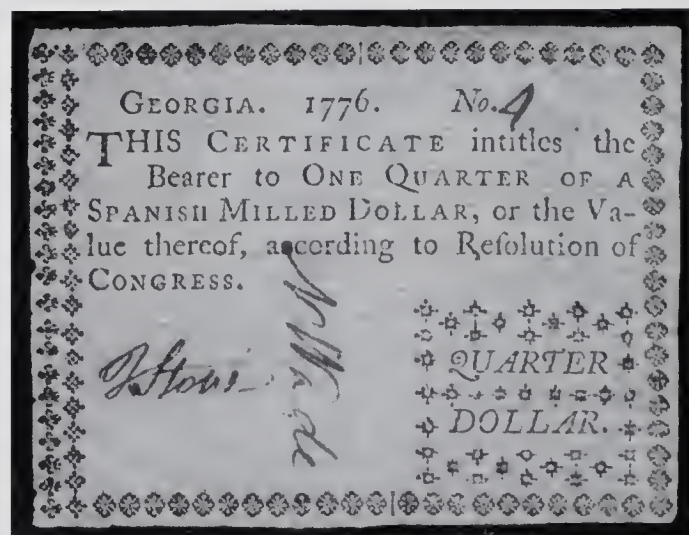


- 1082 1776 Green Seal. Justice. \$1. Border variety f. No.6629. F-VF, pleasing note with complete borders, a good seal for the variety and no problems. (\$225-Up)

Signed by Saltus, Andrew, Evans and O'Bryen.

- 1083 1776 Orange Seal. Jugs. \$2. Border variety g. Fine, soft paper, clean, good margins, desirable. (\$140-Up)

Signed by Andrew, Saltus, Evans, Ewen and O'Bryen.



- 1086 1776 Fractional Dollar Denomination. \$1/4. Border variety g. No.4. Abt VF, a center fold, and some corner folds, chief in the upper right quadrant. The borders are complete. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Stone and Wade.

- 1087 1776 Fractional Dollar Denomination. \$1/4. Border variety h. No.8195. Nominally Fine, paper body soiling, a small hole at the bottom, trimmed down to the border, soiling folds on the back. (\$120-Up)

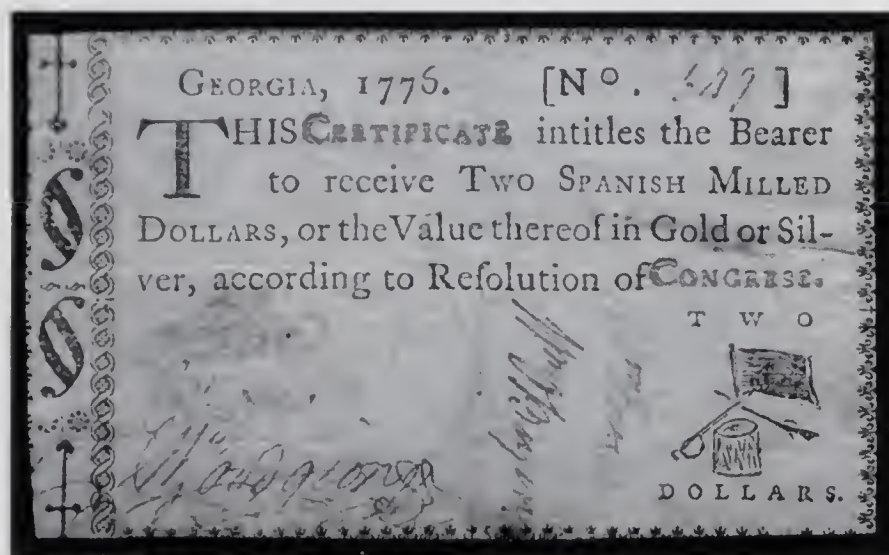
Signed by Andrew, Salts and O'Bryen.

- 1088 1776 Fractional Dollar Denomination. \$1/2. Border variety b. VG, or so, a filled in split going beyond the border on the right side and another similar center repair. The note is full looking with complete borders but is somewhat dull in appearance. (\$120-Up)

Signed by Andrew, Saltus and O'Bryen. Ex Early American Numismatics, August 29, 1992, lot 1651.

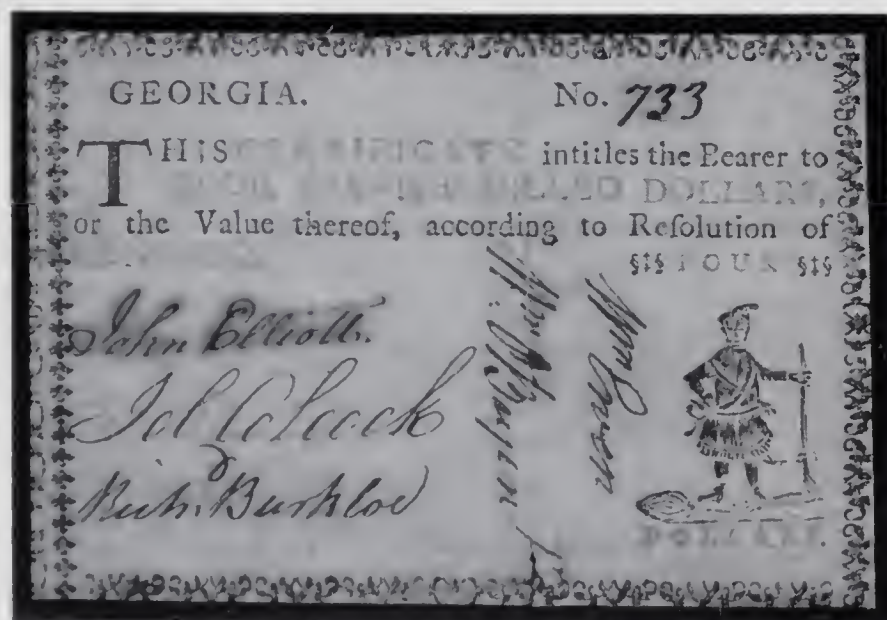
- 1089 1776 Blue Green Seal. \$1. Border variety f. No.355. Coat of arms with lion in the lower left corner. F-VF, a super wide right margin, complete borders, a tear in the top left corner which branches near the "G" in "Georgia". The seal is a bit faint. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Andrew, Evans, Saltus and Wade.



- 1090 1776 Gold Option. \$2. No.547. Difficult to grade, apparently Fine, perhaps better, on thick paper. Trimmed into all the borders, back stains and face fading, soiling around the signatures. (\$250-Up)

Signed by A. Rae?, (listed as Robert Rae) Andrews, Goodgion, Ewen and O'Bryen. Ex lot 2680 1990 ANA midwinter auction, March 2,3, San Diego Show Company Auction Co.



- 1091 1776 No Date. \$4. Frontiersman. Border variety b. No.733. F-VF, splitting along the quarter folds, with tape at edges. Trimmed down to the borders on all sides. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Elliott, Colcock, Burkloe, Ewen and O'Bryen.

- 1092 1776 No date. \$5. Barrel Beehive. Border variety d. No.937. Apparently Fine, but we must note a restored lower left corner tip, a much larger restoration job done on the lower right corner area; repaired side splits, a restored top right corner tip and other such work. The note has a more pleasing appearance than its grade or our description would warrant. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Colcock, Brisbane, Bryan, Ewen, O'Bryen.

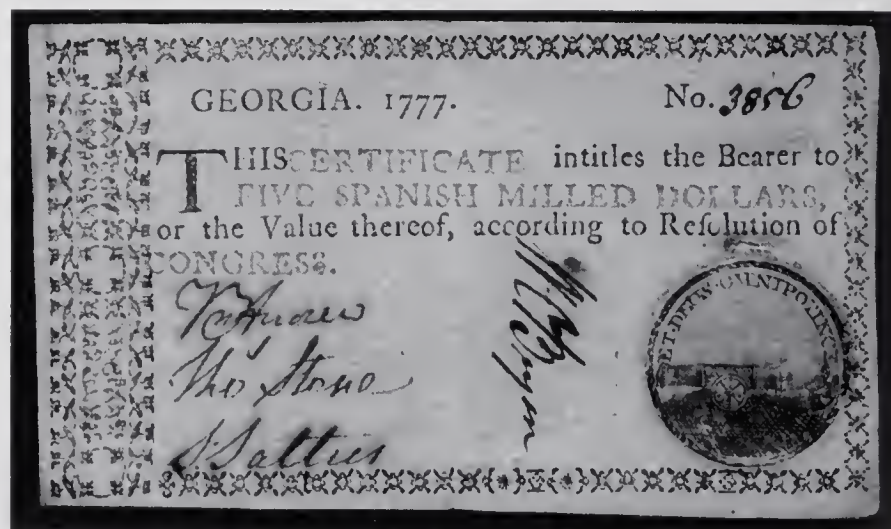
- 1093 1776 No Date. \$8. Border variety e. Abt VF, three vertical folds but a small piece out of the bottom border, heavy staining in the bottom border going up into the body of the note at the center. Tightly margined. (\$240-Up)

Signed by Cochran, Wereat, Andrew, Ewen and O'Bryen.

1777 No Resolution Date

- 1094 \$3. Border variety e. No.6030. Difficult to grade but in terms of wear, Abt VF, with at least twelve folds visible on the back. The borders are practically intact, the note looks a very pleasing pristine on the face. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Stone, Andrew, Saltus, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex lot 260 of the Early American Numismatics auction of December 10, 1994, where it was graded "Choice Crisp Abt Unc" and estimated at \$750-\$1000.



- 1095 \$5. Cannon. Border variety b. Abt EF, a marked center fold, some side folding. Complete borders, clean, sharp seal, a lovely note. (\$500-Up)

Signed by Andrew, Stone, Saltus and O'Bryen. Note the subtle humor of the seal which says in English (With the help of this) and God Almighty. Ex lot 1133 of the Early American Numismatic Auctions Inc. sale of October 28, 1991.

- 1096 \$5. Cannon. Border variety d. VG, a long split down the center, with splits off of it, a trimmed left border and a long repaired tear in the lower left corner. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Andrew, Saltus, Stone O'Bryen and Wade.

- 1097 \$11. Jugs. Border variety g. Abt VF, repeated center folds, a few light side folds, blue staining at the top, the borders are shaved in the top left corner. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Stone, Andrew, Saltus, Ewen and O'Bryen. Please note that the number of ornaments to the right of the sun in the top and bottom borders are 12 and 17 respectively, not the 14 reported in Newman. Ex lot 549, June 26, 1993 Early American Numismatics.

1098 \$13. Liberty Cap. Border variety d. **Fine-VF**, complete borders, somewhat dull paper and seal, embossing marks. (\$240-Up)
Signed by Saltus, Andrew, Stone, Ewen and O'Bryen. Ex lot 550, EAN auction of June 26, 1993.

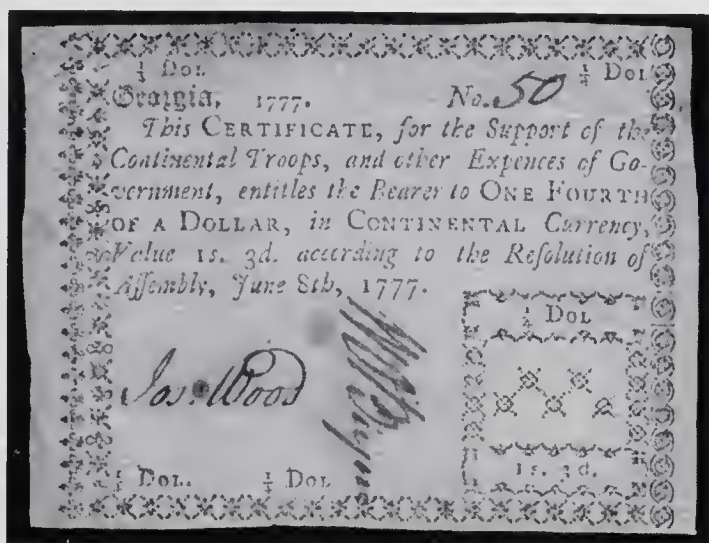
1099 \$15. Millstone on Palm Tree. Border variety g. No.1118. Apparently **VG-Fine**, but two pieces are crudely restored in the top edge, the right border is a maze of splits and there is a long fold split at the left center all the way through the border. The seal is well defined. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Saltus, Andrew, Stone, Ewen and O'Bryen. Ex lot 551, June 26, 1993 Early American Numismatics.

1100 \$17. Rattlesnake. Border variety b. No.669. **F-VF**, side fold splits, and a piece restored in the lower left corner. The seal is quite decent and the first impression is pleasing. (\$150-Up)

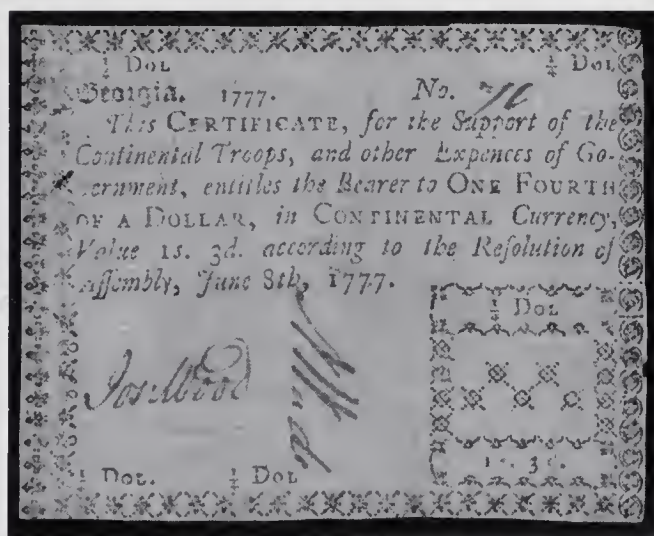
Signed by Andrew, Saltus, Girardeau, Ewen and O'Bryen. Ex lot 552, EAN June 26, 1993 sale.

June 8, 1777 Act



1101 \$1/4. Border variety c. No.50. **Fine, plus**, paper body, decently margined, reasonably clean, a few light spots. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Joseph Wood, the **Continental Congressman**, and O'Bryen.

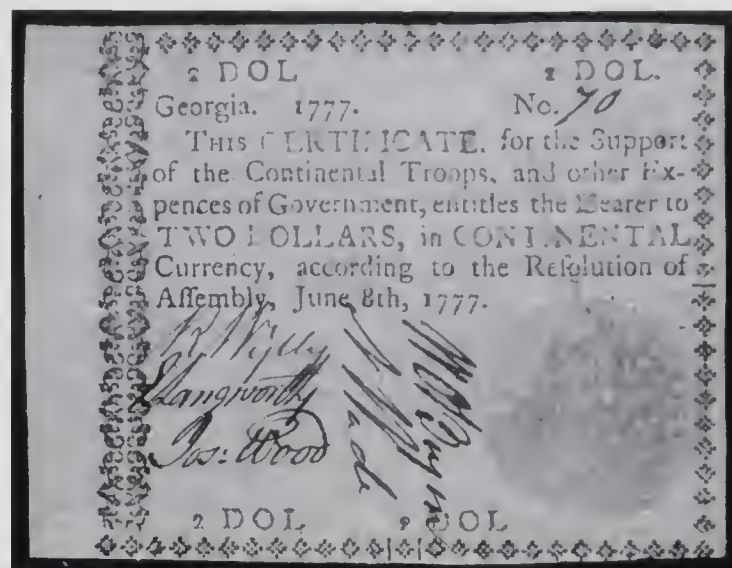


1102 \$1/4. Border variety c. No.70. **Fine, plus**, trimmed close to the borders. The paper of the note at first glance looks pristine on the face, but closer examination of the back discloses multiple folds deftly pressed. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Joseph Wood, (1712-1791) Soldier, patriot, **Member of the Continental Congress**. Also signed by Wade. Ex lot 1134, EANA sale of October 28, 1991.

1103 \$1/2. Border variety e. No.14. **VG-Fine**, complete borders, staining top right, signature fading. (\$125-Up)

Signed by Edward Langworthy, (1738-1802) Patriot and **Member of the Continental Congress**. Also signed by Wade.



1104 \$2. Ship. Red "in". No.70. **Abt EF**, two light folds, almost complete borders, a wide left margin, the seal somewhat fuzzy. (\$250-Up)

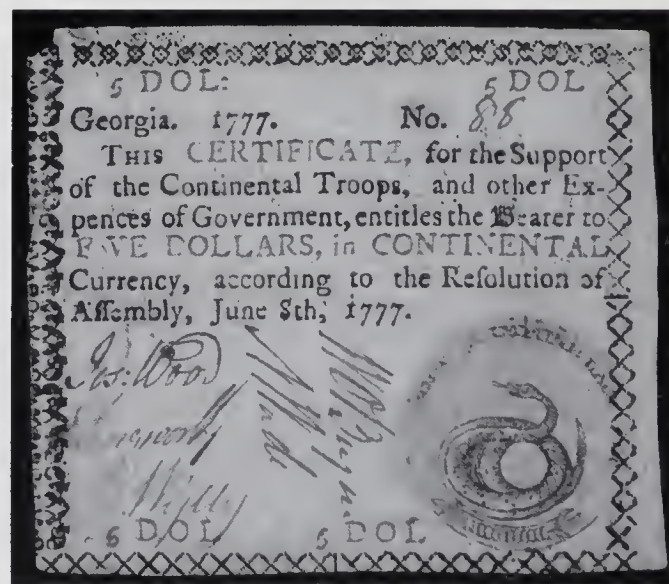
Signed by Wyllly, Langworthy and Wood, the **Continental Congressmen**, O'Bryen and Wade.

1105 \$3. Frontiersman. Red "in". No.58. There is a watermark in the top right corner. **VF**, three or so center folds, a corner fold. The top and bottom borders are shaved, with small pieces missing from the bottom edge. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Wyllly, Langworthy and Wood, both **Continental Congressmen**; O'Bryen and Wade. Ex lot 2685, San Diego Show 1990 ANA Midwinter Auction of March 2-3, 1990.

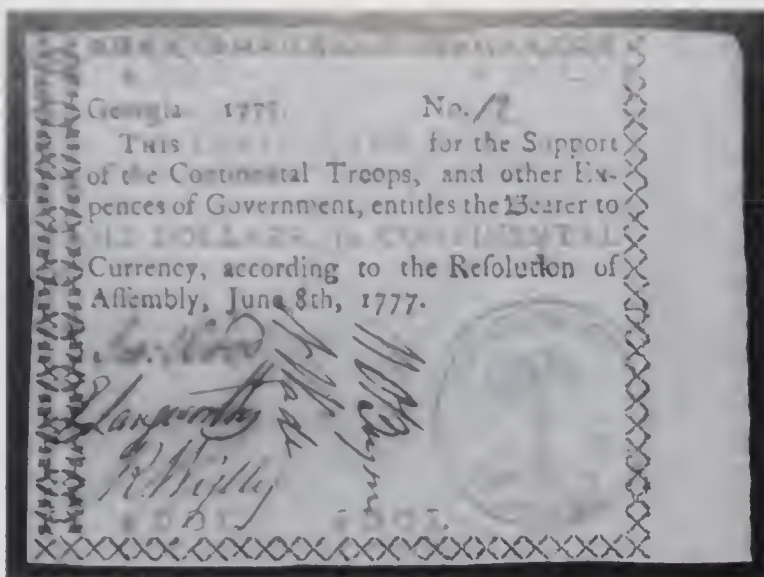
1106 Various June 8, 1777 Act Notes. [3] (\$300-Up)

1) \$4. No.43. **F-VF**, trimmed down into the borders. 2) \$5. No.61. **Fine**, but a big tear in the top right corner, dismounting thin spots around the edges. Ex Spink America. 3) \$8. No.60. **Fine**, except that half the left border is gone and some of the note inside the border also. The seal, as usual, is weak. All three notes are signed by Wood and Langworthy, the **Continental Congressmen**; R. Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade. They also all have a red "in".

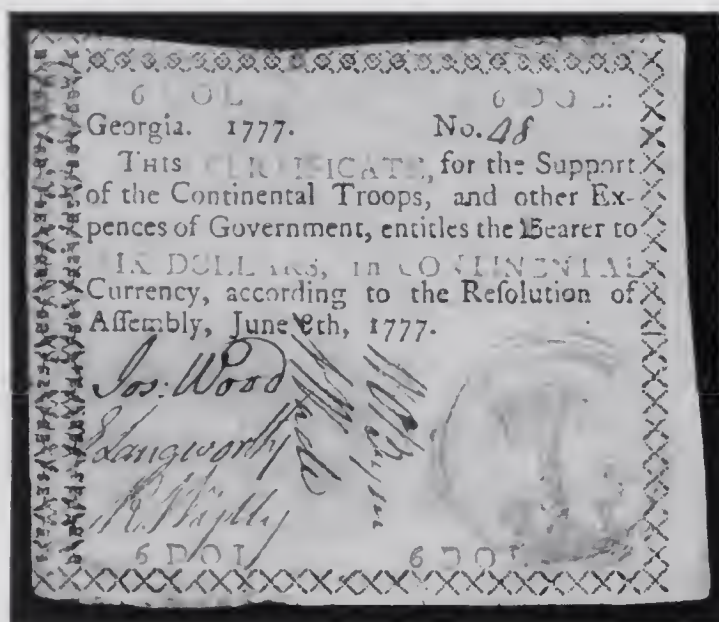


1107 \$5. Rattlesnake. Red "in". No.88. **VF**, three or so verticals folds, the bottom border is trimmed as is the left border, and there is a chip out of the top left corner tip. The seal is clean, but lacks resolution in the top motto. (\$300-Up)

Signed by the usual five signers listed above.

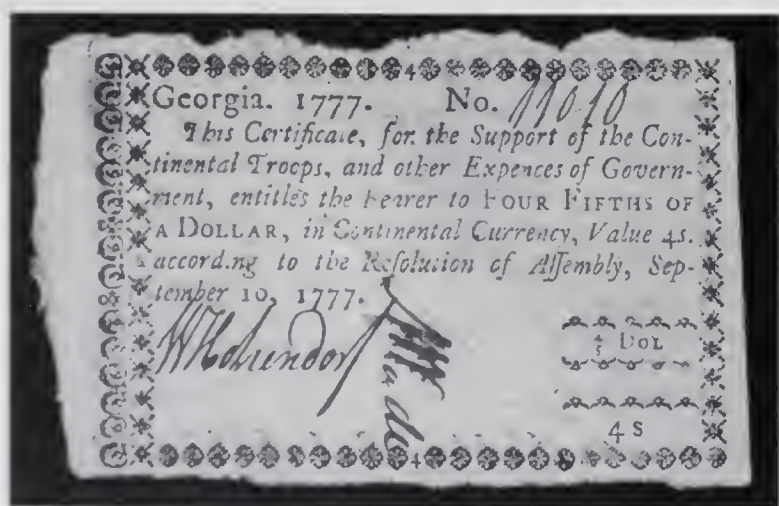


- 1108 \$6. Millstone and Palm tree. Red "in". No.12. EF, one light fold and a pinch fold. Crisp, bright but the seal is weakly printed. The margins range from the tight to the very broad. There is also some feathering around the signatures. (\$300-Up)
Signed by the Continental Congressmen and three others, as are all these notes.

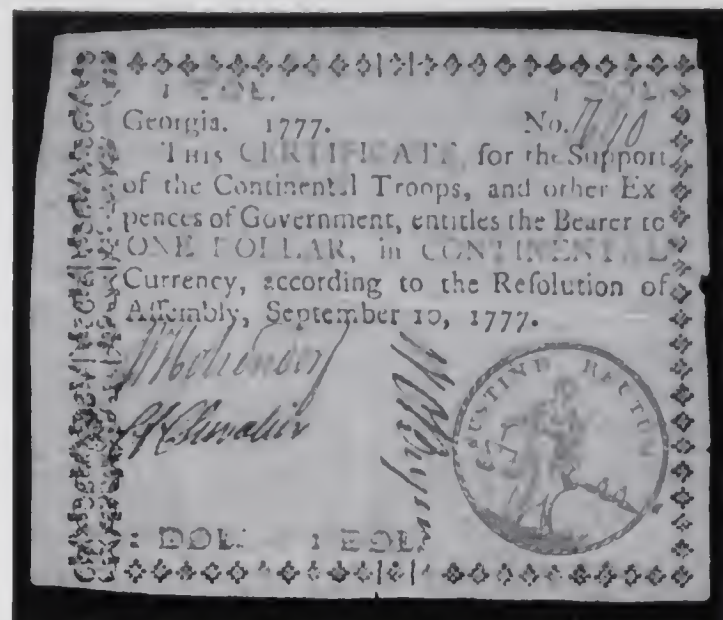


- 1109 \$6. Millstone and Palm tree. Red "in". No.48. VF-EF, two or three light folds, a trimmed top border, weak seal etc. (\$270-Up)
The same five signers as for the rest of this issue.

September 10, 1777



- 1110 \$4/5. Border variety b(?). No.11010. EF, a light center fold, a long paper fold as made up from the right bottom nearly to the top left corner. The margins are good, but the top border shows signs that the note was torn off the sheet and is very rough and uneven. (\$350-Up)
Signed by Hohendorf and Wade.



- 1111 \$1. Justice. No.1640. Abt VF, heavy off center quarter folds and other handling signs. Face is vivid, the borders complete. There is some light, mottled aging. (\$240-Up)
Signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier and O'Bryen.

- 1112 \$2. Ship. No.2829. Fine, back soiling, a repaired split in the right side. The lower left corner tip is clipped and there is light scattered staining. (\$120-Up)
Signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wyll, O'Bryen and Wade.

- 1113 \$3. Frontiersman. No.203. Fine, but for lower right corner torn off up to the seal; feathering around the signatures and a chinked top edge. (\$100-Up)
Signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wyll, O'Bryen and Wade.

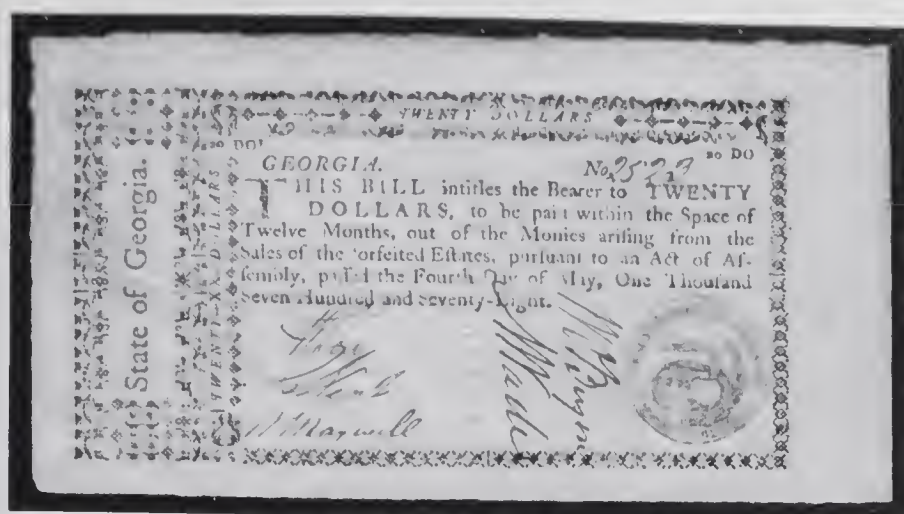
- 1114 \$4. Stag. No.1244. Fine, plus; there is a small hole in the center of the bottom border. Clean, trimmed right down to the borders. (\$180-Up)
Signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wyll, O'Bryen, Wade.

- 1115 \$5. Rattlesnake. No.3272. Abt VF, quarter folded, back soiling, feathering in one signature. The borders are complete, the seal sharper than usual. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wyll, O'Bryen, Wade.
Ex lot 2690 San Diego Show Inc. ANA Midwinter Auction March 2 & 3, 1990.

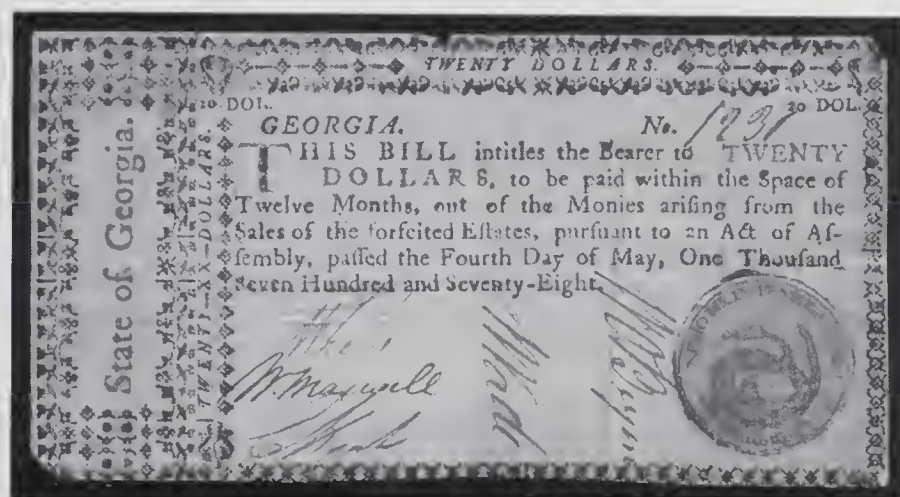
- 1116 \$6. Millstone and Palm tree. No.1666. Fine, or thereabouts, repair work in the bottom edge, a split between the two right hand names. The borders are complete, the seal sharp. (\$120-Up)
Signed as always by Hohendorf, Chevalier, Wyll, O'Bryen and Wade.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

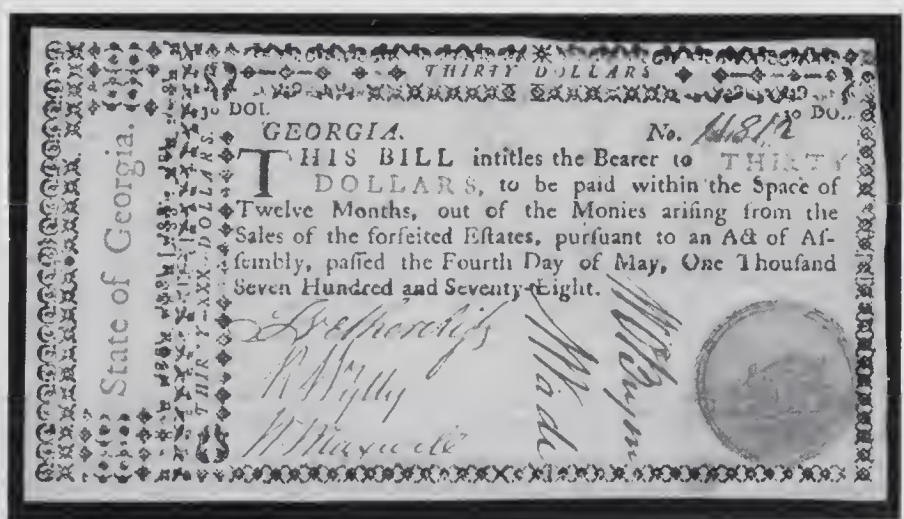
May 4, 1778 Act



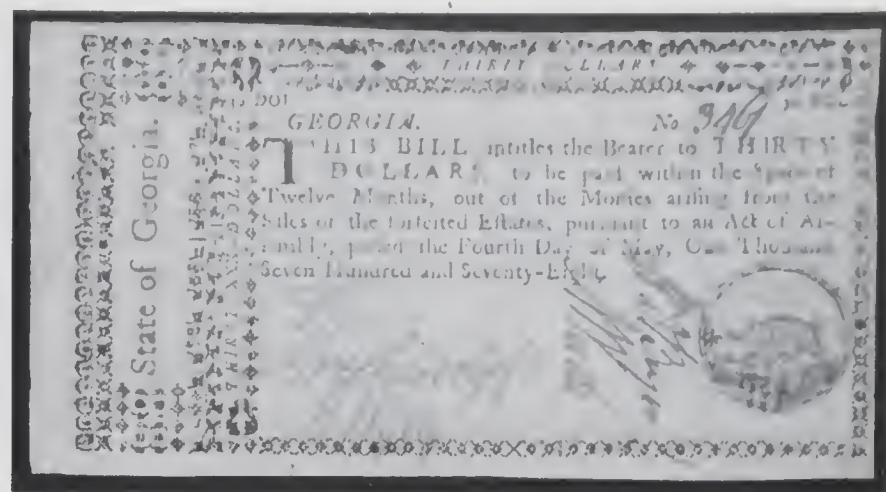
- 1117 \$20. Border variety c. No. 2523. Gem Unc. (\$900-Up)
Signed by Few, the Continental Congressman, Kent, Maxwell, O'Bryen and Wade.



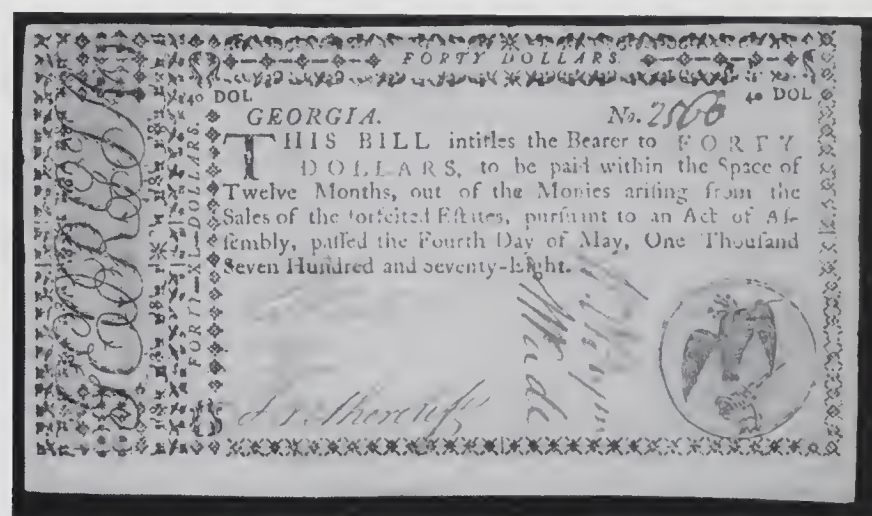
- 1118 \$20. Border variety c. No. 1731. Abt VF, two clipped corner tips, a long split in at the right, other repaired splits, a trimmed bottom border. (\$250-Up)
Signed as the preceding. Ex lot 464, Early American Numismatics Mail Sale, September 11, 1993.



- 1119 \$30. Border variety a. No. 4812. VF, quarterfolded both ways. (\$450-Up)
Signed by Netherclift, Wyllly, Maxwell, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex Bowers and Merena, lot 4114, June 28, 1988 sale.

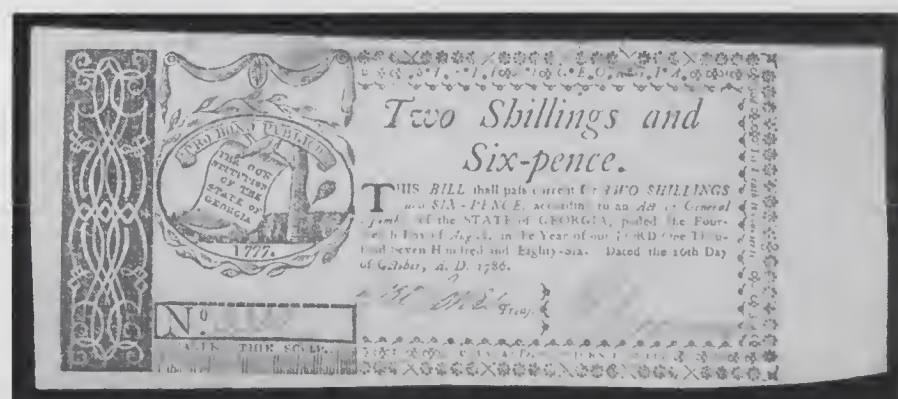


- 1120 \$30. Border variety a. No. 3461. F-VF, several folds visible on the back, complete borders. A note with a very pleasing appearance on the face. (\$350-Up)
Signed by Few, the Continental Congressman, Netherclift, Wyllly, O'Bryen and Wade. Ex CAA, lot 26 of their May 21-22 1993 sale, where this note was graded "Choice about new".

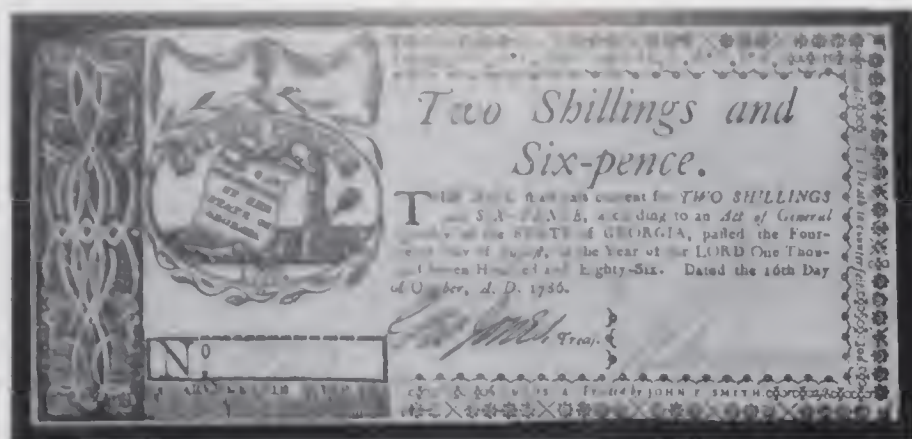


- 1121 \$40. Border variety c. No. 2560. Abt EF, a couple of folds in the left side and a folded top right corner tip. (\$650-Up)
Signed by Kent, Few, the Continental Congressman, Netherclift, O'Bryen and Wade.

August 14, 1786 Act



- 1122 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No. 3342. F-VF, several folds visible on the back, good margins, a water stain in the left top edge. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Jones and Freeman. Ex lot 2694, San Diego Show Inc. ANA Midwinter March 23, 1990.



- 1123 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.11543. Fine-VF, trimmed close on all sides, back soiling. (\$250-Up)

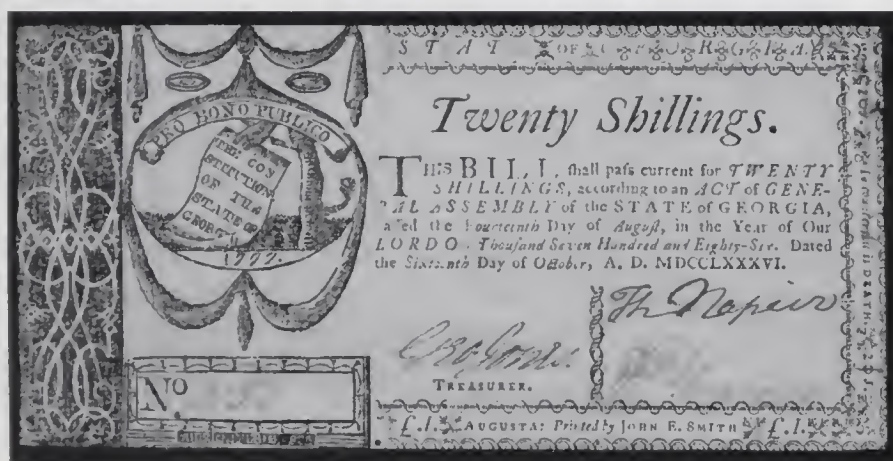
Signed by Jones and Freeman.

- 1124 5 Shillings. No.15185. Fine, but a piece restored in the right edge, a body split over the Jones signature, trimmed close. (\$240-Up)

Signed by Jones and Steele.

- 1125 10 Shillings. No.5082. Fine, crumpled, wide margins, face soiling, one top and five bottom splits, glassine tape strips all around the edges. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Jones, Napier and Carnes. Ex lot 2695, San Diego Show Inc. 1990 ANA Midwinter auction, March 2,3, 1990.



- 1126 20 Shillings. No.4152. VF, or so, trimmed down to the borders. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Jones, Napier and Carnes.

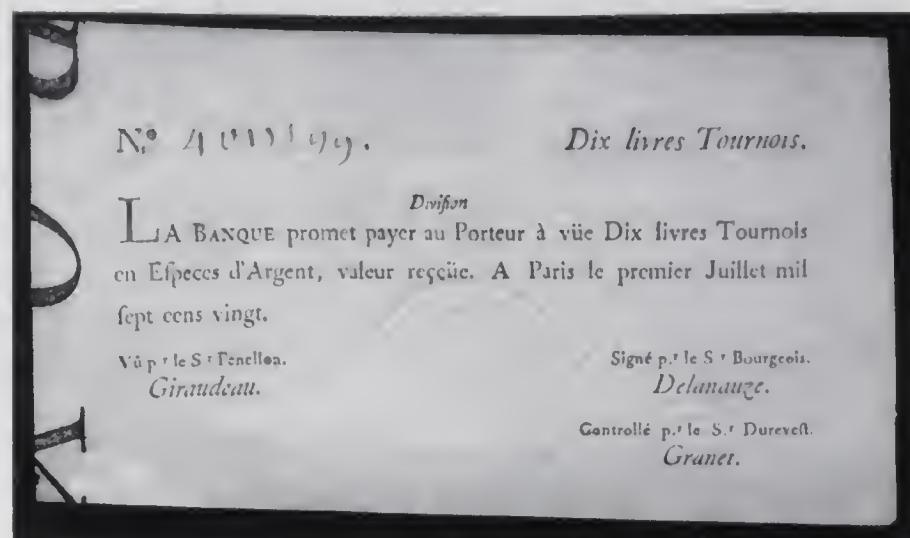
- 1127 20 Shillings. No.10206(?). Fine, back staining, trimmed to the top and right borders. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Jones, Freeman. Steele.

- 1128 20 Shillings. No.6950. VG, left border cut off, bottom right corner serious trimmed, various fold body splits and trimmed close. (\$100-Up)

Signed by Jones, Freeman and Carnes. Ex lot 576, Early American Numismatics Mail sale June 26, 1993.

Louisiana



- 1129 July 1, 1720. 10 Livres Tournois. No.401599. Unc, but there is a restored top left corner tip where the top of "R" in "Royale" has been restored. (\$350-Up)

The Banque Royal was set up by John Law to help the Regent, the Duc D'Orleans, to pay off the French public debt. The profits of the Banque, particularly from fictitious gold mines in what is now Louisiana, were supposed to help in this regard and the price of the bank's stock swelled as the Mississippi Bubble reached its peak. The bank failed in 1721 and Law had to flee. There is not a great deal of evidence to support the view that these notes ever circulated in Louisiana. Ex lot 1141, Early American Numismatic Auctions, Inc., sale of October 28, 1991, where it brought \$687.

Maryland

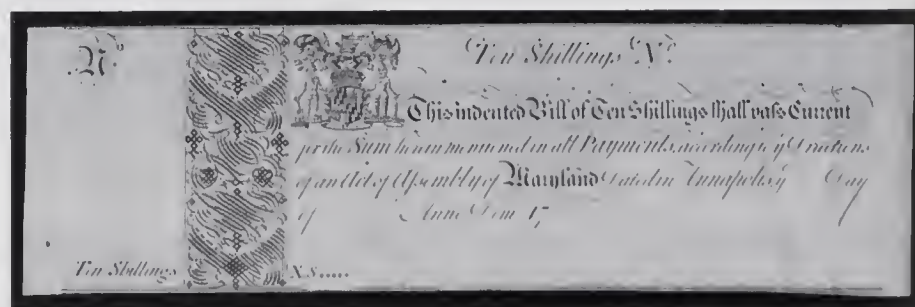
1733 Act

- 1130 1 Shilling. Remainder. Unc, petty edge nicks, a nip off the top right corner tip. (\$250-Up)

- 1131 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Remainder. Unc, intact borderlines. (\$250-Up)

This issue was unique because it was not lent out nor used for public expenses, but passed out to the colonists at so much per head on the principles of the Social Credit Party of Canada. The idea behind this scheme was that people would invest their money in new land, buildings and businesses which would cause the public revenues to grow to the point where the notes could be paid off.

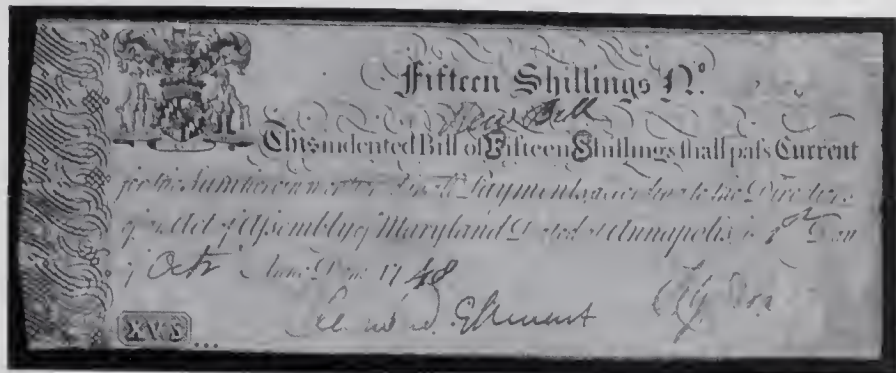
- 1132 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Remainder. Unc, but a glue tear in the left indent area. (\$200-Up)



- 1133 10 Shillings. Remainder. Unc, with complete borders. (\$250-Up)

Rarer than the lower denominations.

July 26, 1775 Gunpowder Issue.



October 1, 1748 Act

- 1134 15 Shillings. No.16208. VG, soiled and stained, good even wear. (\$1500-Up)

Signed by Hammond, Steuart and Gordon. Note the words "New Bill" written at the top.

- 1135 Various 1770 and 1774 Maryland Bills. [7] (\$280-Up)
1-3) \$2. \$4. \$6. 1770. Good-VG, all split and repaired, the second with big bald areas on the back. 4-7) \$1/6, \$1/2, \$2. \$8. Nos. 8906, 13583, 6895, 9156. Unc, top edge trimmed; EF, a bottom split, fold weakening; AU, left side petty folding; AU, a light center fold.

- 1136 March 1, 1770. \$1/9. No.17452. Choice Unc, the right border is shaved at the bottom, the bottom has a wide margin, the left border is complete and the outer border shows. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Couden and Clapham. Ex Kagins, 339th Sale, lot 29, August 16,17, 1985.

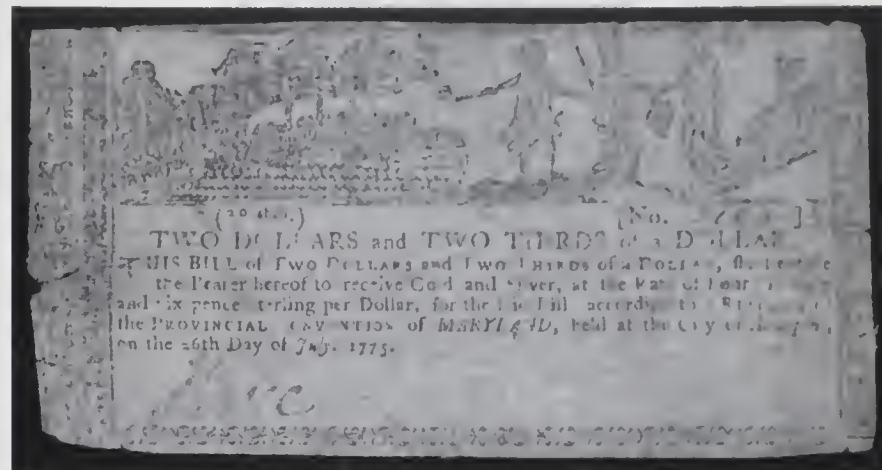
April 10, 1774 Act

- 1137 Some April 10, 1774 Better Grade Bills. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$1/3. No.22640. Unc, mild aging. 2) \$1/2. No. 11228. Unc, top and bottom border trimmed. All these and the succeeding notes are signed by Eddis and Clapham.

- 1138 Further High Grade 1774 Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$2/3. No.22224. Unc, the bottom border is trimmed. 2) \$6. No.13163. Unc, the right border is shaved, the right border is full.

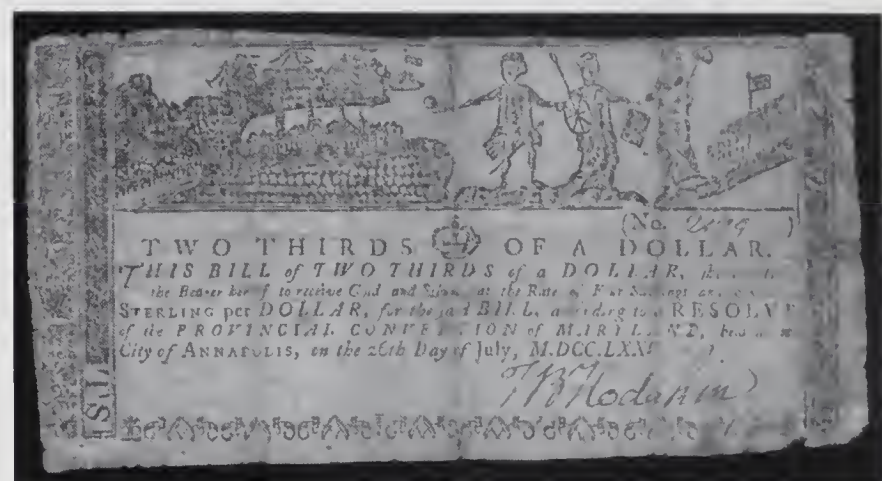
- 1139 A Last High Grade Lot. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$1. No.22619. Unc, left edge rough as if cut with short bladed scissors. 2) \$4. No.4569. Gem Unc, clean wide margins, left border intact. However, there is a light glue stain the right top corner tip.

- 1140 Assorted Better Grade 1774 Notes. [4] (\$150-Up)
1-4) \$1, \$4, \$6, \$8. These run around VF-EF, the first soiled and heavily trimmed; the others decently margined, one with a complete left indent.



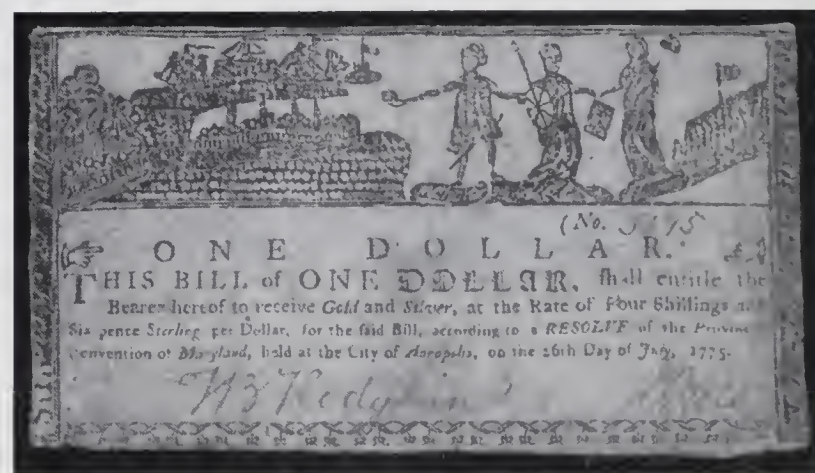
- 1141 \$2 2/3. No.3160. Fine or so, petty edge splits and some body fold splits. (\$350-Up)

Only Brice signature legible. Ex lot 457, April 20, 1996 Early American Numismatic Auctions.



- 1142 \$2/3 No.2179. VG, top and bottom center fold splits, right side chinks. (\$325-Up)

Only the Hodgkin signature is legible.



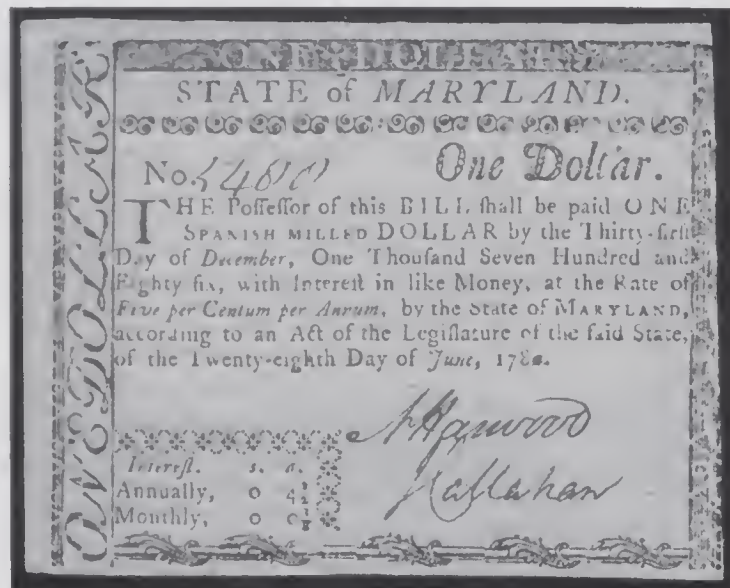
- 1143 \$1. No.5145. Good, left border clipped off, what is left is VG. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Hodgkin and Brice.

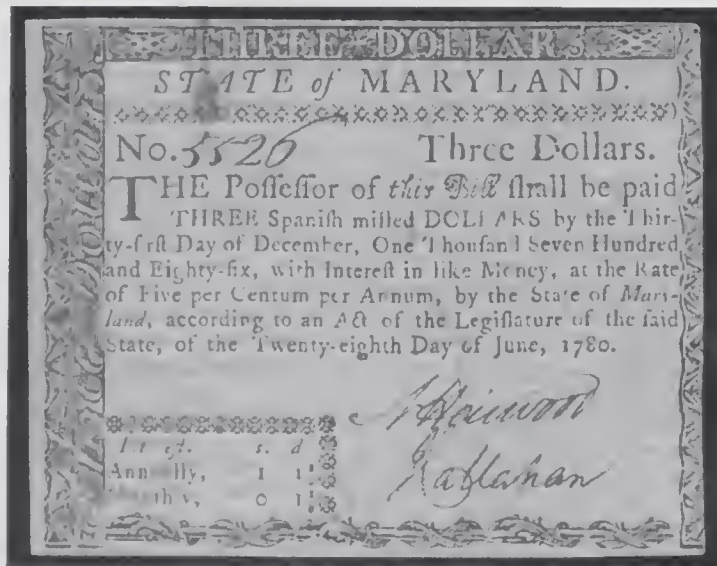
- 1144 August 14, 1775 Act Bills (5) (\$150-Up)
 \$1, \$1 1/6, \$1 1/3, \$2 2/3, \$4, \$6. These notes average around VF, the third note being EF, but aged, the second has faded signatures

- 1145 June 8, 1780 \$4. No.5147 EF, with a center and a corner fold, tightly margined. Rare. (\$200-Up)

June 28, 1780 Guaranteed by the United States

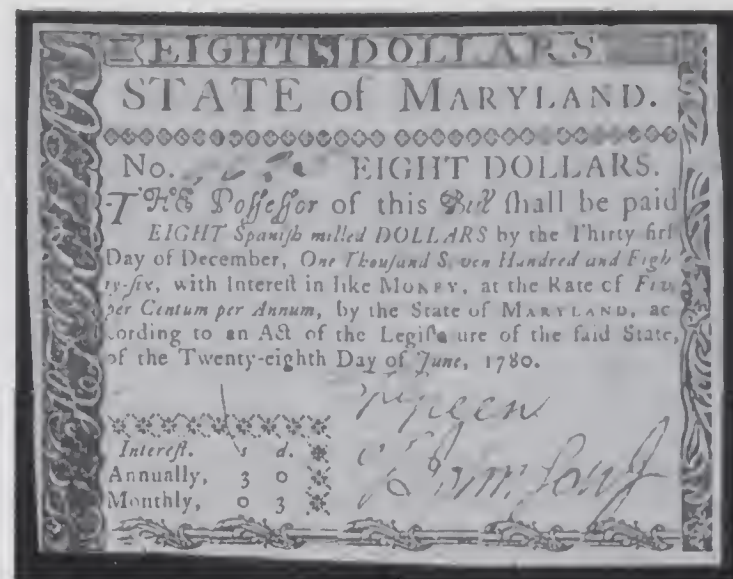


- 1146 \$1. No.5488. Unc, a trimmed right border. (\$300-Up)
 Signed by N. Harwood and Callahan, endorsed on the back by B. Harwood. Notes in other than the \$8 and \$20 denominations are scarce this choice.



- 1147 \$3. No.5526. Unc, a trimmed right border. (\$300-Up)
 Signed by N. Harwood and Callahan; endorsed on the back by B. Harwood.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



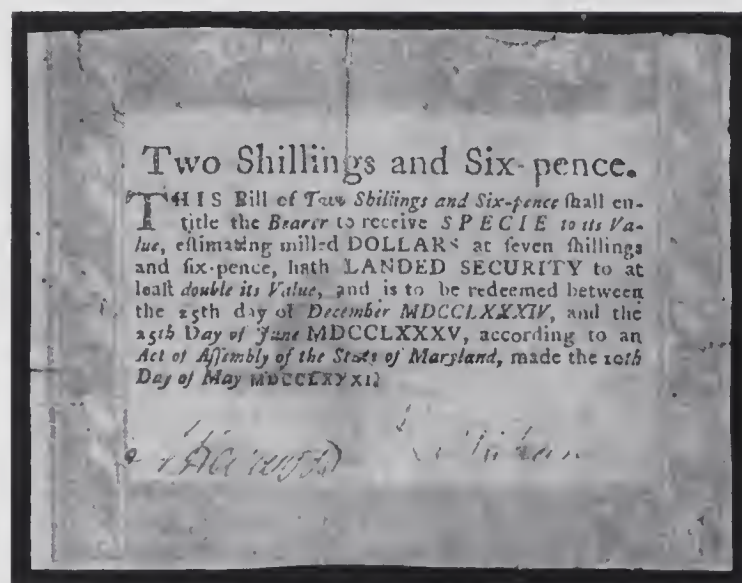
- 1148 \$8. No.4625. Choice Unc, trimmed close at the bottom left, the back top and bottom borders are shaved. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Green, Johnson; endorsed on the back by B. Harwood.

- 1149 \$20. No.4124. VF, somewhat dull, a heavy center fold. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Johnson and Green; endorsed by T. Harwood. Conservatively sold as "Fine" by Coin Galleries.

May 10, 1781 Red Money



- 1150 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Looks Abt Fine, but there is a long split at the top, a series of horizontal splits starting over the date at the bottom of the text, and there are petty edge restorations. Still, doesn't look too bad. (\$250-Up)

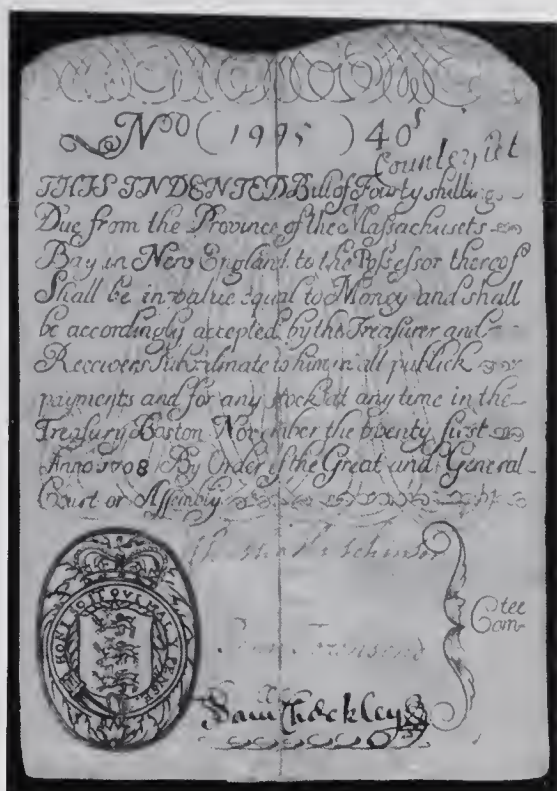
- 1151 1 Shilling 6 Pence. VG, or so, a bit dull, the red faint, with several petty edge nicks. (\$200-Up)

- 1152 1 Shilling. G-VG, dull, body and right edge paper splits, lower left corner tip restored. (\$200-Up)

- 1153 5 Shillings. Good, dark top edge water stain into text, a piece missing filled with glassine tape, several body splits. On the plus side the color is better than normal. (\$150-Up)

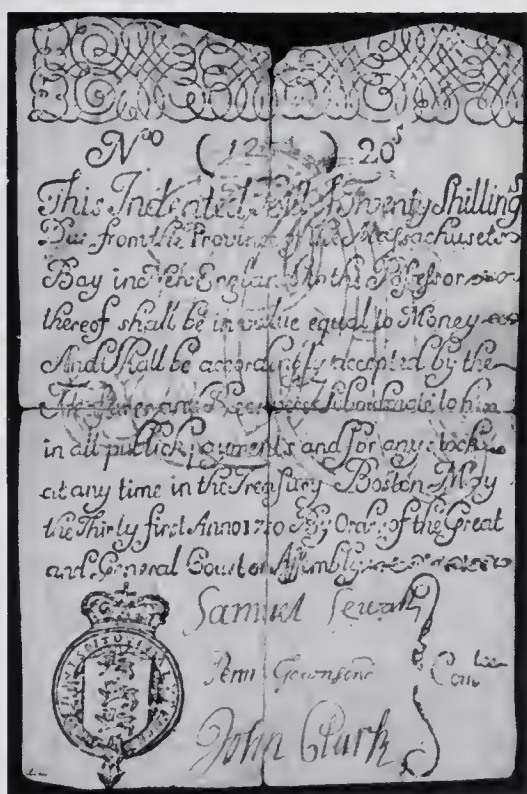
The history of this note is as follows. It appeared in lot 1627 of the NASCA Sale of January 1977, where it brought \$145. Subsequently, it appeared in a Kagin Baltimore sale of August 1985 lot 59A and again in lot 364 of the early American Numismatic Auctions January 13, 1996 Sale. Evidently a tough denomination with so few appearing.

Massachusetts



- 1154** November 21, 1708. **40 Shillings.** Counterfeit. No.1995. VF, split in half, paper strip repaired on the back. Also a typical counterfeit receipt notice stating that the note was taken on July 12, 1718 written on the back. **(\$1500-Up)**

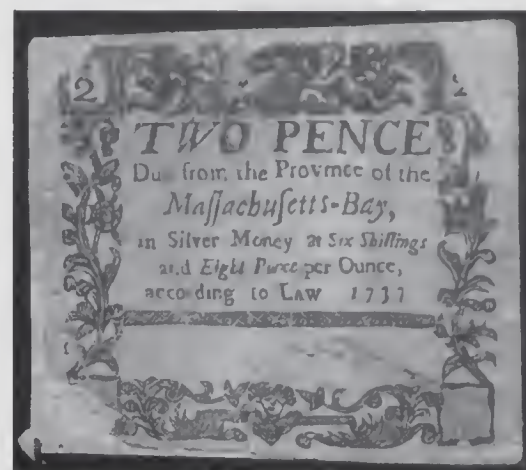
"Signed" by Elisha Hutchinson, father of the future governor, Thomas; Penn Townsend and Samuel Chockley. The recent history of this note discloses that it was sold in the New Netherlands Affleck-Ball Sale of December 1775; again in the J.L. Roper Sale of Stacks in 1984 and yet again as lot 2093 of our sale 142, where it brought \$2090.



- 1155** May 31, 1710. **20 Shillings.** Counterfeit. No.1271. VF, broken into quarters, rejoined with tape. Usual counterfeit receipt notation on back in ink. **(\$1500-Up)**

"Signed" by Samuel Sewall, Penn Townsend and John Clark.

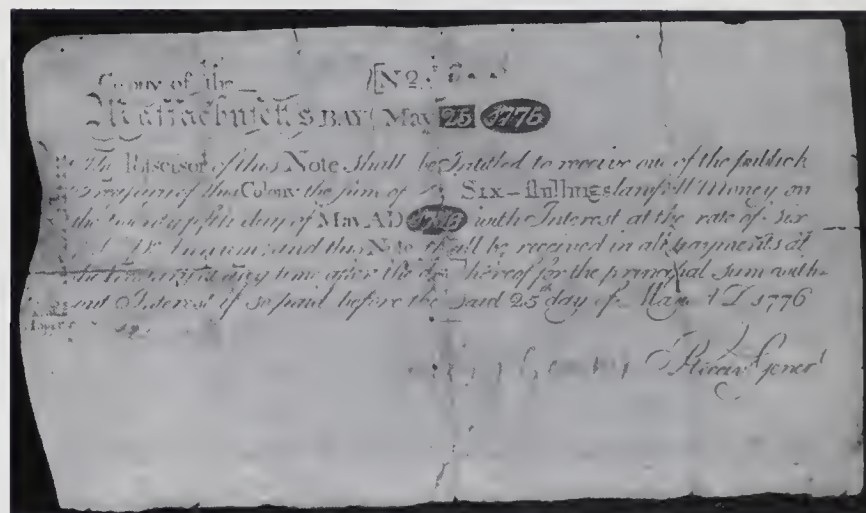
Extraordinary 1733 Low Denomination Note



- 1156** **Two Pence.** Unissued, **Fair-Good**, mounted on blue paper, with all four corners broken off into the border and with a tear in the signature block. **A Great Rarity.** **(\$2500-Up)**

The top border has two angels with a basket of fruit. Equal to six pence in old tenor money. **Excessively Rare**, and probably genuine as a note of this denomination would not have been valuable enough to copy at the time in which it circulated and would have been too Rare to copy later. Moreover, Newman does not report any counterfeits. This note belonged to the middle tenor series that was recalled in 1751 and paid off with coin furnished by Great Britain.

May 25, 1775 Act Paul Revere Note



- 1157** **6 Shillings.** No.3833. F-VF, but with three long quarter fold splits down from the top and other fold splits, with connected small holes repaired at the edges and in the body of the bill. There is a long split in on the right side. **(\$500-Up)**

Signed by Henry Gardiner, the long time colonial and early state treasurer. Ex lot 597, Early American Numismatics Sale of June 26, 1993.

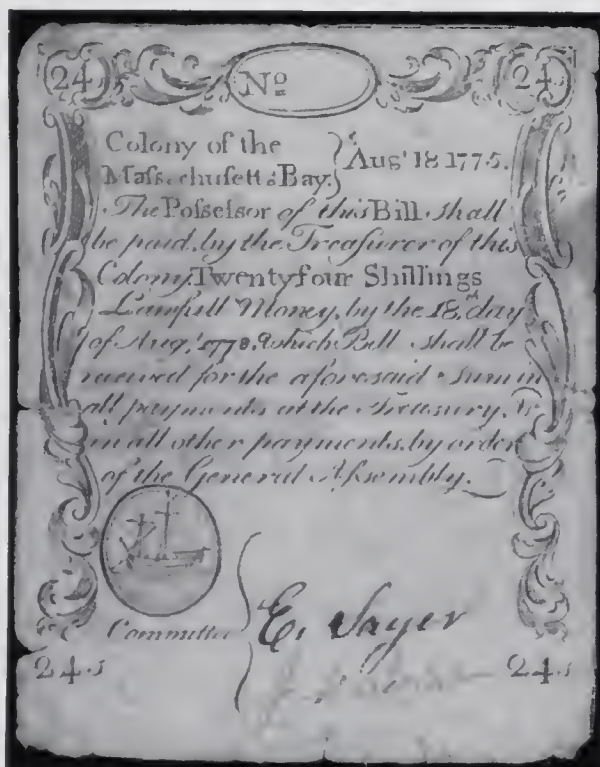
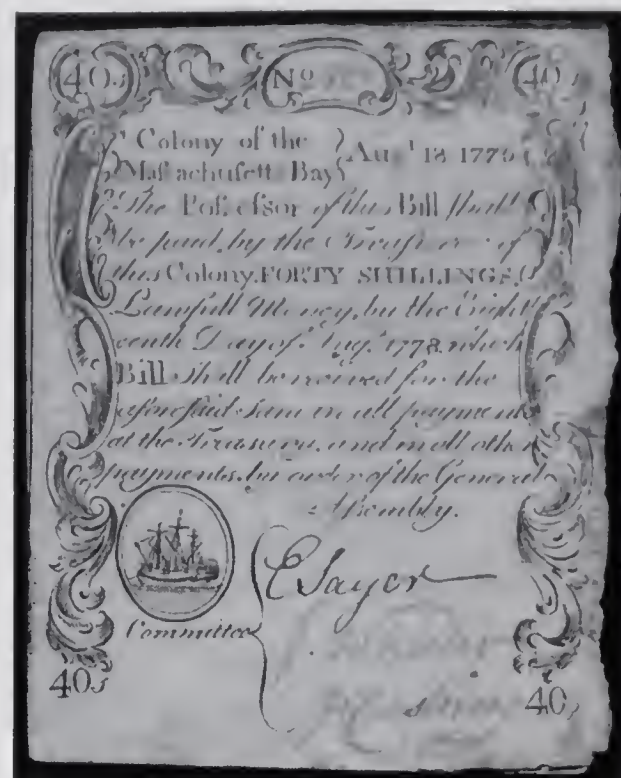
**We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.**

Paul Revere August 18, 1776 Act Bills

Census Condition Piece

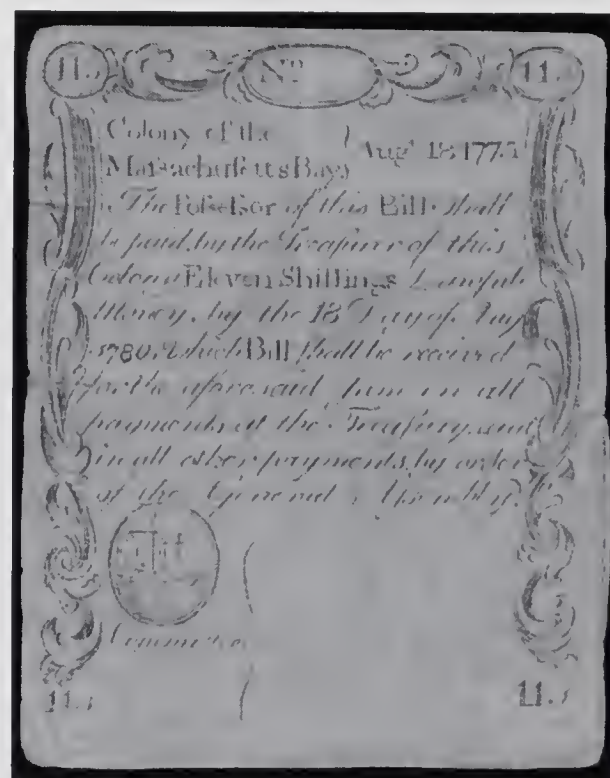
1158 40 Shillings. Due 1778. Choice AU, a light center fold, a rough right edge, two ink spots on the back. (\$10,000-Up)

Signed by Sayer, Wheeler and Cushing in brown, blue and red ink respectively. The number is in blue. Sold to our consignor as the best known to the vendor. We have seen a complete set of this issue in private hands in Gem Unc condition, but this is undoubtedly a census condition piece and the others are unlikely to be available any time soon.



1159 24 Shillings. Due 1778. VF, center fold splitting, side edge chinks light stains at the left and right. Far above the average for this usually well worn issue. (\$3000-Up)

The number is faded while the Sayer and Wheeler signatures in brown and blue ink are legible.



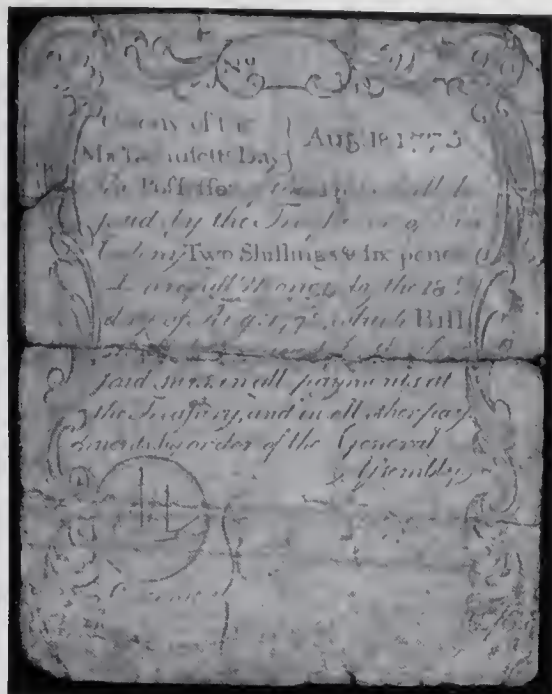
1160 11 Shillings. Due 1780. Nominally VF, if not better, but all the signatures and the number are faded out and there is fold splitting along the center fold, all repaired on the back.

(\$3000-Up)

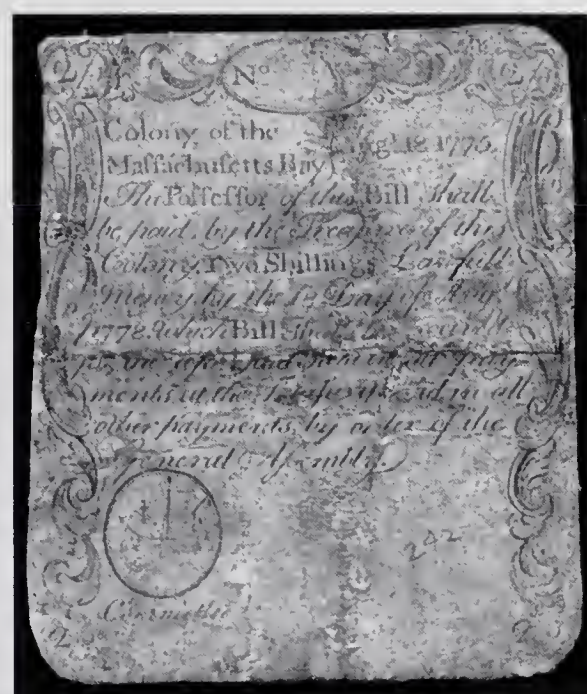
Ex Early American Numismatic Auctions, January 13, 1996 Sale, lot 365.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

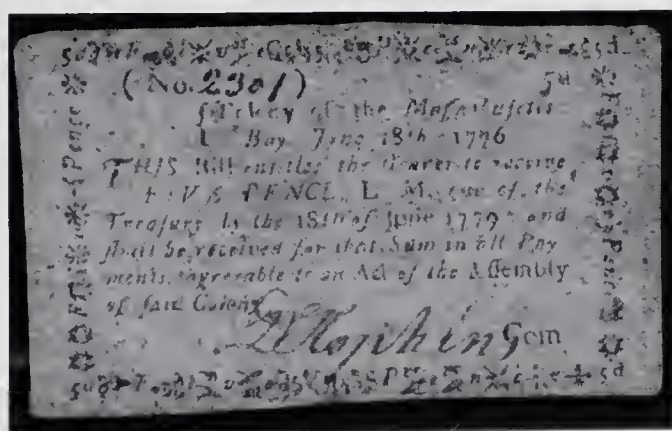


- 1161 2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Due 1778. **VG**, split in half, rejoined with glue; a left edge split into the border, three rounded corners, number and signatures faded. (\$600-Up)



- 1162 2 Shillings.** Due 1778. **Good**, split in half, rejoined with glue, aged, stained, rounded corners. A filler. (\$300-Up)

June 18, 1776 Act Bills



- 1163 5 Pence.** Due 1779. **F-VF**, a heavy center fold with weakening. (\$270-Up)
No.2301, signed by Hopkins. Ex lot 599, Early American Numismatics sale of June 29, 1993.

- 1164 5 Shillings 4 Pence.** Due 1779. **Fine**, number and signature rather faded, well margined. (\$240-Up)

Ex lot 468 of Early American Numismatic auctions of April 20, 1996, where it brought \$385.

- 1165 2 Shillings 6 Pence.** Due 1779. **Fine**, the top left corner is nipped, outside the border. There are two small pin holes. (\$220-Up)

No.7161, signed by Wigglesworth. Ex lot 600, sale of June 26, 1993, conducted by Early American Numismatics.

- 1166 5 Shillings.** Due 1778. **Fine**, trimmed close at the left. (\$220-Up)

No.1154, signed by Williams. Ex lot 381, February 13, 1993 sale of Early American Numismatics.

- 1167 1 Shilling.** Due 1779. **Fine**, but a long split up from the bottom. (\$180-Up)

No.4874, signed by Moses Gunn. Ex lot 276, Early American Numismatics, December 10, 1994 sale.

- 1168 5 Shillings.** Due 1779. **Fine**, some bald areas on the back. (\$180-Up)

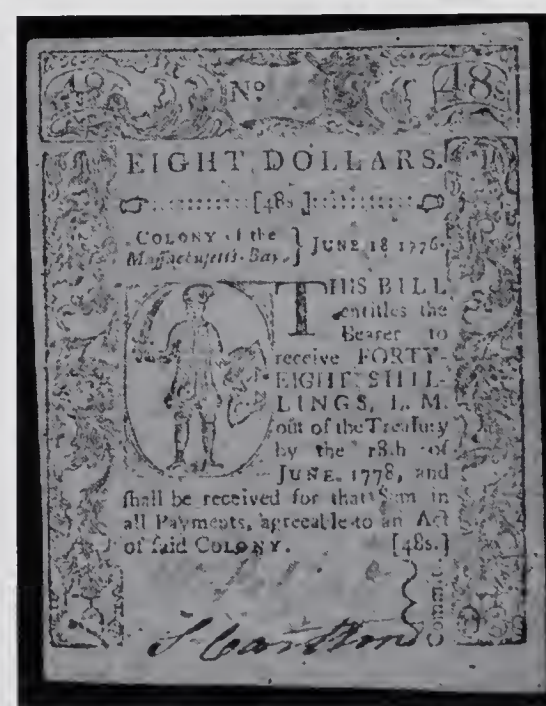
No.3752(?), signed by Daniel Hopkins. Ex lot 218, Early American Numismatics Sale of December 11, 1993.

- 1169 4 Shillings 4 Pence.** Due 1779. **Abt Fine**, trimmed close at the bottom. (\$180-Up)

No.1232, signed by S. Hall Ter(tius) or III.

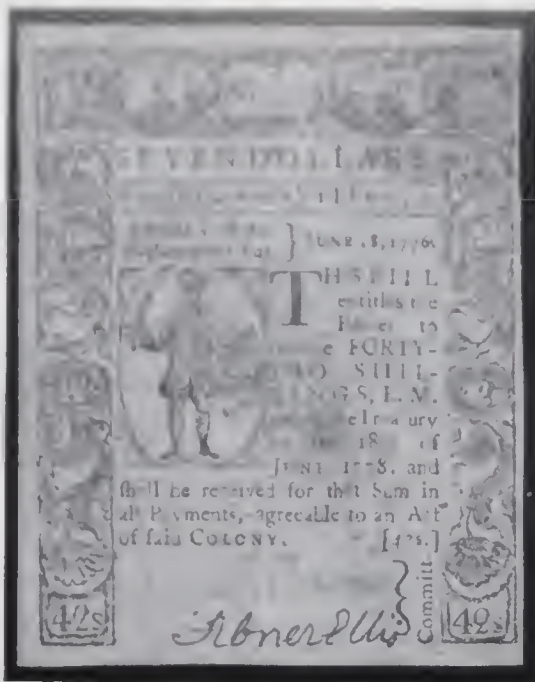
- 1170 1 Shilling 3 Pence.** Due 1779. **VG-Fine**, glue staining along the top edge, a small bald spot in the lower right corner. (\$150-Up)

No.104, signed by George Partridge.

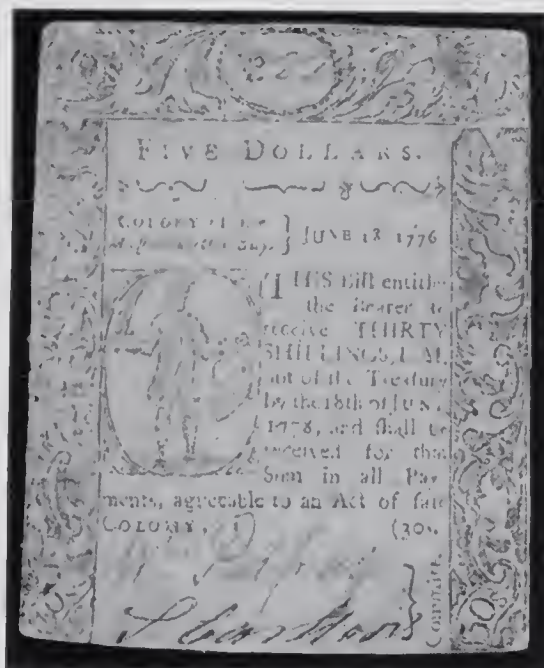


- 1171 \$8.** Due 1778. **Choice AU**, a small corner fold in the lower left corner area. (\$2000-Up)

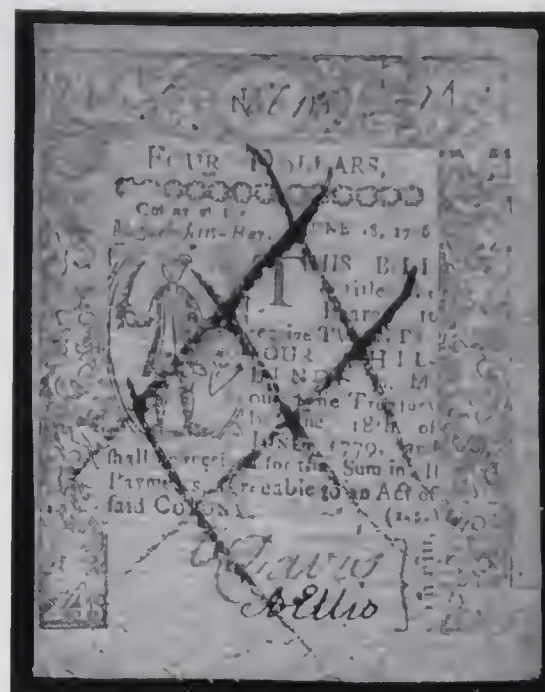
No.1049, signed by Palfrey in red and Carleton in brown.



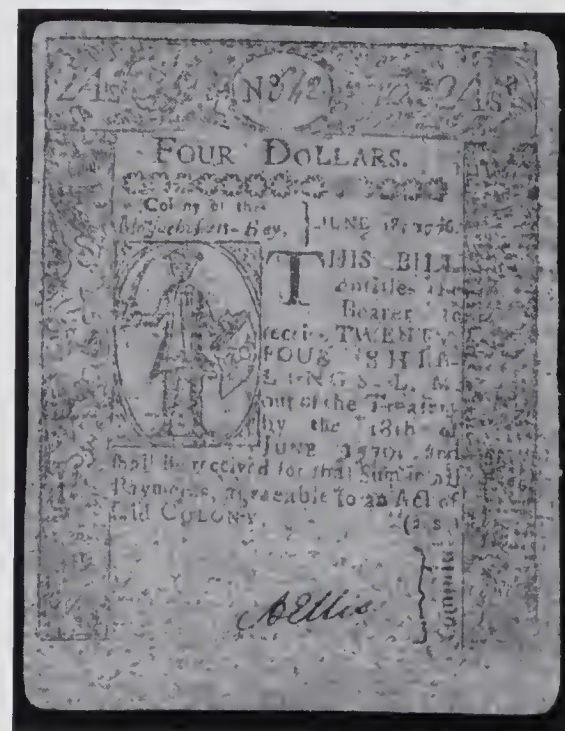
- 1172 \$7. Due 1778. EF, a center fold, and a corner fold, there being a stain in the center of the face. Decently margined. (\$1500-Up)
No.679 in red; signed by Davis in red and Ellis in brown. Ex lot 369, January 13, 1996 sale of Early American Numismatic Auctions.



- 1173 \$5. Due 1778. EF, with a center fold, but thin areas in each corner where dismounted. (\$1250-Up)
No.222, in red; signed by Palfrey in red and Carleton in brown ink. Ex lot 239 Early American Numismatics sale of May 21, 1994.



- 1174 \$4. Due 1779. Counterfeit. AU, heavily pen cancelled on the face, just the lightest of center folds. (\$400-Up)
No.6618 in red, Davis and Ellis in red and brown ink respectively.



- 1175 \$4. Due 1779. Counterfeit. AU, with a light center fold, but the note is rather aged and the red signature has faded away. (\$400-Up)
No. 642, Ellis in brown ink.

October 18, 1776 Revere Codish Bill

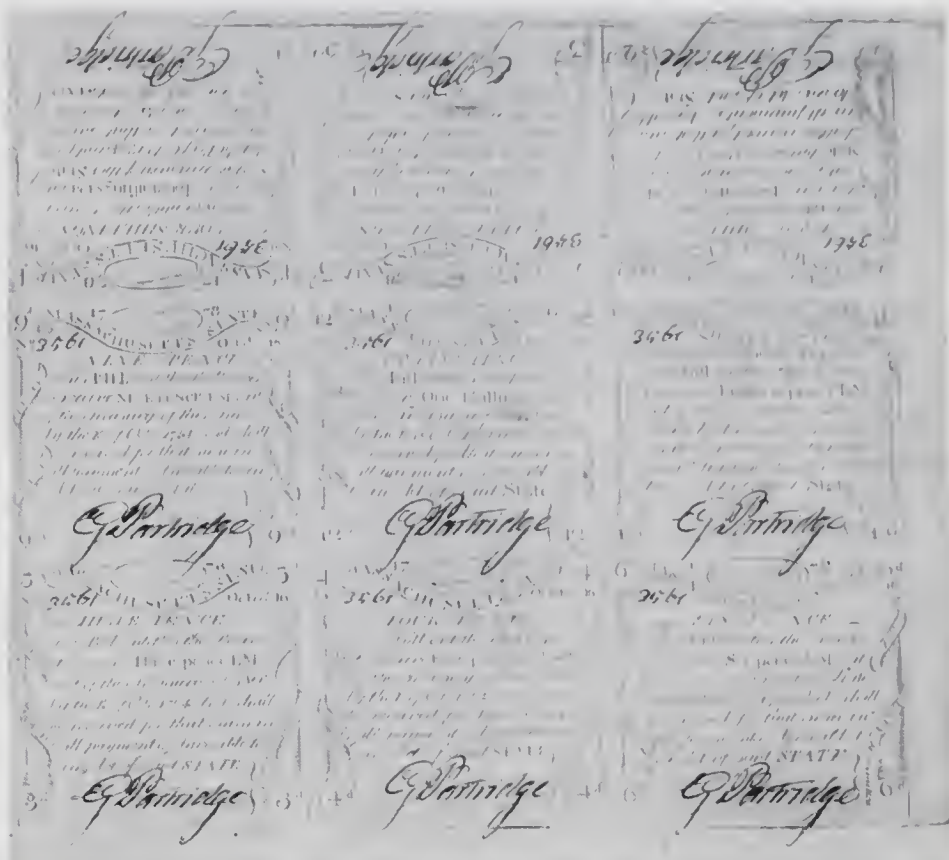
- 1176 4 Shillings. No.68. Abt VF, quarterfolded, with a big spot right of center under the codfish. (\$240-Up)
Signed by Sergeant.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

Extraordinary Paul Revere Codfish Bill Partial Sheet

1177 Partial Sheet of Codfish Bills. No.3561. VF, gutter folds only. (\$4500-Up)

The partial sheet of nine notes has the following denominations; **4 Shillings, 9 Pence, 3 Pence/ 3 Shillings, 12 Pence, 4 Pence/ 2 Shillings, 18 Pence, 6 Pence.** The higher denomination notes are upside down vis-a-vis the others. Each note is **Unc**, but the printing lacks resolution and detail, particularly as regards the four strips below, which apparently had their plates partially renewed. A **Very Rare and desirable item.**



October 16, 1778 Revere Codfish Bills

1178 Strip of Three Codfish Bills. (\$1300-Up)

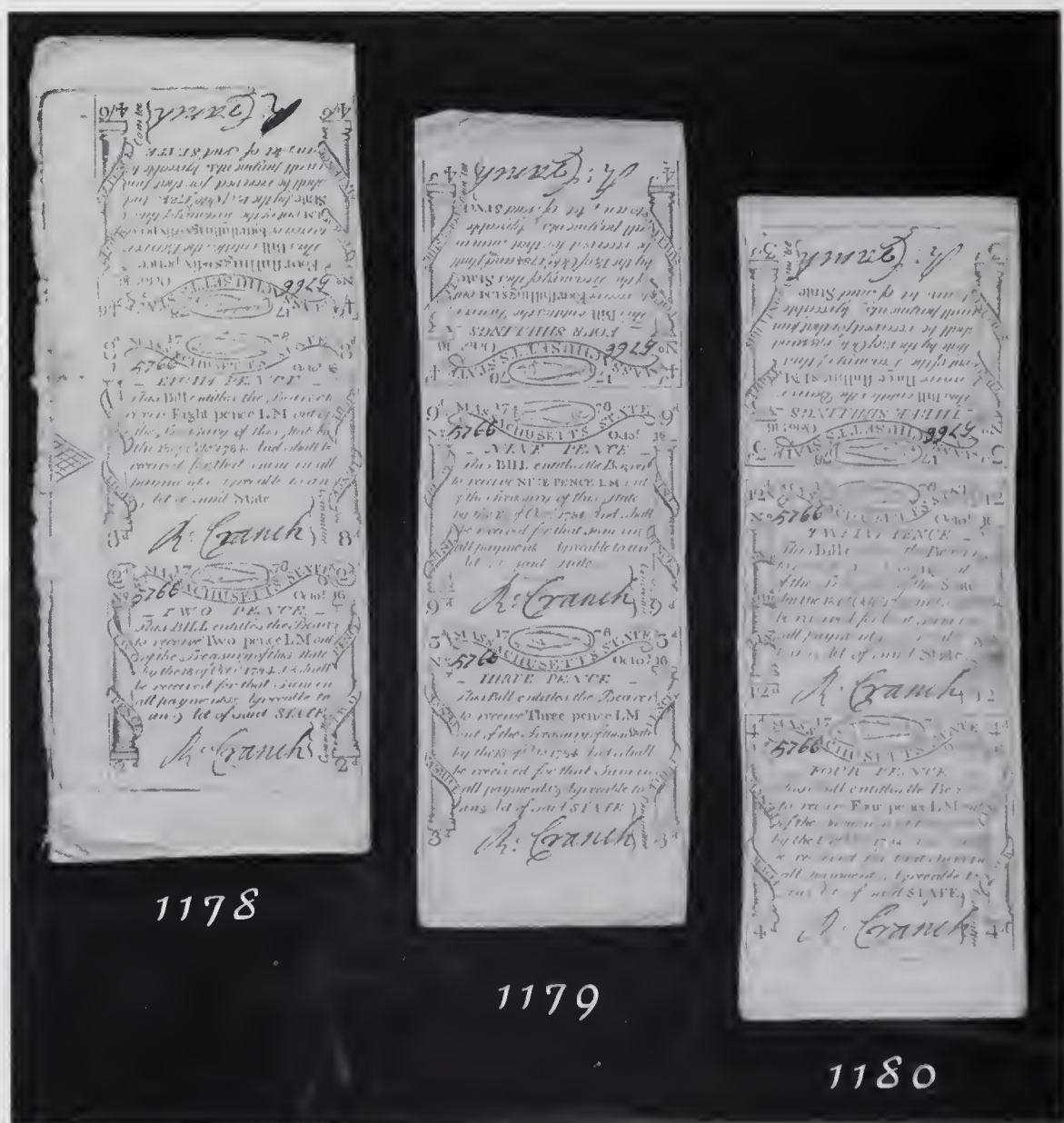
The strip has notes for **4 Shillings 6 Pence** (upside down) and **8 Pence and 2 Pence**. Nos. 5766, each signed by Richard Cranch, the judge. **Each note is Gem Uncirculated;** however, we must note that the lower left corner of the 4 Shilling 6 Pence note is folded well outside the border of the note.

1179 A Second Strip of Three Codfish Bills. (\$1300-Up)

This strip consists of notes for **4 Shillings**, (upside down), **9 Pence and 3 Pence**. Gem Unc, the high denomination has a folded corner tip well outside the border. Each is number 5766, and is signed by Richard Cranch.

1180 A Third Strip of Three Codfish Bills. (\$1300-Up)

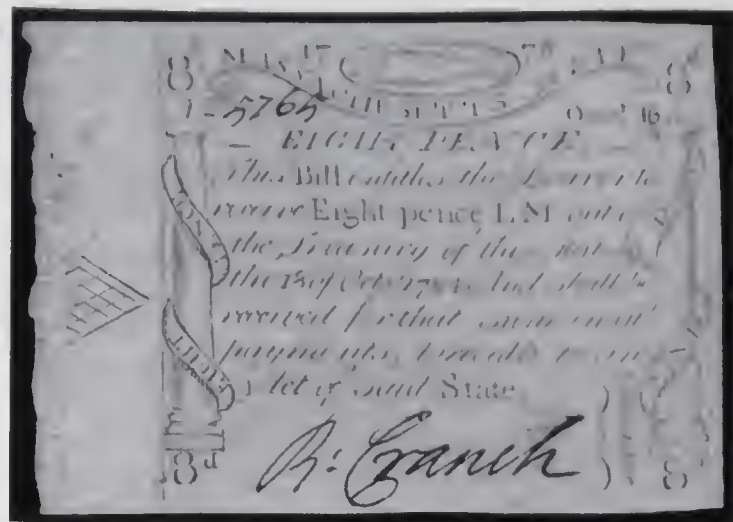
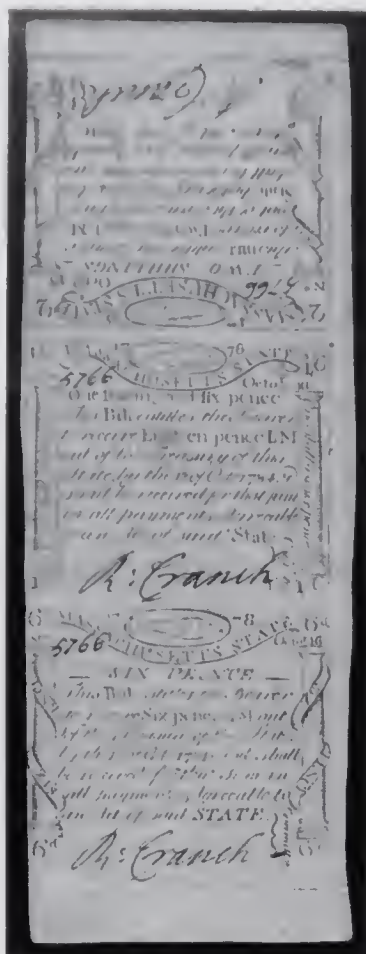
This strip consists of notes for **3 Shillings**, (upside down), **12 Pence and 4 Pence**. No.5766, all signed by Cranch. **Gem Uncirculated**, a foxing spot in the base of the right pillar of the 12 Pence note.



1181 A Fourth and last Strip of Three Codfish Bills.

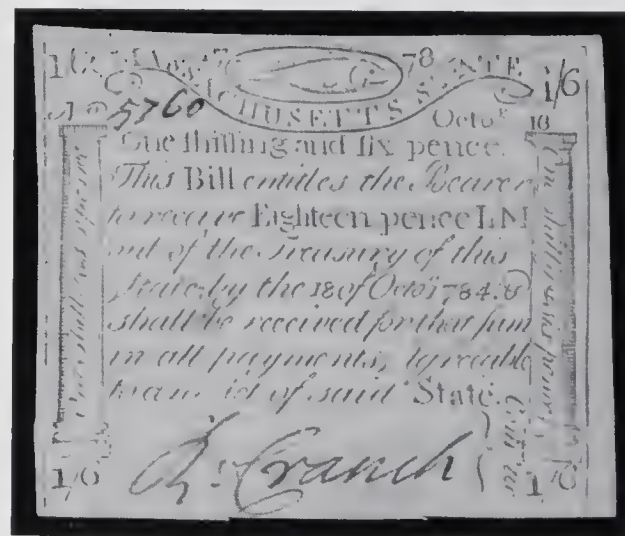
(\$1300-Up)

This strip consists of notes for 2 Shillings (upside down), 1 Shilling 6 Pence and 6 Pence. No.5766, signed by Cranch. Choice Uncirculated, close at the left, the back border line of the bottom note is shaved.



1183 8 Pence. No.5765. Signed by Cranch. Choice Unc, wide at the left, tight elsewhere.

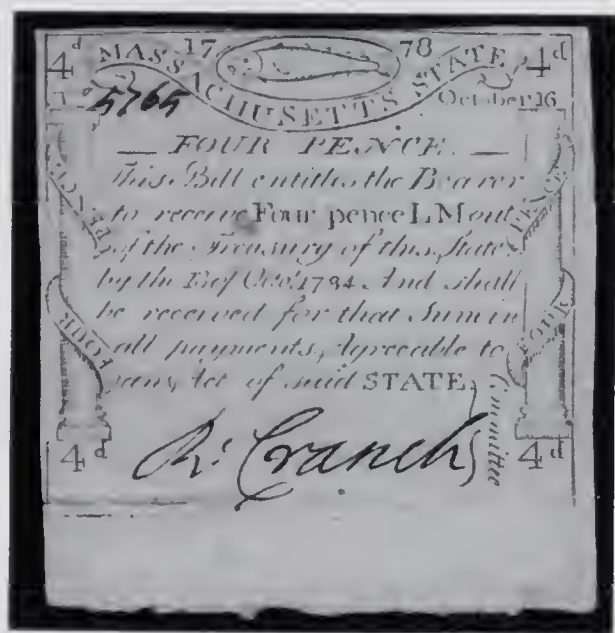
(\$450-Up)



1184 1 Shilling 6 Pence. No.5760, signed by Cranch. Unc, tight margins, two small bottom edge nicks and a hole in the Codfish's eye at the top.

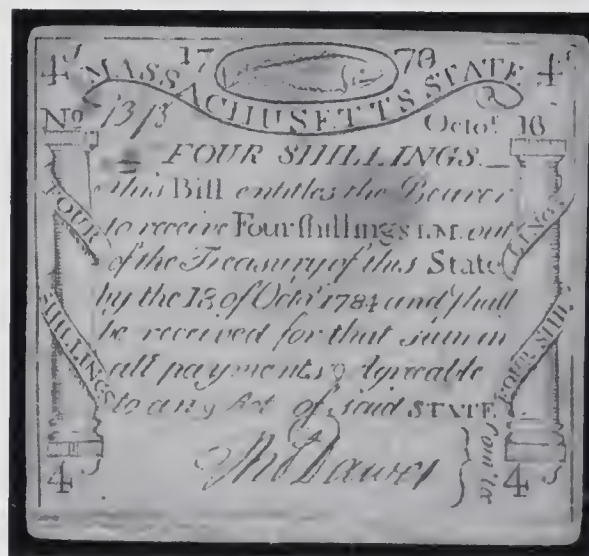
(\$400-Up)

Ex Stack's J.L. Roper sale, lot 65, of March 20, 1984.



1182 4 Pence. No.5765. Signed by Cranch. Choice Unc, trimmed close to the border at the top.

(\$450-Up)

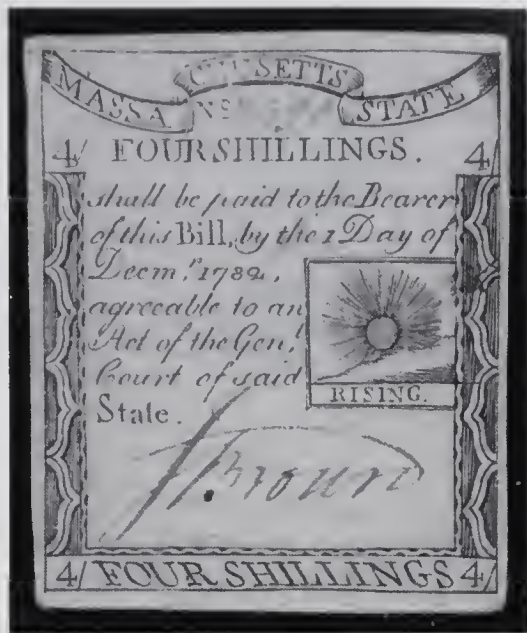


1185 4 Shillings. No.1398. Signed by Dawes. Unc, decently margined, but scattered moderate foxing stains on the face and back.

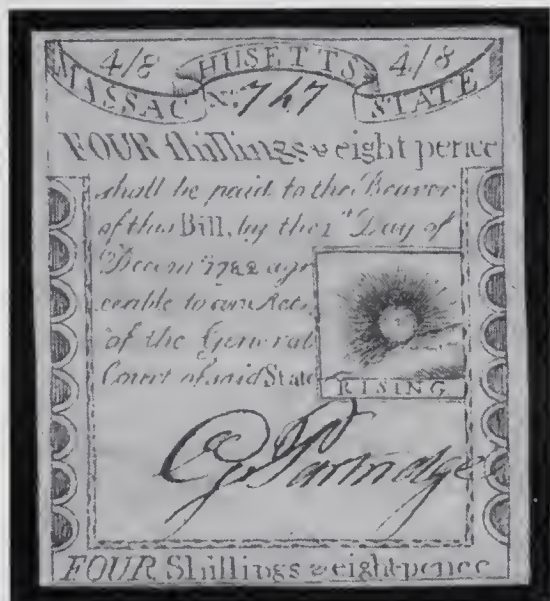
(\$250-Up)

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value as Securities

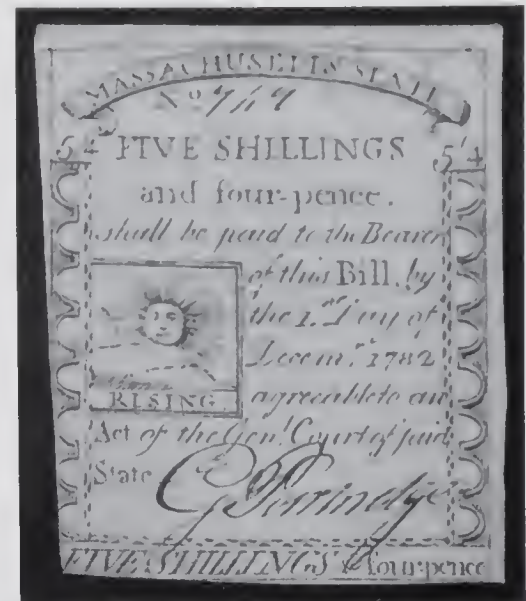
1779 Fleet-Revere Rising Sun Issue



- 1186 **4 Shillings.** No.8490. Signed by Brown. **Choice Unc**, adequate to good margins. The back we must report has some light pressed smearing, most noticeable at the bottom. **(\$750-Up)**
Extraordinary grade for this usually well circulated issue.



- 1187 **4 Shillings 8 Pence.** No.747, signed by Partridge. **Choice Unc**, except for the bottom margin, where the note is practically trimmed down to the border. The other margins are nice, but the note is lightly aged vis-a-vis the preceding piece. **(\$650-Up)**



- 1188 **5 Shillings.** No.747, signed by Partridge, and a sheet mate of the preceding note. **Unc**, the lower left and the left bottom borders are trimmed. **(\$500-Up)**

- 1189 **4 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.9071. Nominally **Unc**, but mottled aging on the face, pressed smearing on the back and the bottom border is severely trimmed. **(\$250-Up)**
Signed by Brown.

- 1190 **3 Shillings.** No.128. **Fine**, a center and three other folds, paper softening and mottled light aging on the face. The borders are complete. **(\$150-Up)**
Signed by Partridge.

May 5, 1780 Act Guaranteed by the U.S.

- 1191 **A Group of May 5, 1780 Notes.** **(\$200-Up)**
1) **\$4.** No.229. **Abt VF**, slash cancelled. 2) **\$4.** No.16183. **AU**, mica flake bald spot on the back, faded red signatures face and back. 3) **\$4.** No.12326. Red interest stamp. **Unc**, cut cancelled. 4) **\$20.** No.10453. Red interest stamp. **Gem Unc**, crisp, bright and vivid with wide margins.

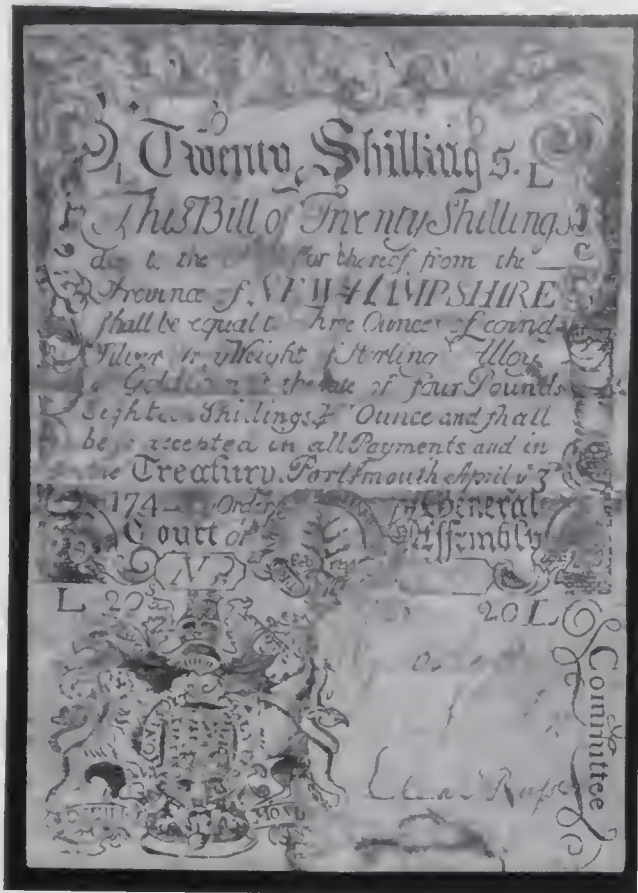
Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

New Hampshire

Paul Revere June 20, 1775 Act Bills

Act of April 3, 1742, Redated February 1744/5

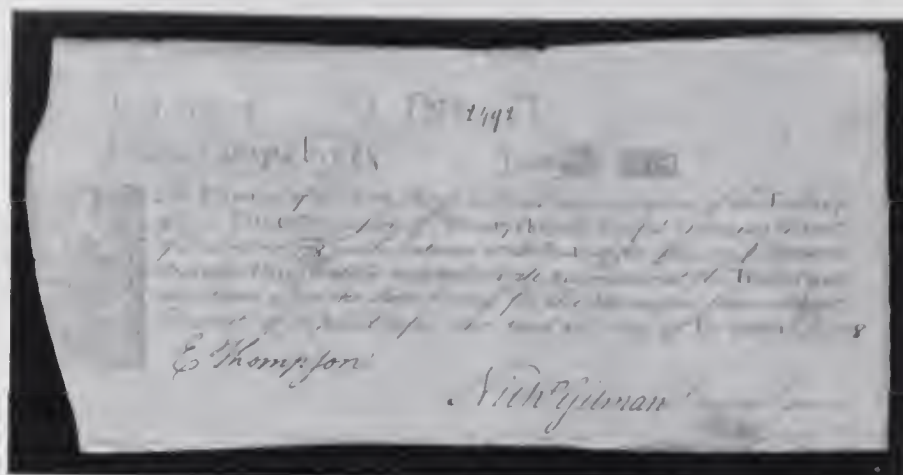


- 1192 20 Shillings. No.372(?). Counterfeit. Good-VG, backed, split into quarters with scattered pieces missing, all carefully restored. Extremely Rare. (\$2500-Up)
Signed by Jaffrey, Sherburne and Russell.

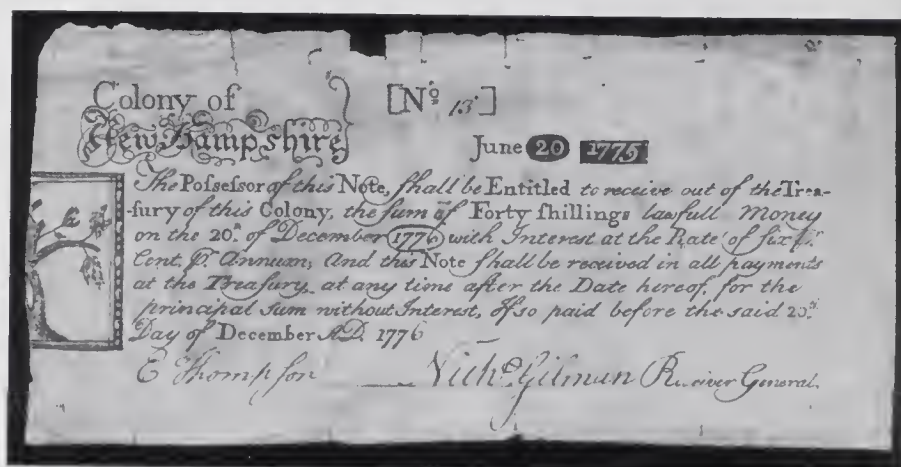


- 1193 40 Shillings. Remainder. Top half of note with part of the 7 Shillings 6 Pence note at the top. EF, aged, with a big ink stain on the back and a right edge tear. (\$350-Up)
This is genuine, unlike the illustrated note in Newman.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

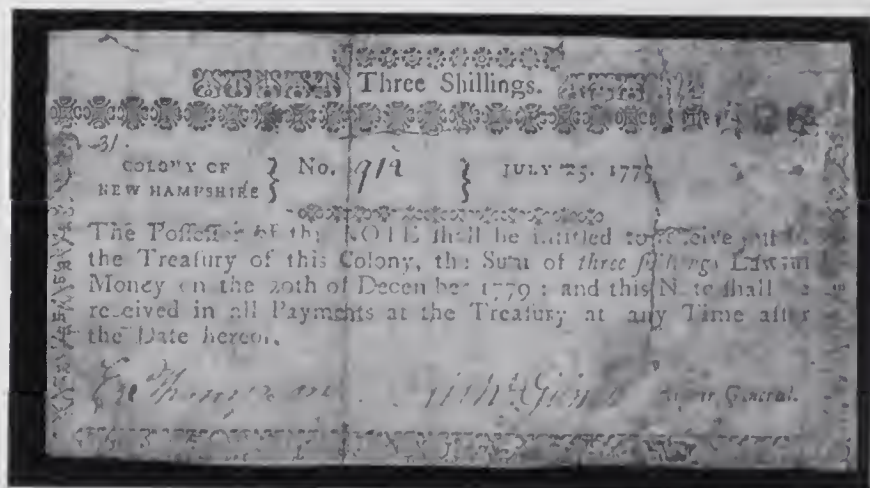


- 1194 20 Shillings. Due 1778. No.2492. Abt VF, quarter folded, scattered soiling and staining. (\$2500-Up)
Signed by Thompson and Nicholas Gilman, the Treasurer, whose sons, Nicholas and John Taylor were a U.S. Senator and State governor respectively. The paper is watermarked with a seated Britannia with spear. To judge by this and the succeeding note, those notes numbering 1-1000 fell due in 1776; 1001-2000 matured in 1777 and those numbering 2001-3000 were redeemable in 1778. Ex lot 2255 Bicentennial of the Constitution Auction September 18,19, 1987 conducted by San Diego Show, Inc.



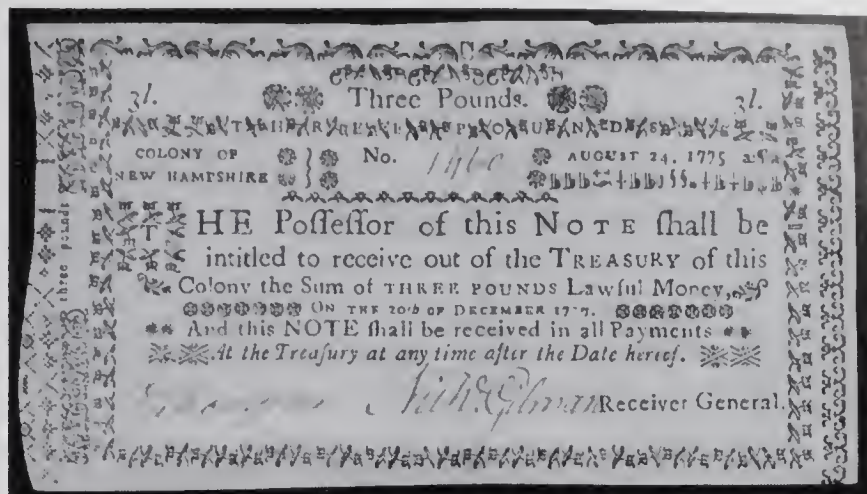
- 1195 40 Shillings. Due 1776. No.13. Almost complete Britannia watermark with crown over seated figure at bottom. VF, or so, rather soiled, chinked, top splits, a piece of the top edge. (\$1200-Up)
Signed by Gilman and Thompson. Ex lot 2081, our sale 115, where it brought \$1980.

July 25, 1775



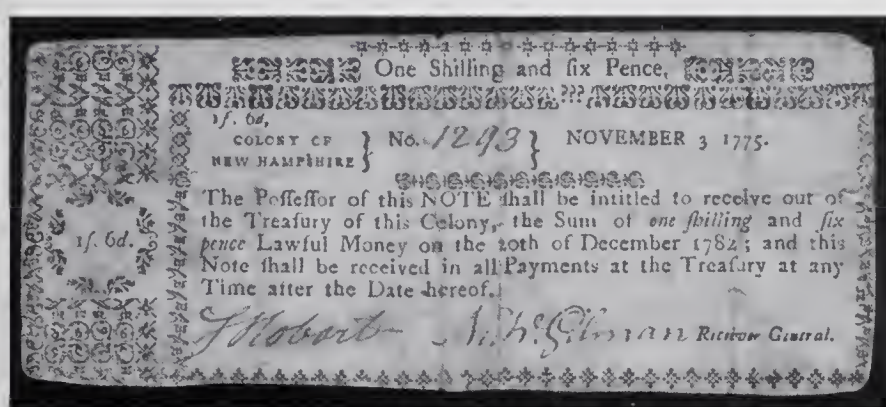
- 1196 3 Shillings. No.912. About Good. Heavily split in various places, with pieces restored particularly in the top right corner, the lower right, etc. A filler. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Thompson and Gilman.

August 24, 1775



- 1197 3 Pounds. No.1460. Due 1777. Choice Uncirculated, crisp, bright and vivid, good margins. (\$600-Up)
Signed by Thompson and Gilman.

November 3, 1775

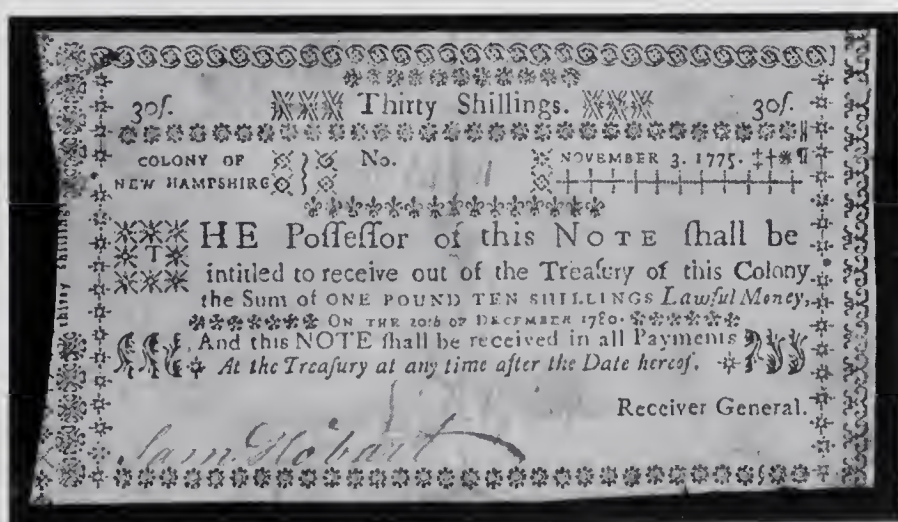


- 1198 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Due 1782. No.1293. VG-Fine, aged, backed, rounded corners, heavy repaired center fold split, stains. (\$400-Up)

Signed by Hobart and Gilman. Much scarcer than the high denomination bills.

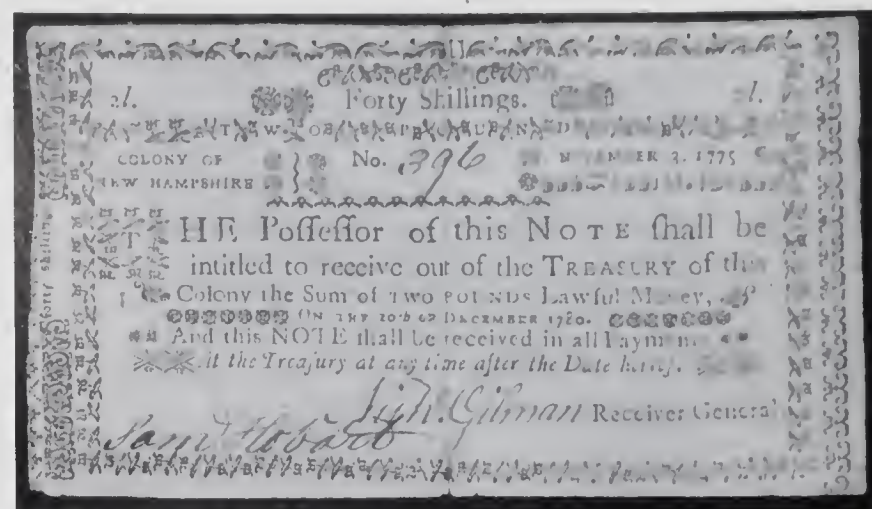
- 1199 1 Shilling 9 Pence. No.1221. Fair, about 15% of the note is missing at the right. The left margin is wide, the note is split and scotch taped along at least one of the quarter folds, with mending tape on the others. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Hobart and Gilman.



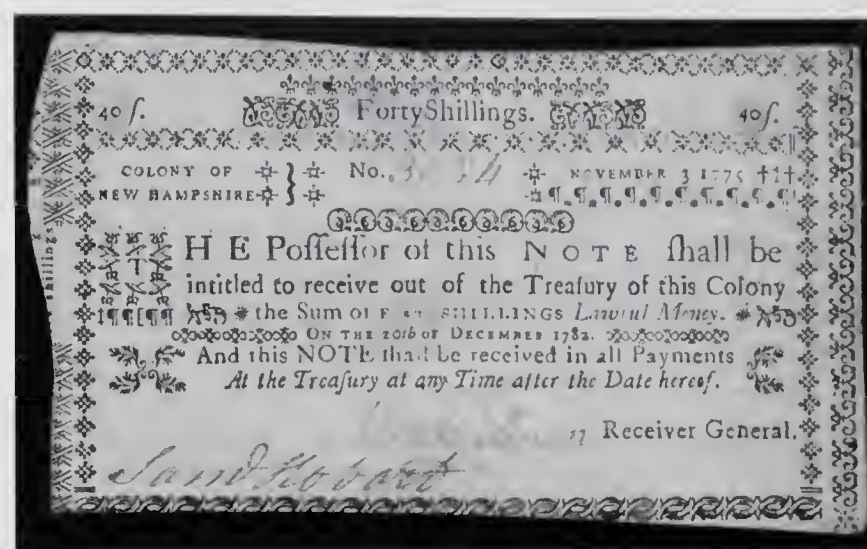
- 1200 30 Shillings. Due 1780. No.1454. Counterfeit. VF, or so, a heavy center fold, scattered staining, a heavily trimmed left indent. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Hobart and Gilman. Ex Bowers and Merena Einstein sale of June 23-25, 1986, lot 4120.



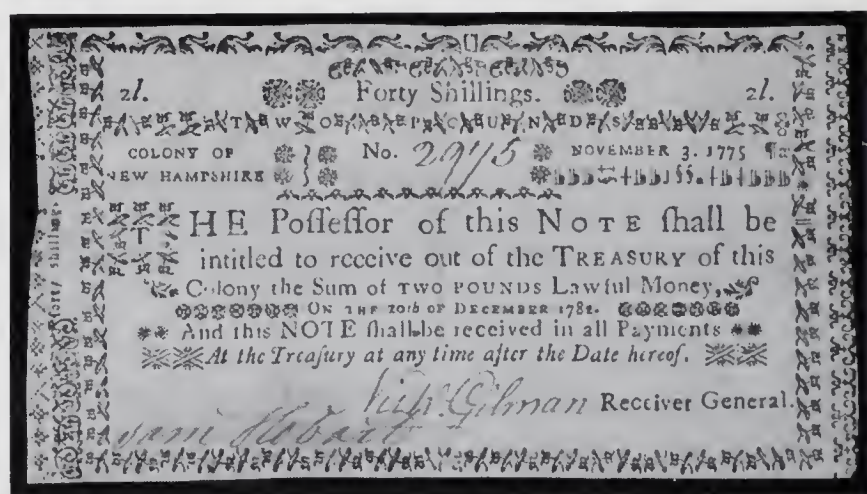
- 1201 40 Shillings. Due 1780. No.396. VF-EF, a heavy center fold and two light quarter folds. The left border is much reduced. (\$350-Up)

Signed by Hobart and Gilman.



- 1202 40 Shillings. Due 1782. No.3584. VF, plus, quarter folded, with a heavy fold at the center. The left indent is heavily trimmed. (\$350-Up)

Signed by Hobart and Gilman.



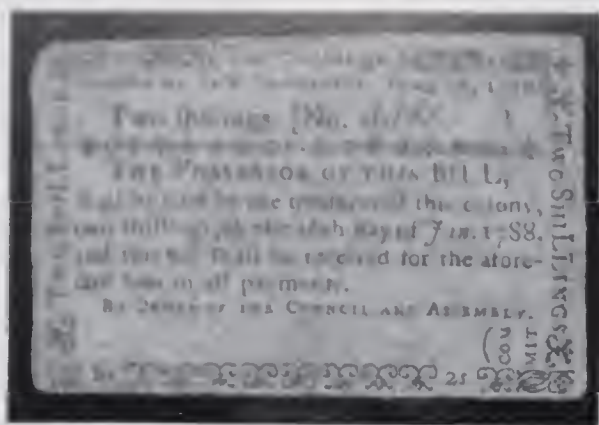
- 1203 40 Shillings. Due 1782. No.2975. Counterfeit. EF, a center fold and two light side folds. The left indent is trimmed close. (\$400-Up)

Signed by Hobart and Gilman.

- 1204 40 Shillings. Due 1782. No.3398. VG, or split in half, rejoined, repairs and restoration work in the right top quadrant. Stains, top and side edges. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Hobart and Gilman.

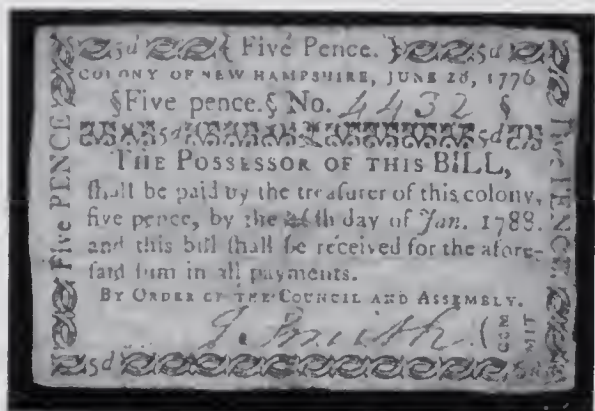
June 28, 1776



1205 2 Shillings. No.3881. Fine, plus, aging, rubbed edges.

(\$400-Up)

Faint Long signature. Ex lot 617, Early American Numismatics sale of June 26, 1993.



1206 5 Pence. No.4432. Abt Fine, rubbed edges, soiling. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Smith. Ex lot 618, Early American Numismatics sale of June 26, 1993.

1207 1 Shilling. No.4496. G-VG, heavily split down the center, with strip repairs, quite aged and soiled, a top right edge split.

(\$200-Up)

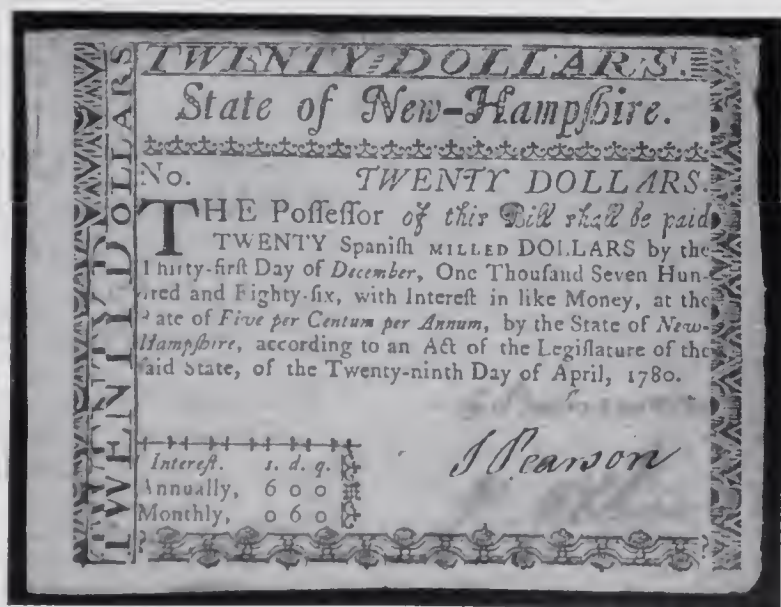
Signed by Smith.

1208 4 Shillings. Good-VG, split down the center, backed, heavy staining lower right corner.

(\$200-Up)

Signed by Long with a faded number.

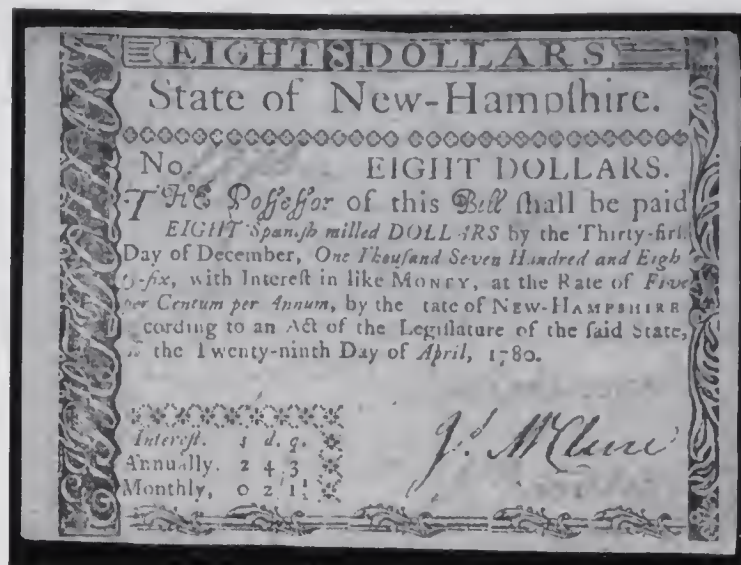
April 29, 1780 Act Guaranteed by the United States



1209 \$20. No.979. F-VF, mild soiling, decently margined, paper softening.

(\$300-Up)

Signed by Robinson, Pearson and McClure; endorsed on the back by John Taylor Gilman (1753-1828), who worked with his father Nicholas in the New Hampshire Treasury, and was a Member of the Continental Congress, also served as the Federalist governor.



1210 \$8. No.1774. F-VF, good margins, clean.

(\$300-Up)

Signed by Robinson, McClure and Pearson, endorsed by John Taylor Gilman on the back.

New Jersey

Act of June 22, 1756

1211 1 Shilling. B. No.6153. Unc, a shaved top border. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Smythe, Hartshorne and J. Smith.

1212 3 Shillings. B. No.248. Unc, the left and right borders are shaved. (\$150-Up)

Signed as the preceding. Ex Smythe sale 115, where it brought \$176.

1213 12 Shillings. C. No.4827. Unc, left border is shaved. (\$150-Up)

Same signers.

1214 15 Shillings. B. No.1554. Unc, trimmed borders right and bottom; part of the adjacent note border at the top. (\$150-Up)

The usual signers.

1215 Some June 22, 1756 Bills. [2] (\$150-Up)

1) 18 Pence. B. No.7111. Unc, quite aged, rounded right corners, flake marks scattered on face. 2) 3 Pounds. B. No.564. VF, a center fold, rounded corners, trimmed borders. Signed by Hartshorne, Smyth and Johnston.

1216 6 Pounds. No.361, of 625 issued. F-VF, all four borders are trimmed, surface fold splitting at the center and a few pin holes.

(\$200-Up)

Signed by Smyth, Hartshorne and Hollinshead. Ex lot 606 Early American sale of November 16, 1996.

April 12, 1757 Act



- 1217 6 Pounds.** No.64, of only 500 issued. **VG**, frayed edges, soft paper, faded signatures. The green back is clear, but has ink notations and stains. **(\$1000-Up)**

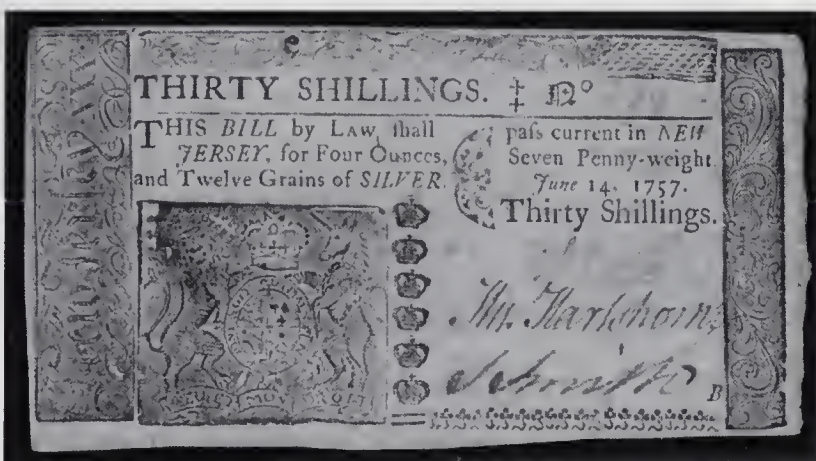
Ex lot 17 in the CAA auction of January 5-5, 1996, where it brought \$1870.



- 1218 6 Pounds.** No.19, of 500 issued. **VG**, rounded corners, less in the way of margins than the last. A solid green back. **(\$900-Up)**

Signed by Hartshorne, Nevill and J. Smith. Ex lot 1233, October 28, 1991 Early American Sale.

June 14, 1757 Act



- 1219 30 Shillings.** B. No.249. **Choice Unc**, crisp, bright vivid, margins a bit narrow particularly at the top, but still lovely. **(\$600-Up)**

Signed by Nevill, Hartshorne and J. Smith.

November 20, 1757

- 1220 November 20, 1757 Note Group.** [2] **(\$200-Up)**

1) **3 Pounds.** G-VG, heavily split down the center, frayed top and side edges, faded number and signatures. 2) **6 Pounds.** No.958. Nevill, Hartshorne and Johnston. **Fine**, trimmed close,

fold surface splitting on the back, rounded and frayed corners. Ex Kagins Milwaukee A.N.A. sale, lot 5082, August 6-9, 1986. Kagins.

- 1221 April 10, 1759. 6 Pounds.** No.472. **VF**, or so, rounded corners, sharp printing, more or less complete borders, four small back ink stains and one pin hole. **(\$125-Up)**

Signed by Nevill, D. Smith and Johnston. Ex lot 3013 of our 85th sale.

- 1222 April 23, 1761 Act Notes.** [4] **(\$180-Up)**

1-4) **30 Shillings.** A.B. **3 Pounds, 6 Pounds.** No.750, Neville, Redman and S. Smith. First two are **Fine**, the first heavily split down the center fold, the second with a frayed left edge and a restored top left corner tip. The three Pound bill is **VF**, but is badly split and weakening along the center fold with rounded corner. Finally, the 6 Pound bill is **VF**, but has rounded corners, and back hinges.

- 1223 April 8, 1762 Bill Group.** [3] **(\$200-Up)**

1) **30 shillings.** A. No.5030. **VF**, rounded corners. 2) **3 Pounds.** **VF**, soiled, rounded corners. 3) **6 Pounds.** No.356. **VF**, or better, trimmed right border, soiling, a light center fold.

- 1224 A Group of Crisp Uncirculated December 31, 1763 Bills.** [6] **(\$450-Up)**

These notes consist of **1 Shilling.** D. **18 Pence.** A. **3 Shillings.** B. **6 Shillings.** A. **12 Shillings.** A. **15 Shillings.** B. All are **Unc.**, but each one has at least one trimmed border. A choice group.

- 1225 Higher Denominations December 31, 1763 Bills.** [2] **(\$300-Up)**

1) **3 Pounds.** B. No.886. Johnston, R. Smith, S. Smith. **VF-EF**, moderate center fold, rubbed edges. Ex lot 2731, 1990 Midwinter ANA Sale by San Diego Show. 2) **6 Pounds.** No.311, R. Smith, Johnston, S. Skinner. **VF-EF**, a light center fold, rounded corners, a short right edge split and feathering around the number and R. Smith signature. Also San Diego Show, lot 2640, August 31, 1990.

- 1226 April 16, 1764. 30 Shillings.** G. No.1212. Counterfeit. **F-VF**, aged, trimmed close. Far better than average condition for this rarity. **(\$240-Up)**

Ex lot 494 April 20, 1996 sale of early American Numismatic Auctions, where it brought \$394.

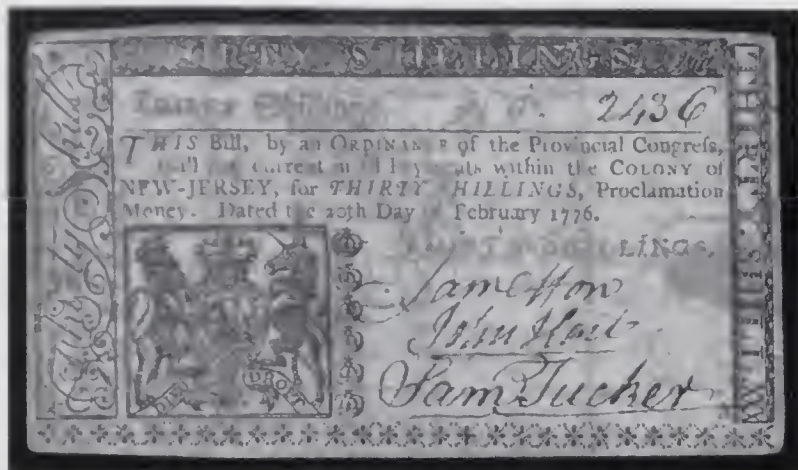


- 1227 April 16, 1764. 6 Pounds.** **VF**, or so, the center fold is softening, the corners are rounded and there is scattered soiling and staining on the face. There is surface fold splitting on the back. **(\$250-Up)**

No.444, signed by Johnston, R and S. Smith.

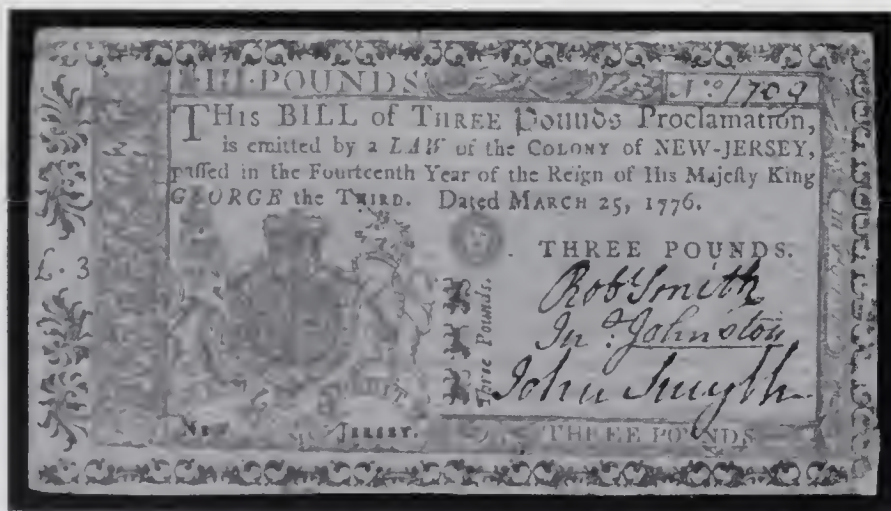
- 1228 February 20, 1776 Note Group. [4] (\$150-Up)
 1-4) 6 Shillings, 15 Shillings, 30 Shillings, 3 Pounds. Nos. 4199, 5853, 6632, 5470. VF-EF, Abt VF, badly split at top; F-VF, EF. The first three are somewhat soiled; the last is clean but there is a bald area in the back right edge where dismounted. Among the signers was Hendrick Fisher, a member of the Stamp Act Congress.

John Hart Note

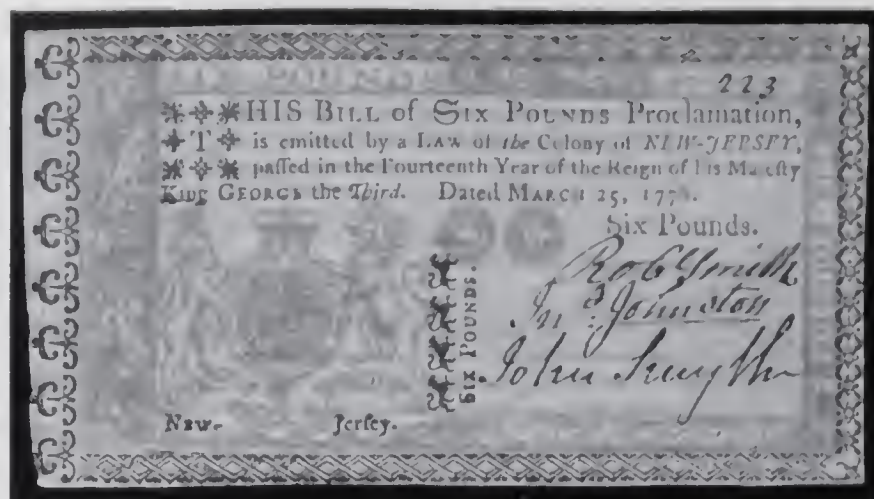


- 1229 February 20, 1776. 30 Shillings. A. No.2436. F-VF, stained at the left and bottom, somewhat dark. (\$250-Up)
 Signed by James Howe, John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence, and Sam Tucker.

- 1230 A Group of the Lower Denomination March 25, 1776 Act Bills. [7] (\$400-Up)
 This group consists of 1 Shilling, 18 Pence, 3 Shillings, 6 Shillings, 12 Shillings, 15 Shillings, 30 Shillings. Nos. 57728, 48513, 13122, 13263, 968, 16431, 9755. All of these notes are Uncirculated, the third has a light stain at the top, the fourth is Choice, as is the seventh. A nice denomination group. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston, J. Smyth, J. Smith and Deare.



- 1231 March 25, 1776. 3 Pounds. No.1709. Unc, tightly margined, a folded top right corner tip, clean, vivid. (\$270-Up)
 Signed by R. Smith, Johnston and J. Smyth.

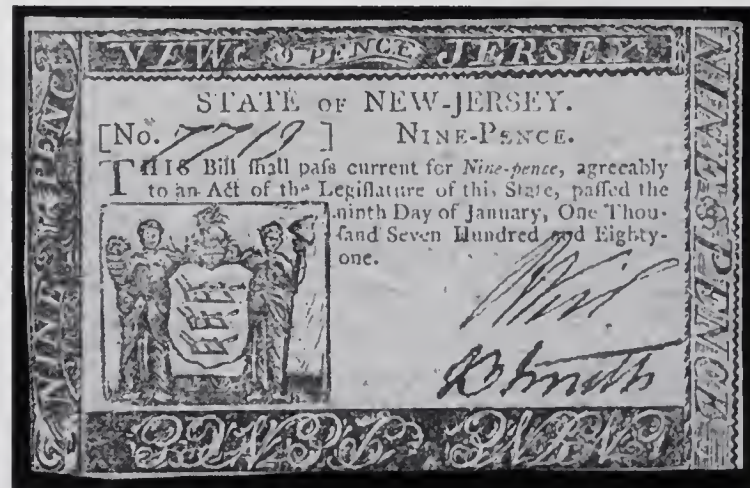


- 1232 March 25, 1776. 6 Pounds. No.223. Unc, trimmed down to the borders, crisp, bright and vivid. A lovely note. (\$350-Up)
 Signed by Smith, Johnston and Smyth.

June 9, 1780, Guaranteed by the U.S.

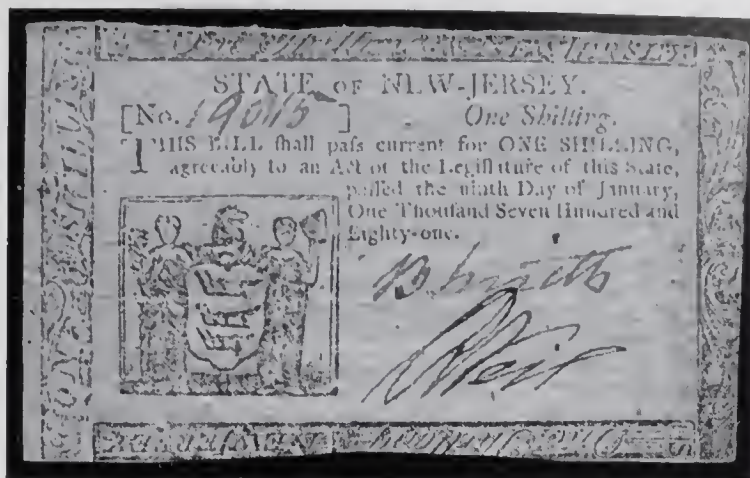
- 1233 \$1. No.2269. Unc, an uneven right margin. (\$160-Up)
 Signed by Philamon Dickinson, Revolutionary soldier, Commissioner of the Loan Office in New Jersey, Continental Congressman; also signed by David Brearley, Revolutionary soldier, judge, member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention in 1787.
- 1234 \$7. No.66. AU, a light center fold. (\$135-Up)
 Signed by Dickinson, the Continental Congressman and Brearley.

Act of January 9, 1781



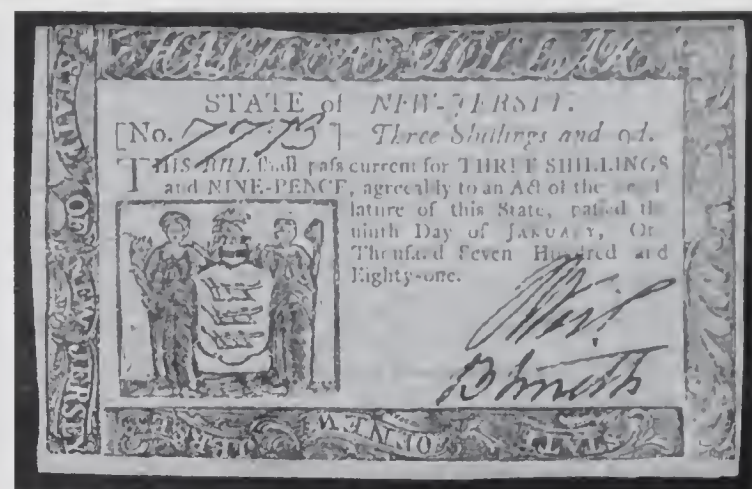
- 1235 9 Pence. No.7719. AU, a light, off center fold, trimmed down to the borders. (\$250-Up)
 Signed by Weil and Smith.

We accept
 MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
 for any lots in this sale.



- 1236 1 Shilling. No.19815. Unc, moderate aging, top and bottom borders are trimmed. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Smith and Weil.

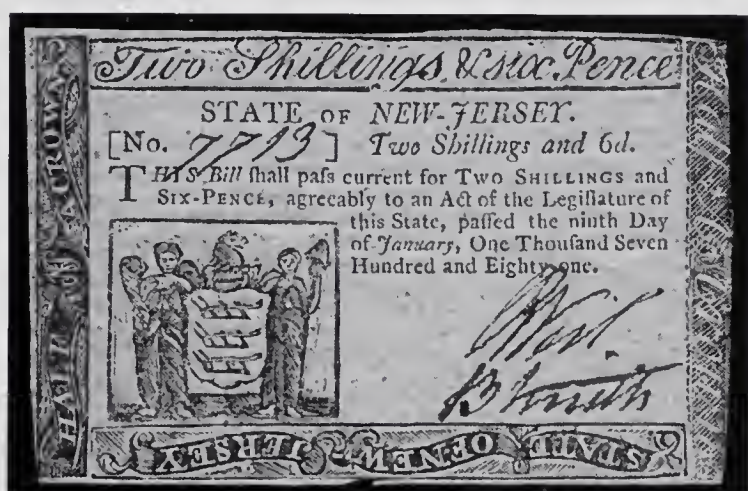
- 1237 1 Shilling 6 Pence. No.10926. Unc, severely trimmed into all the borders, the lower right corner tip is rounded. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Smith and Brearley.



- 1240 3 Shillings 9 Pence. No.7773. Unc, would be choice if the top border were not cut into. Crisp, bright. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Weil and Smith.

- 1241 4 Shillings. No.13939. AU, a corner fold at the top right. The bottom of the right border is trimmed. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Brearley in red and Smith in brown.

- 1242 5 Shillings. No.14732. AU, a light center fold. The right border is shaved. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Smith and Weil.

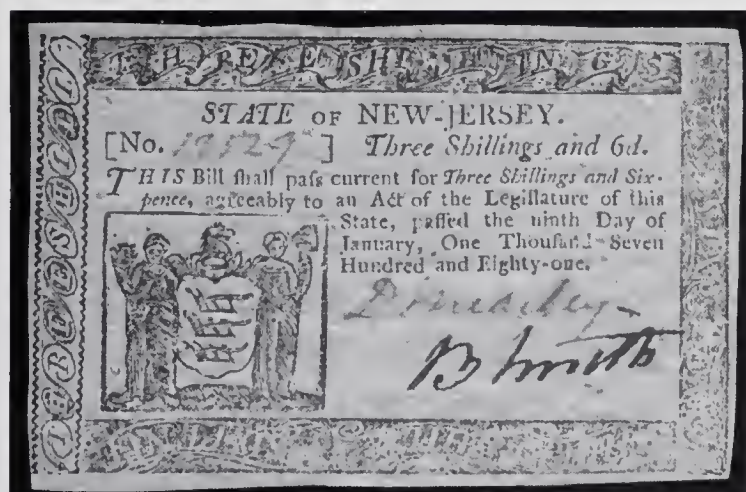


- 1238 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.7713. Unc, a trimmed right border, a cutting nick in the bottom edge. Crisp and vivid. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Weil and Smith.

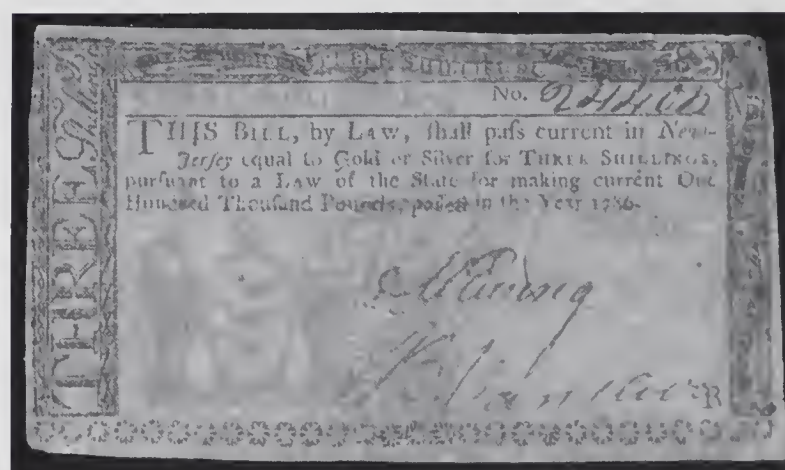


- 1243 \$1. No.13522. Choice AU, a light center fold. The top border is trimmed, the bottom border is shaved at the right. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Brearley in red and Smith in brown. Ex lot 1271 in the October 28, 1991 sale by Early American Numismatic Auctions.

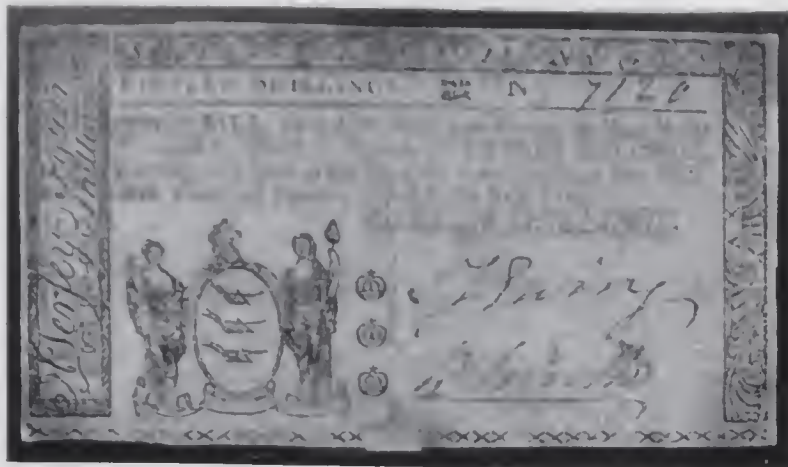
May 16, 1786 Act



- 1239 3 Shillings 6 Pence. No.13529. Choice Unc, complete borders (scarce for this issue). Crisp, vivid. (\$350-Up)
Signed by Brearley in red and Smith in brown.



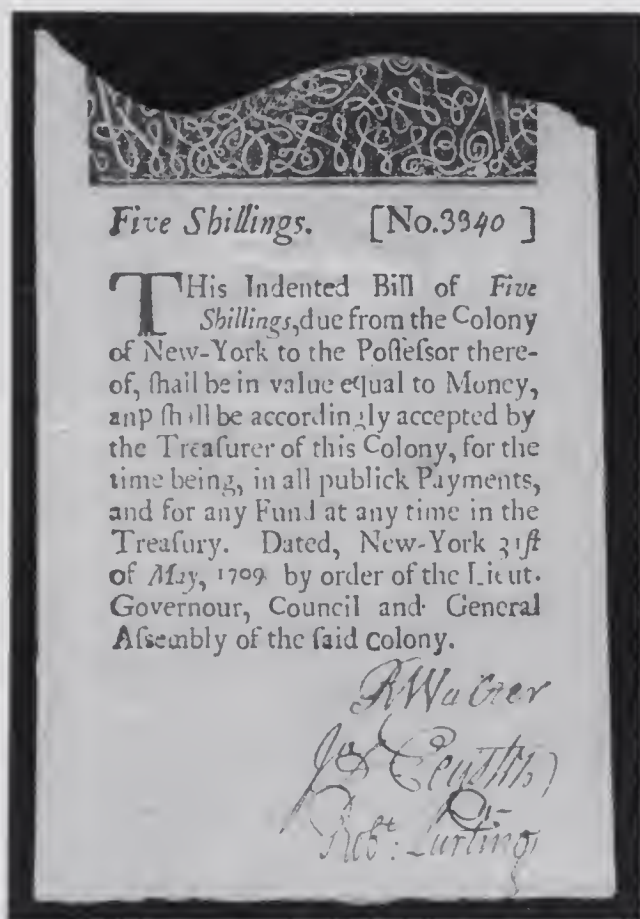
- 1244 3 Shillings. No.24404. Looks like an aged VG, but when held up to the light shows numerous edge splits and repairs. Nominally complete. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Ewing and Van Cleve. Ex lot 275, December 11, 1993 Early American sale.



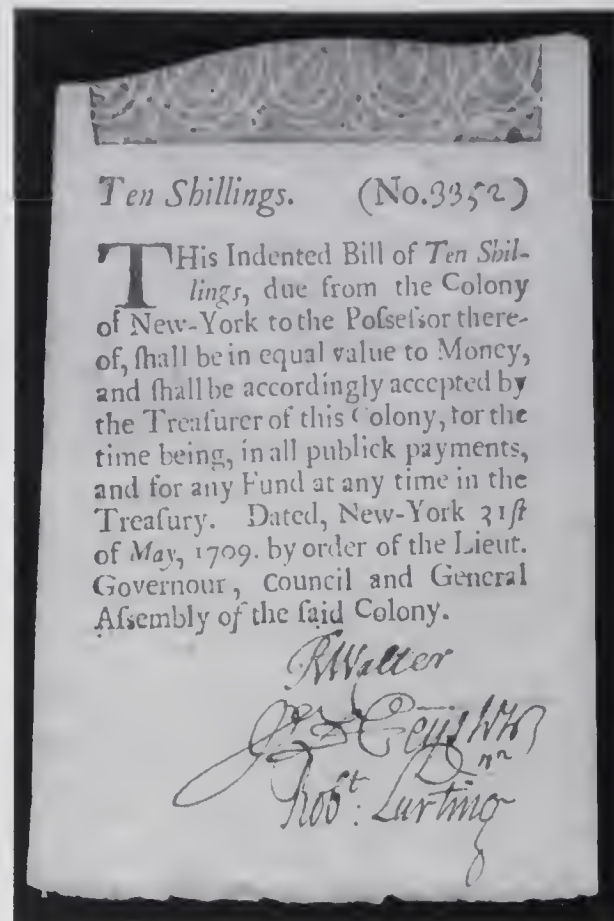
- 1245 15 Shillings. No.7120. Abt Fine, heavy splitting along the center fold, mildly aged, borders complete. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Ewing and Smith.

New York

May 31, 1709 Bills

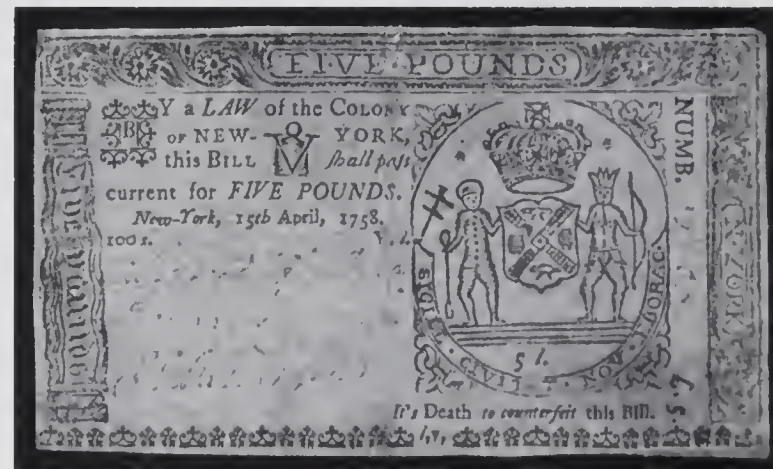


- 1246 5 Shillings. Error; "d" inverted in fourth line in "equal". No.3340, but only 1400 issued. Choice AU, an edge fold along the left side. (\$3600-Up)
Signed by Walter, DePester and Lurting. De Pester's father was the governor, and both he and Lurting were later Mayors of New York. Ex lot 653, Early American Auction of June 26, 1993.



- 1247 10 Shillings. Error; "Governour" appears in the text. No.3352, of only 500 issued. Gem Unc, a rough bottom edge. (\$4000-Up)
Signed by Walter, De Pester and Lurting. The numbers, which are apparently higher than the numbers issued arises from the fact that 5400 notes were emitted, and the numbers went from left to right in ascending order on the sheet of four.

- 1248 A Group of March 25, 1755 Bills. [3] (\$240-Up)
1) 2 Pounds. Fair, backed, pieces missing, heavily stained at the left. 2) 5 Pounds. Good, numbers and signatures faded, heavy center splitting, still looks nice at first glance. 3) 10 Pounds. VG, rounded corners, signatures partially legible.
- 1249 April 20, 1756. 5 Pounds. VF, round corners, fairly clean. (\$150-Up)
No.2129, signed by John Van Der Spiegel, John Cruger, later Mayor of New York and Robert R. Livingston, New York jurist and member of the Stamp Act Congress.



- 1250 April 15, 1758. 5 Pounds. VF, number and signatures are faint. The note has a single fold and some ink stains and notations on the back. (\$350-Up)



- 1251 April 15, 1758. **10 Pounds**. EF, some back staining. Well margined. (\$250-Up)

The number is faded. Signed by Peter Livingston, David Clarkson and David Van Horne.



- 1252 April 15, 1758. **10 Pounds**. EF, rounded and frayed corners, outside the borders. (\$240-Up)

Signed by Van Horn, Henry Cuyler and Peter Livingston.

- 1253 February 16, 1771 Act Bill Group. [5] (\$210-Up)

1) **1 Pound**. No. 14819. **Fine**, split in half, rejoined with glue, pinholes. 2) **2 Pounds**. Variety d. No. 31195. **Fine**, top edge splits, checked by a paper strip across the back. There is back soiling. 3) **3 Pounds**. No.35621. **F-VF**, a split up from the bottom, the face with small ink spots. 4) **5 Pounds**. No.46423. **F-VF**, soiling, heavy splitting along the center fold, other splits and a piece out of the top left corner. 5) **10 Pounds**. No.33266. **VF-EF**, a couple of top edge splits, ink spots in the seal, **choice for issue**. The signers include Franklin, Lott, Verplank and Bache.

- 1254 City of New York Waterworks Notes. (\$210-Up)

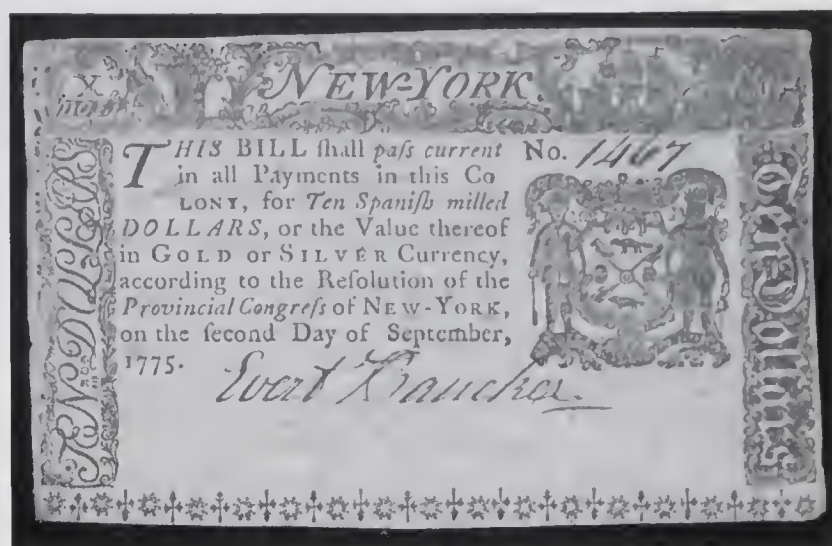
1) August 2, 1775. **8 Shillings**. No.2925. Signed by Hicks and Watts. **Unc**, aged to a light tan, soiling at right, narrow margins. 2) March 5, 1776. **8 Shillings**. No.1413. Signed by Gautier and Brasher. **Choice Unc**, wide margins except at the right where the margin is somewhat narrow. Crisp, bright, vivid.

- 1255 January 6, 1776 Note Group. [3] (\$330-Up)

1) **2 Shillings**. No.4082. Signed by Gautier and Cruger, the Mayor. **Choice Unc**. 2) **4 Shillings**. No.46. Signed by Bayard and Cruger (this last somewhat faint). **Unc**, margin tight at the top. 3) **8 Shillings**. No.2260. Signed by Watts and Brown-ton. The red number and Watts signature are faint. **Unc**, closely margined everywhere, but clean and bright.

- 1256 September 2, 1775. **\$5**. No.7449(?). **Choice AU**, a light center fold, good, even margins. (\$180-Up)

The red signature is faded; also signed by Bleeker.



- 1257 September 2, 1775. **\$10**. No.1467. **Unc**, rubbed edges.

(\$250-Up)

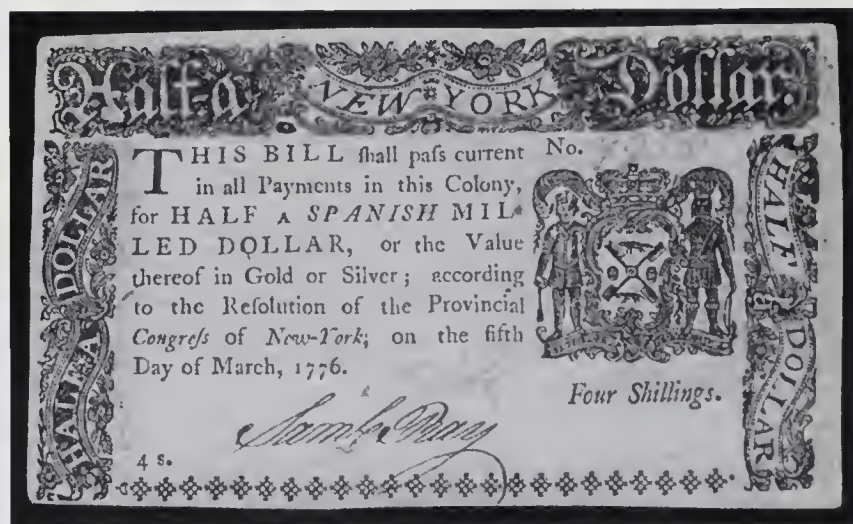
Signed by Bancher and Robert Ray.

- 1258 Mixed New York Revolutionary Era Notes. [3] (\$215-Up)

1) March 5, 1776. **\$1/8**. No.7258. Signed by Roosevelt and Stockholm. **VF**, or so, three folds, mild aging. 2) **\$1/6**. No.10537, signed by Van Wyck and Byvanck. **AU**, moderate center fold, clean, decently margined. 3) August 13, 1776. No.1133. **VG**, frayed edges.

- 1259 March 5, 1776. **\$1/3**. No.18925. **Unc**, good margins, would be Choice but for the aging. (\$150-Up)

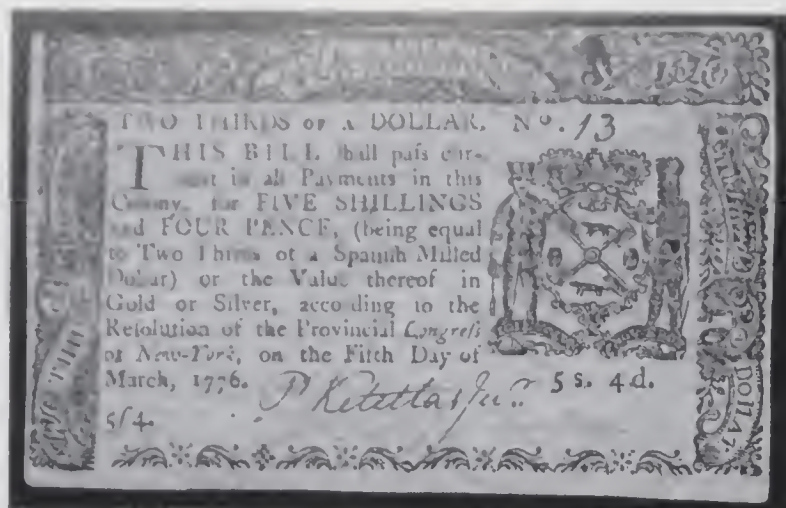
Signed by N. Fish in red and J. Winter in brown.



- 1260 March 5, 1776. **\$1/2**. No.9958. **Choice Unc**, clean, crisp, vivid. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Lott and Samuel Ray. Ex lot 1296, Early American Auctions, October 28, 1991, where it brought \$467.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

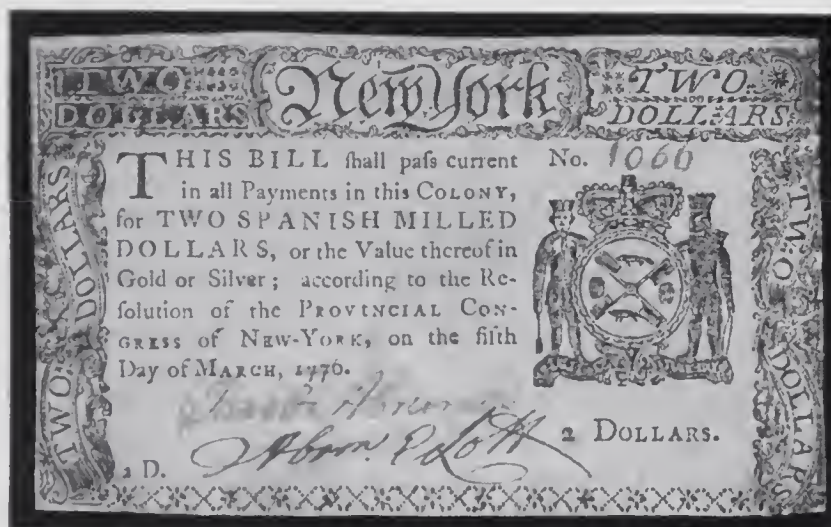


- 1261 March 5, 1776. \$2/3. No.13. Unc, tight margins, trimmed into the border at the left top. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Keteltas in brown and William S. Livingston, an unlisted signer.

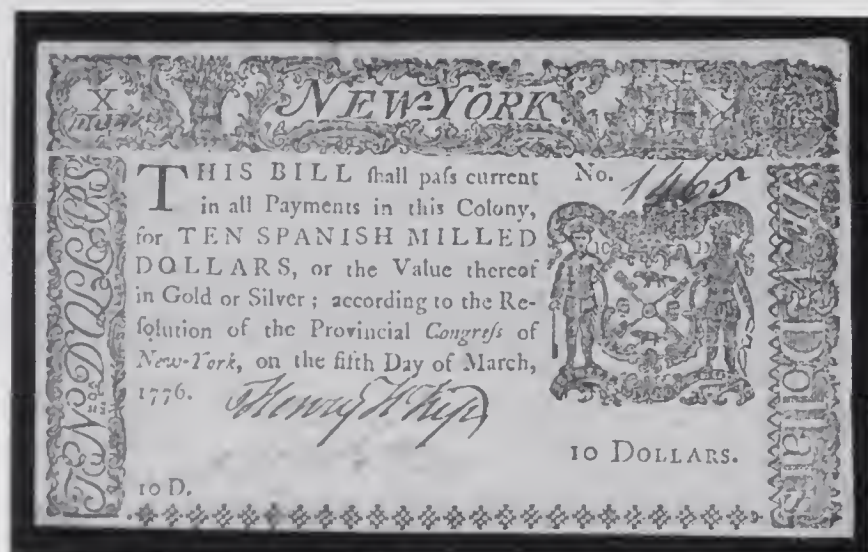
- 1262 March 5, 1776. \$1. No.25337. Unc, trimmed down to the top and right borders. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Woodward in brown and Abramse in red.



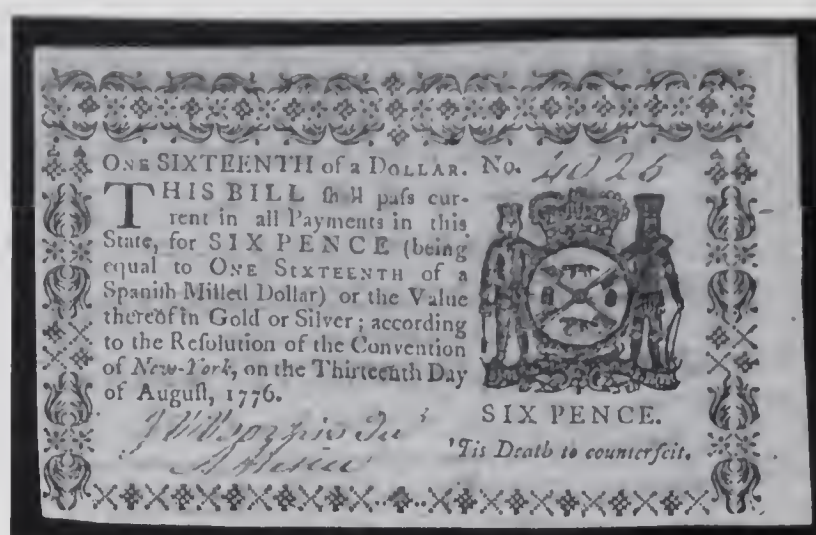
- 1263 March 5, 1776. \$2. No.1066. Unc, side borders trimmed, a small nick in the bottom left corner. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Abramse and Lott. Ex lot 445, February 13, 1993 sale of Early American Numismatics.



- 1264 March 5, 1776. \$10. No.1465. Choice AU, because of a faint center fold. Trimmed close at the bottom and a stain in the number. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Henry Kip and Samuel Ray. Ex lot 109 of Currency Auctions of America June 17, 18, 1994 sale.



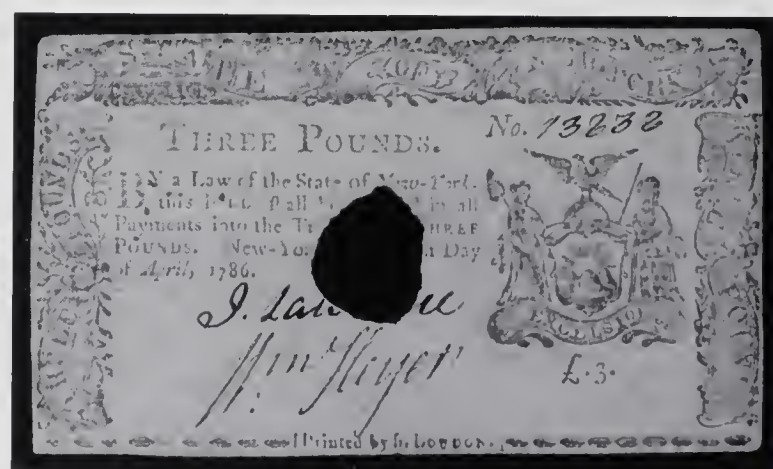
- 1265 August 13, 1776. 6 Pence. No.4025. Signed by Vooris and Mesier. Choice Unc, margin at left tight. (\$350-Up)



- 1266 August 13, 1776. \$1/4. No.16392. Choice Unc, would be Gem, but for the ink smear on the back. (\$350-Up)

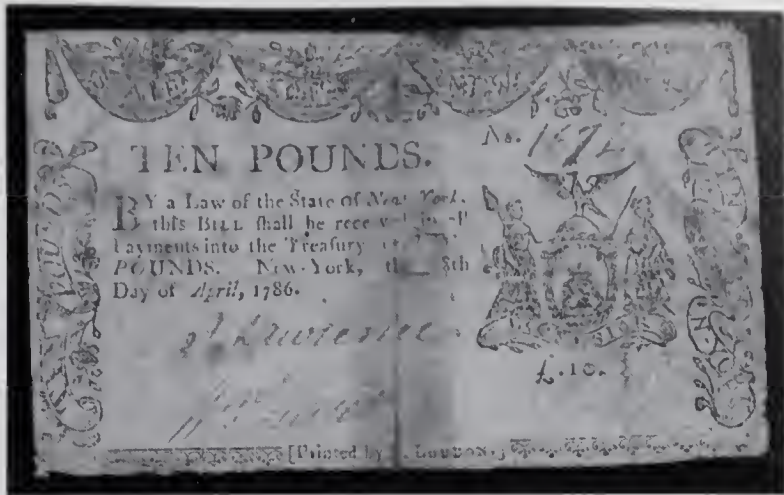
Signed by Adgate and Lawrence.

April 18, 1786



- 1267 3 Pounds. No.13832. EF, a center fold, COC, closely margined, endorsed on the back by Jeremy Miller, East Hampton Collector. (\$1000-Up)

Signed by Lawrence and Heyer. Ex lot 420, Early American January 13, 1996 sale.



- 1268 **10 Pounds.** No.1674. F-VF, split in half, taped back together, pin holes from being pinned, scattered staining. Endorsed on the back.

(\$750-Up)

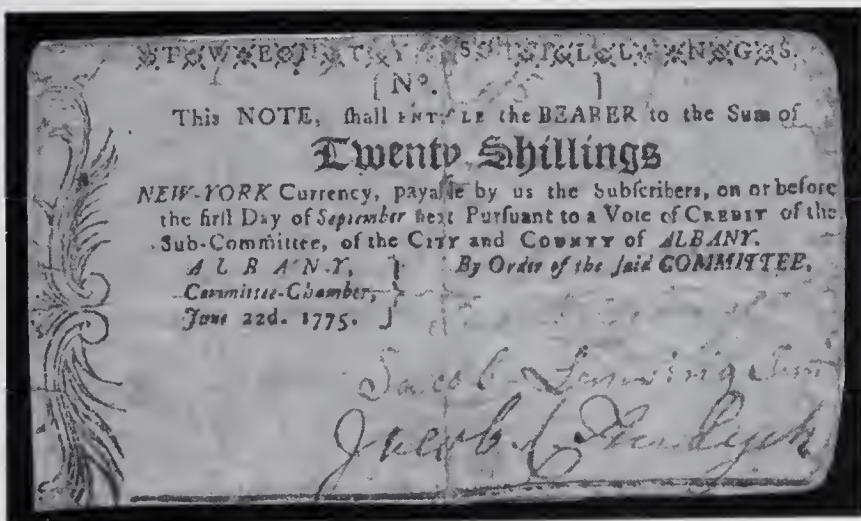
Signed by Lawrence and Heyer.



- 1269 **February 8, 1788. 5 Shillings.** No.6786. Abt VF, on very thick, stiff paper, surface fold split on the face, rounded corners.

(\$2500-Up)

Signed by Hoffman and Wyckoff. Ex Early American Numismatics June 26, 1993 sale, lot 673.



- 1270 **City and County of Albany.** June 22, 1775. **20 Shillings.** No.45. Abt VG, split in half, rejoined, backed. The corners are rounded, the paper aged.

(\$525-Up)

Signed by Samuel Stringer, Jacob Lansing Jr. and Jacob C. Ten Eyck. Ex lot 1282, October 28, 1991 Early American Numismatic Auctions sale. We judge from the low numbers appearing on these notes that this 500 pound issue was soon redeemed.

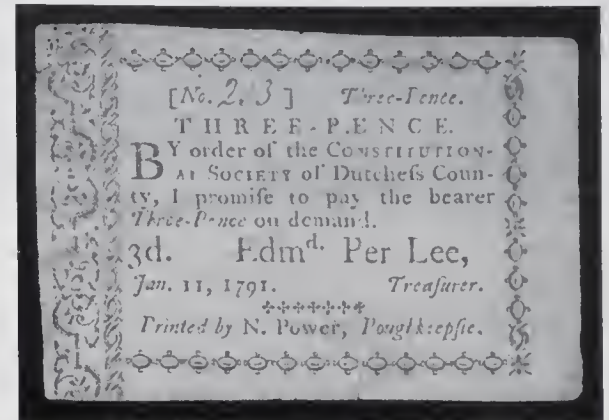
- 1271 **Albany County.** February 17, 1776. **4 Shillings.** No.306. VG, rather aged, split down the center fold with other splits. The lower right corner tip is nipped and there are several pinholes.

(\$200-Up)

Signed by Jacob Cuyler and John T. Beeckman.

- 1272 **New York City February 20, 1790 Small Bills.** [2] (\$150-Up)

1) **1 Pence.** VG-Fine, surface fold splitting, a trimmed left border. Ex lot 2746 ANA Midwinter Sale March 2, 3, 1990, conducted by The San Diego Show Inc. Auction Co. 2) **2 Pence.** About Good, torn in half, sewn back together, soiled. Daniel Phoenix, the City Treasurer for many years, was one of the founders of the New York Historical Society.

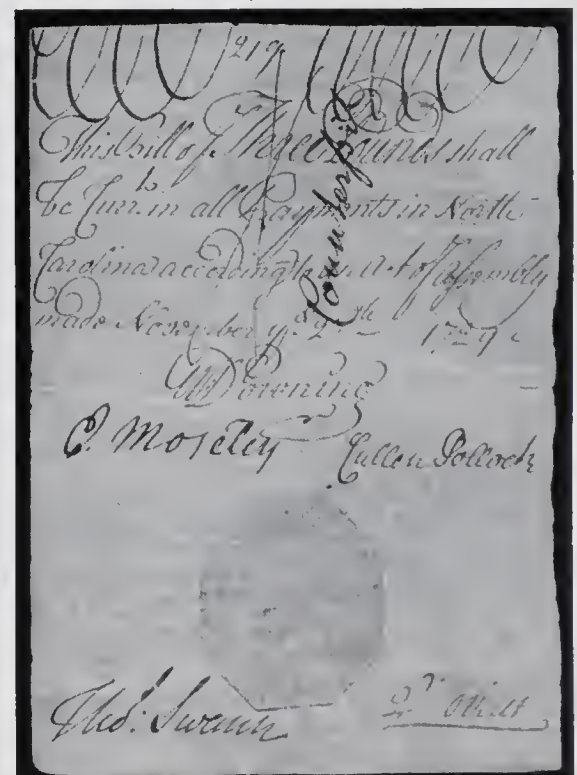


- 1273 **Constitutional Society of Dutchess County (Poughkeepsie).** (\$250-Up)

January 11, 1791. **3 Pence.** No.233. F-VF, a couple of bottom edge splits, and a few scattered pinholes. Printed signature of the Society Treasurer, Edmund Per Lee. Ex lot 113 of the Currency Auctions of America Memphis 17, 18, 1994 sale where it brought \$410.30.

North Carolina

November 27, 1729 Sealed Bill



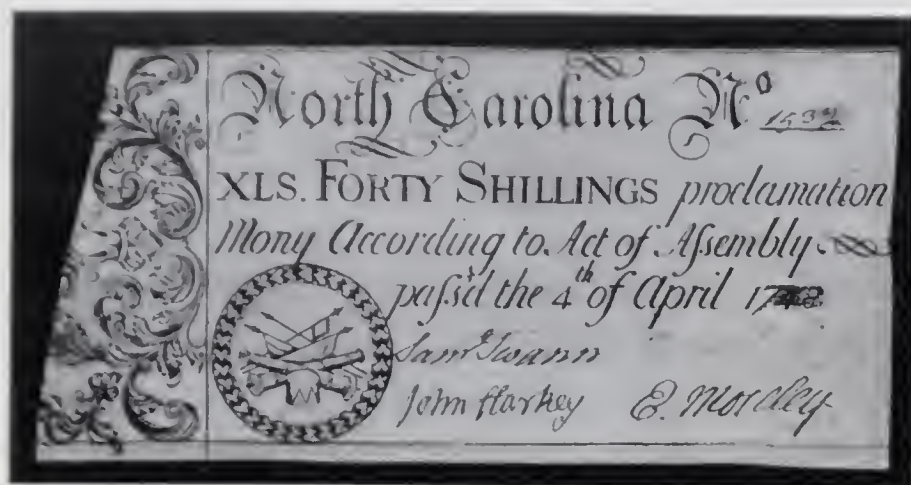
- 1274 **3 Pounds.** No.219. Counterfeit and so noted on the face. There is a crown watermark at the top left. F-VF, aging, soiling on back, pen cancelled, back ink notations.

(\$1250-Up)

"Signed" by Downing, Moseley and Pollock at the top and Thomas Swann and Lovick at the bottom. These notes got their name from the wax seal at the bottom, which was put on the all handwritten notes to provide them with some security. The longest ink notation on the back states that the note appeared in the October 1732 court, where James Backert(?) produced the note and said that he had it of John Caroso. Ex our lot 2248 of our Sale 1115, of March 30, 1993, where it brought \$1650.

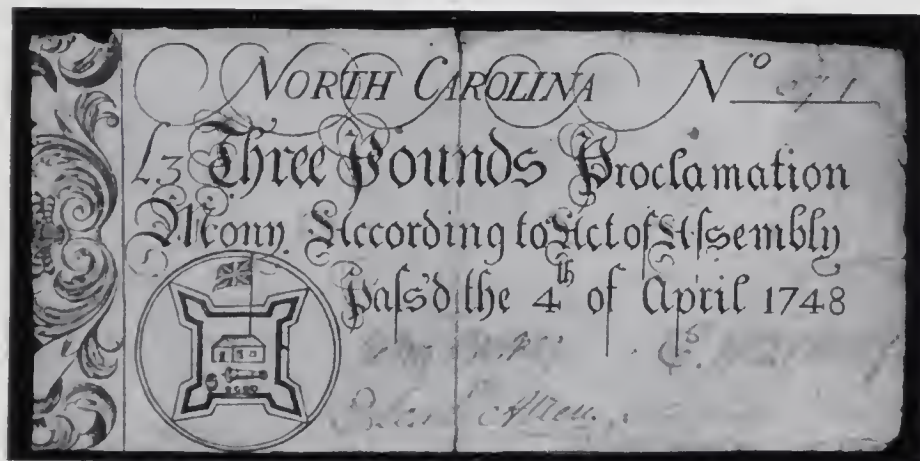
April 4, 1748 Act

- 1275 30 Shillings. No.1930 Winged Spur. Fine, rather soiled, top right corner tip is deftly restored. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Starkey, Allen, Moseley and Swann.



- 1276 40 Shillings. No.1532. Trophy of arms. Crowned shield watermark at right. Unc, right border cut off, red wax seal stains on back corners. (\$500-Up)
Usual signers for this issue.

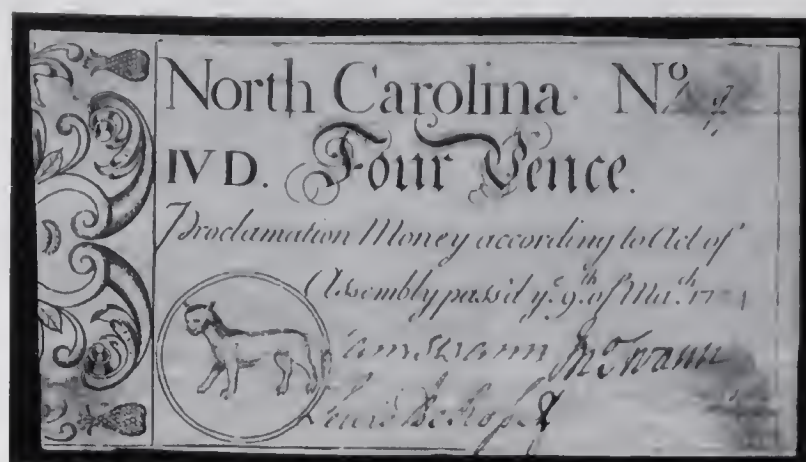
- 1277 40 Shillings. No.919. Trophy of arms. Abt Fine, split in half down the center fold, associated pin holes, body soiling. (\$150-Up)
Usual four signers.



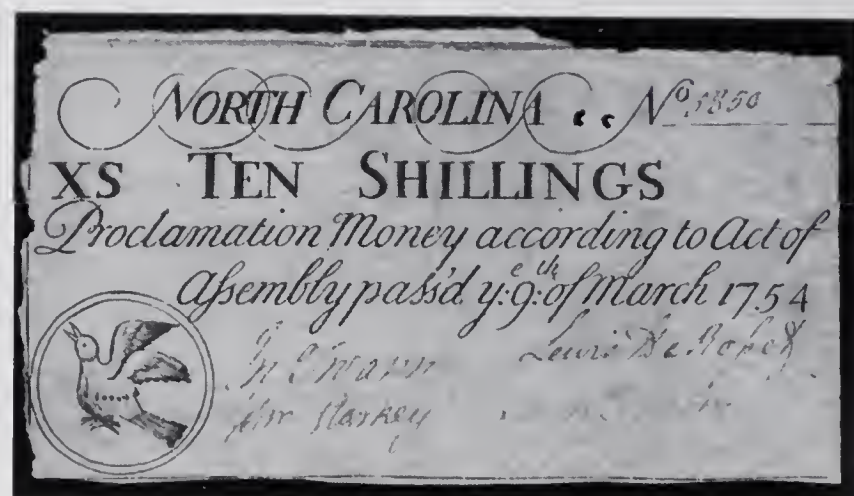
- 1278 3 Pounds. No.674. Fort Johnson. Lion, Britannia and palisade watermark. at right. Fine, back fold soiling, split in half down the center, glued, right side soiling. (\$250-Up)
Usual signers.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

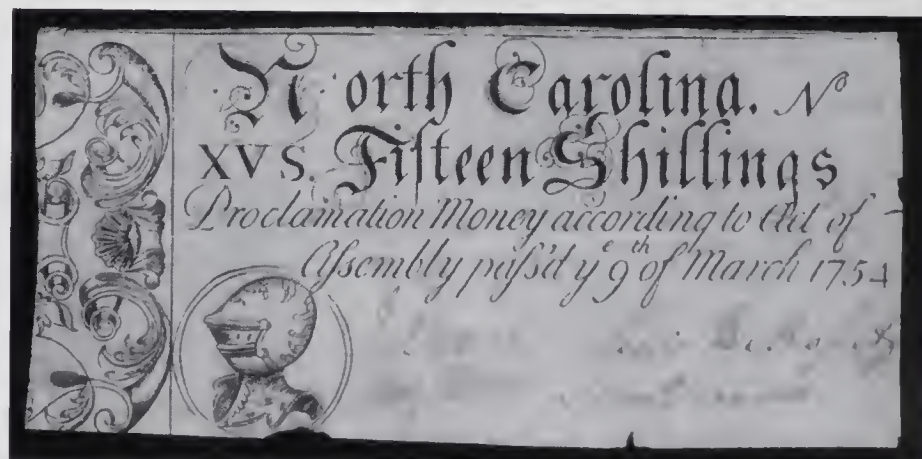
March 9, 1754 Act



- 1279 4 Pence. No.19197. Mountain lion. Unc, back corner glue stains where mounted. Rare so Choice. (\$500-Up)
Signed by Samuel Swann, Lewis De Rosset, John Swann and John Starkey, this last in red and quite faint. Ex lot 680, Early American Numismatics sale of June 26, 1993.

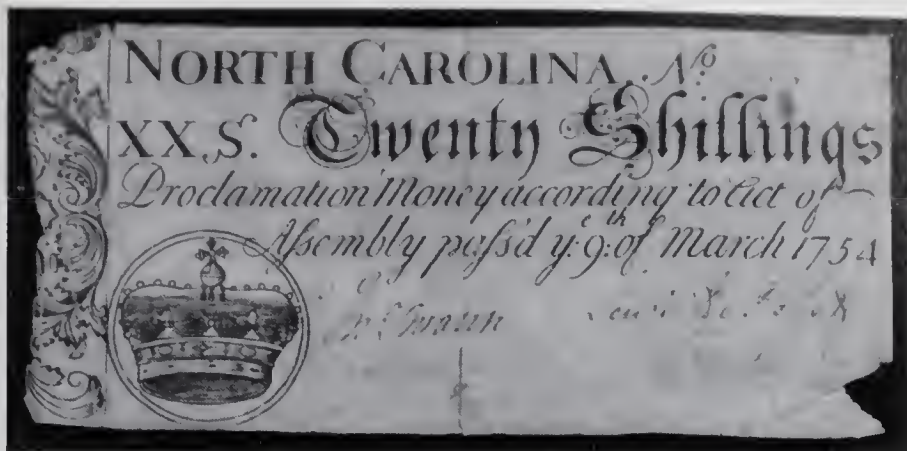


- 1280 10 Shillings. No.5830. Bird. Fine, except the whole of the left border is missing. Also, there are two small body holes to the right of "North Carolina" at the top. (\$250-Up)
Signed by the usual signers, one in red, one in blue and two in brown.



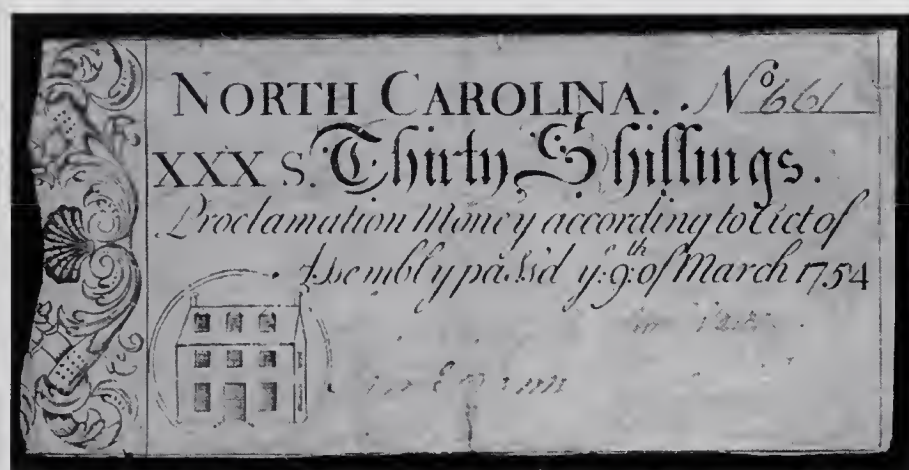
- 1281 15 Shillings. No.866. Helmet. VF-EF, three center folds, petty edge nicks, a split at the right top. Again, Choice for issue. (\$350-Up)
The same four signers as above.

May 28, 1757 Act

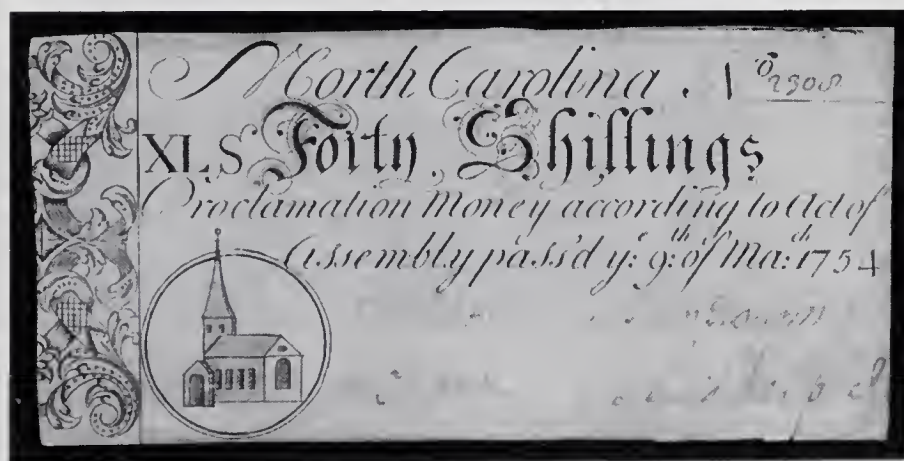


- 1282 20 Shillings. No.5912(?). Crown. F-VF, a piece out of the right edge, splitting down the center fold. The number and one signature are faded. (\$250-Up)

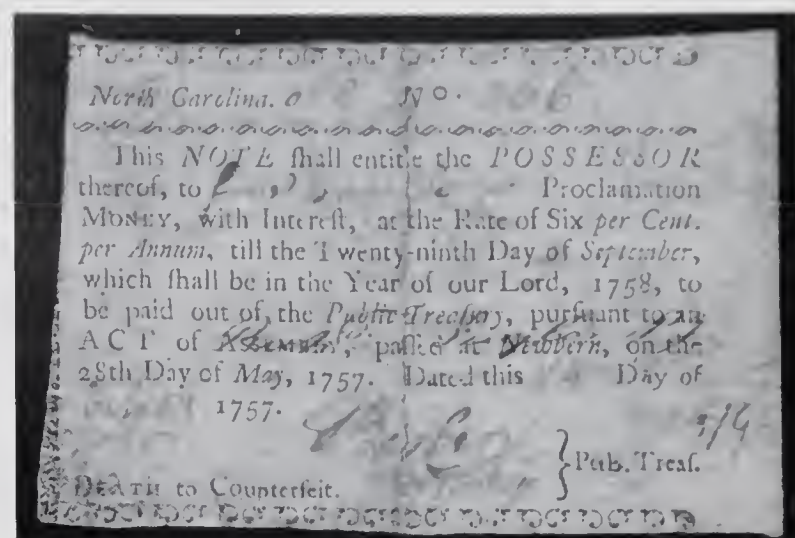
The usual signers for this issue.



- 1283 30 Shillings. No.661. Clerk's House in New Bern. F-VF, border lines intact, a closed bottom split, moderate soiling. (\$300-Up)
Two of the four signatures are faint.



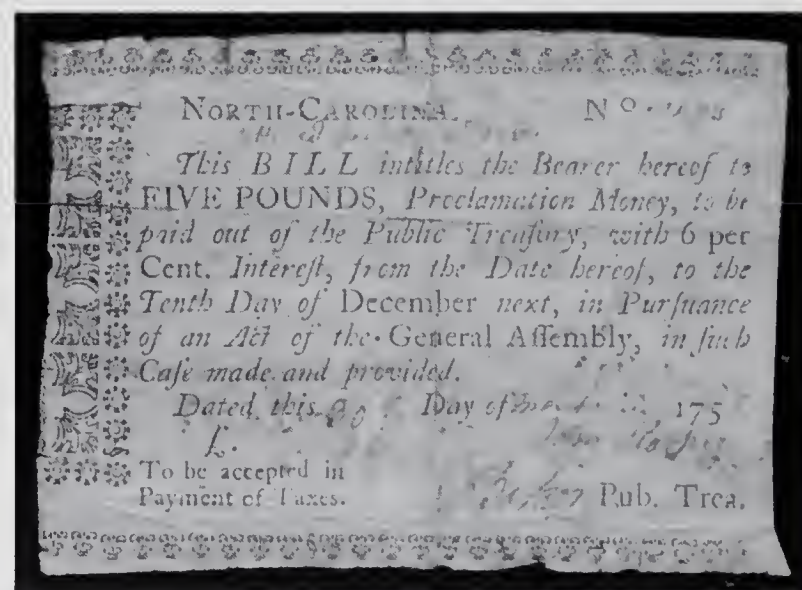
- 1284 40 Shillings. No.2306. St. John's Episcopal Church in New Bern. VF, a light center fold, edge folds, a long split in the lower right hand corner. (\$400-Up)
Left signatures somewhat faint.



- 1285 5 Pounds. No.266. This is the "per cent" variety. Abt Fine, split in half down the center fold, left almost completely gone, aged, heavily endorsed on the back. (\$500-Up)

A badly underrated issue, little favored because of its purely typeset character. These notes were closely held because they bore interest at 6% and were therefore rigorously called in and redeemed by the colonial authorities. Ex lot 307, Early American Numismatics May 21, 1994 sale.

November 21, 1757 Act

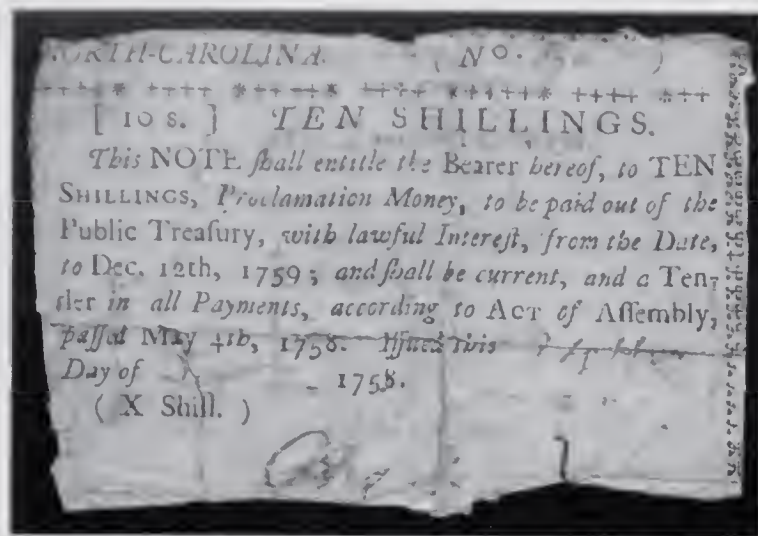


- 1286 5 Pounds. No.1493. "Payment" not hyphenated. VG-Fine, top edge, bottom center and long body splits. The back is much endorsed. (\$500-Up)

Signed by Starkey and Baker. Ex NASCA lot 189, Criswell/Stanley Gibbons Part IV sale of April 1982 and lot 688 Early American Numismatics sale of June 26, 1993.

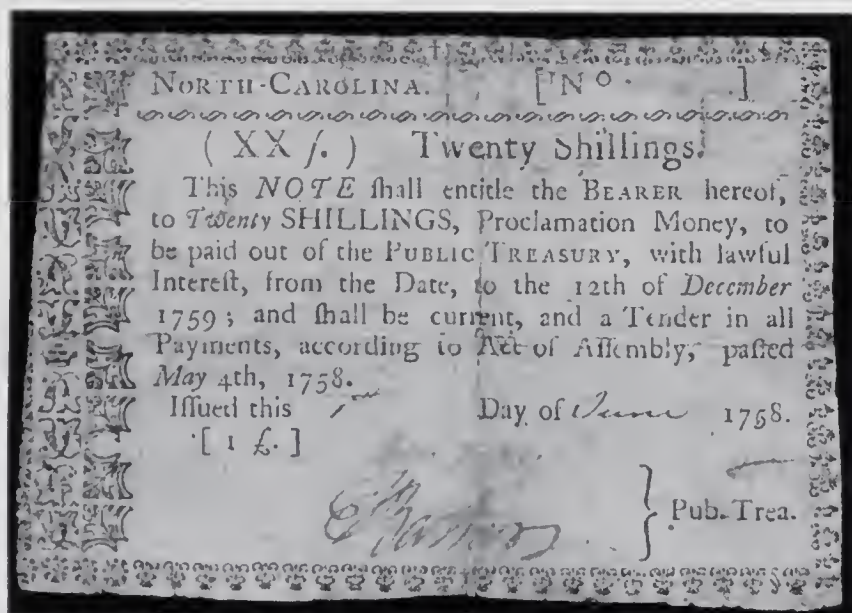
YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE!

May 4, 1758 Act



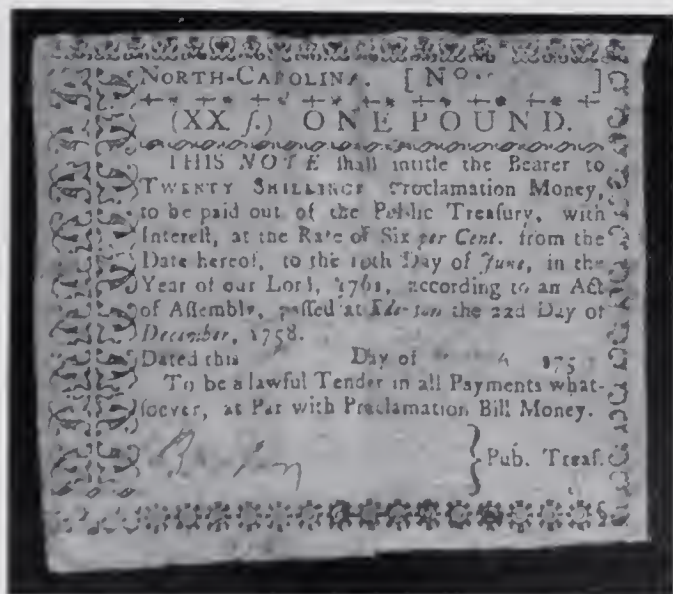
- 1287 10 Shillings. No.890. Fair, the left border is gone, the bottom is badly trimmed and the top border is almost gone. The signatures are faded, the note is backed and there is a lot of writing on the new paper. (\$300-Up)

Ex lot 689 Early American Numismatics sale of June 26, 1993.



- 1288 20 Shillings. Number faded. VG-Fine, but much split down the center fold, along the top and at the left, all pleasingly, extensively and deftly repaired. (\$500-Up)

Ex lot 690 Early American Numismatics sale of June 26, 1993.

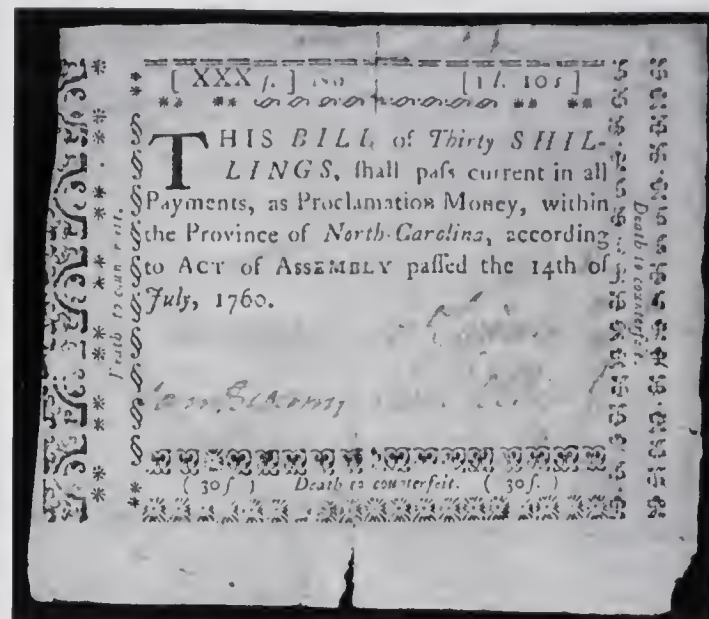


Lot 1289

December 22, 1758 Act

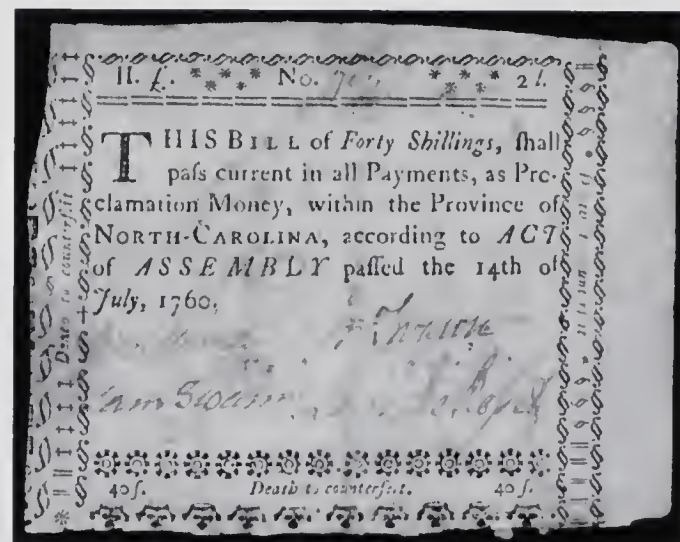
- 1289 1 Pound. Variety a. No.832(?). VG, split in half down the center, rejoined, aged. As usual the note is much transferred on the back. (\$600-Up)

Rare July 14, 1760 Issue



- 1290 30 Shillings. Faded number. EF, a center fold, with splitting at both edges; back notations, wide margins. Choice for this issue. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Starkey, Sam and John Swann and De Rosset. Ex lot 1036, Kagins 335th sale, Memphis, June 15-16, 1984. Only 1000 were issued.

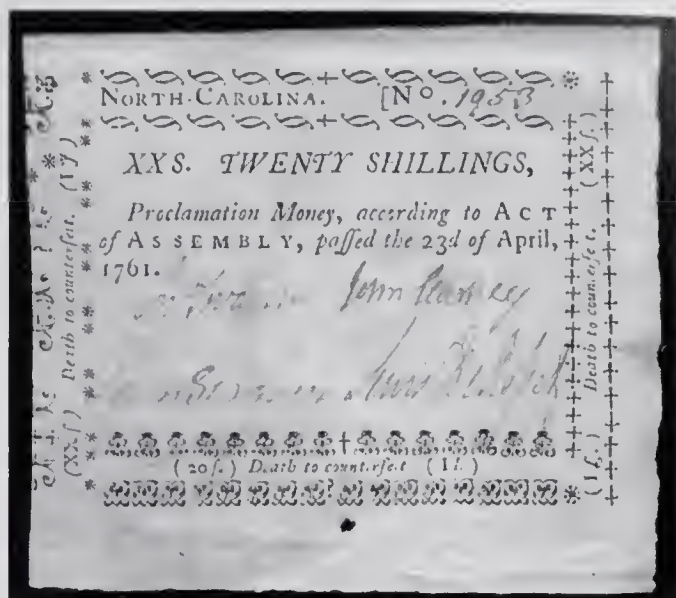


- 1291 40 Shillings. No.906 of 1000 issued. Abt VF, quarter folded, left border trimmed, as is the bottom. (\$250-Up)

Usual four signers, ex Kagins lot 1037, Memphis 1984 sale.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

April 23, 1761



- 1292 20 Shillings.** No.1953. **Choice AU**, a small body hole in the wide bottom margin, a couple of light stains at the right, a back ink notation and petty handling traces. (\$300-Up)

Signed by John Swann, Samuel Swann, John Starkey and Louis De Rosset. As the most commonly issued denomination, 6,506 vs 3,000 for the other priced notes, this note also is that which appears most frequently in better grade, when any of these notes do so at all.

- 1293 20 Shillings.** No.214. **VG-Fine**, split in half, rejoined with glue, lots of pinholes down the center where pinned together, a left edge split, back endorsements, etc. (\$150-Up)

The usual four signers Ex Kagin's lot 1038, Memphis 1984 sale.

- 1294 3 Pounds.** No.496. **VG-Fine**, split in half, glued, sewn around the edges, backed. (\$150-Up)

The usual signers, lot 336, June 8, 1996 Early American Numismatic Auctions sale.

December 1768 Act

- 1295 A Pair of December 1768 Notes.** [2] (\$150-Up)

1) **5 Shillings.** 1768 on sixth line. No.3471. **Abt VF**, a center fold, side folds, rounded corners, a trimmed top border. 2) **10 Shillings.** No.2726. **F-VF**, a bottom edge split, other petty edge splits, trimmed down close to the top, right side and bottom borders. A quite decent pair. Both notes signed by Messers Hasell, Caswell, Howe and De Rosset.

- 1296 3 Pounds.** No.639. **Abt VF**, looks better on the face. The note has four short splits in the top, one in the bottom. The margins are wide but the back is covered, as usual, with endorsements. (\$160-Up)

There are the usual four signers. North Carolina, due to its poor credit, had the worst notes in the colonies, South Carolina only excepted, and kept its issues small, and so a four man committee could usually handle an entire issue.

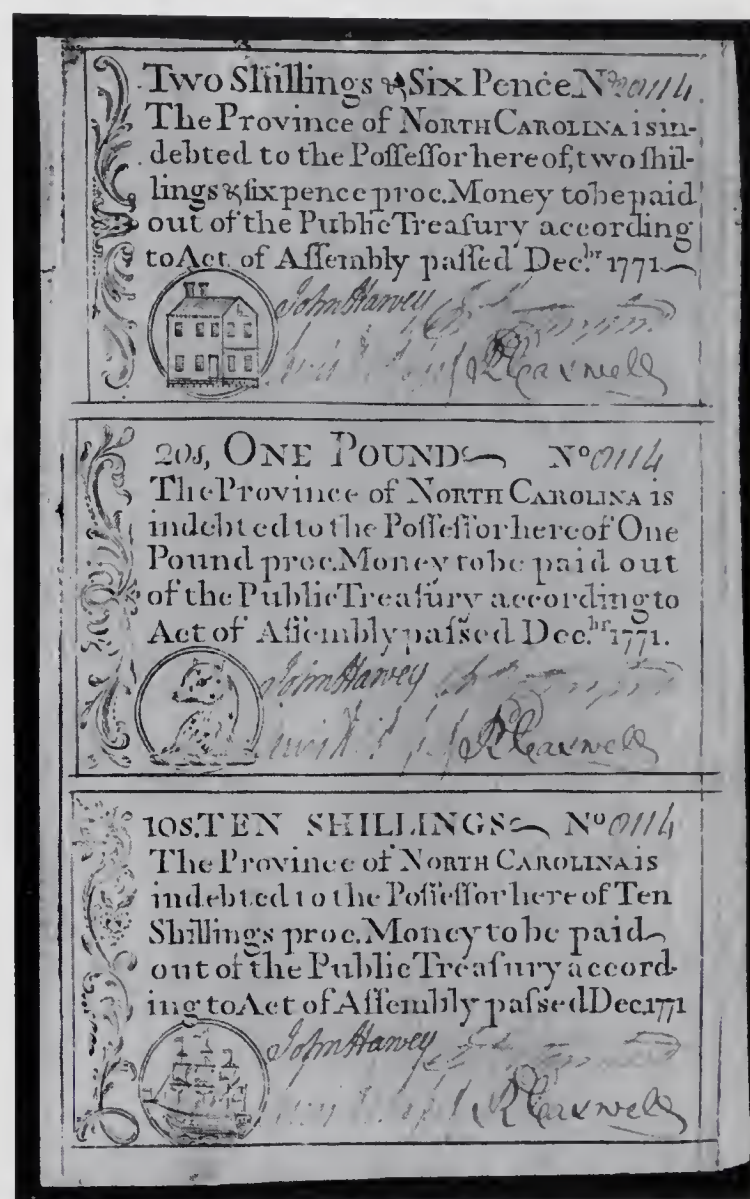
- 1297 A Group of December 1768 Bills.** [2] (\$170-Up)

1) **20 Shillings.** No.1637. **Abt VF**, three splits of varying lengths down from the top, a center fold split up from the bottom. A stain in the top edge, good margins, several back endorsements. 2) **40 Shillings.** No.1605. **F-VF**, three splits down from the top, the bottom and lower right borders are shaved, the back has endorsements and there is a watermark in the lower right corner. Part of the 5 Pound note is visible at the top left.

- 1298 5 Pounds.** No.228. **F-VF**, four splits in the top, three along the wire lines. Good, wide margins, an ink stain on the face, many endorsements on the back. (\$160-Up)

The reason for all the endorsements on the back was that with the notes all being typeset, they were easy to copy. Therefore, by requiring everyone who handled a note to endorse it, a note could be traced back to the possible counterfeiter. It also rendered the circulation of the notes cumbersome and may also have been a continuation from the interest bearing note era, when interest due had to be calculated.

December 1771 Regulator War Issue



- 1299 Sheet of 1771 Notes.** (\$450-Up)

This sheet consists of three notes **2 Shillings 6 Pence** (clerk's house in New Bern), **1 Pound** (Constellation Little Bear, a conceit on the word 'North'), and **10 Shillings** (a ship). Nos. 28114, 8114, 8114. **Gem Unc**, wide margins. Signed by John Harvey, Lewis De Rosset, John Rutherford (a public treasurer later canned for embezzlement; a county is named after him), and Richard Caswell.

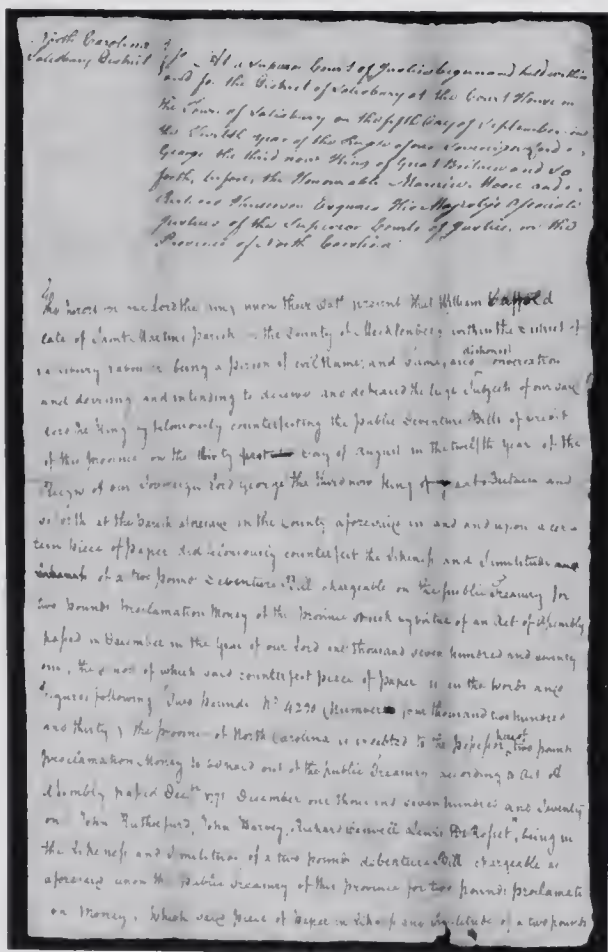
Ex AMWEST sale of November 19-20, 1981, lot 87.

- 1300 2 Shillings 6 Pence. Goose No.19806. Choice Unc, a small pin hole at the top. (\$180-Up)
Signed by Harvey, De Rosset, Rutherford and Caswell.
- 1301 5 Shillings. Quill pens and book. No.19102. Gem Unc. (\$180-Up)
Signers as previously listed.

- 1302 Some Regulator War Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) 1 Pound. No.208. VF-EF, a center and some light edge folds, somewhat dark, endorsed on the back by Montfort, the treasurer of the six northeastern counties owned by Lord Granville. 2) 30 Shillings. Arm with scimitar on torse. No.3157. Abt EF, a center fold, crisp, bright, vivid. Stamped on the back "I. ASHE". John Ashe was the treasurer of the rest of North Carolina, but was dismissed for embezzling public funds; then he was cashiered in disgrace from the army by a court martial board for cowardice in the face of the enemy in Georgia. Asheville and Ashe County are named in his honor.

- 1303 5 Pounds. Trophy of arms. No.1627. VF, three or so folds, wide margins, soiling, signature weakness, several endorsements on the back including that of Montfort. (\$150-Up)

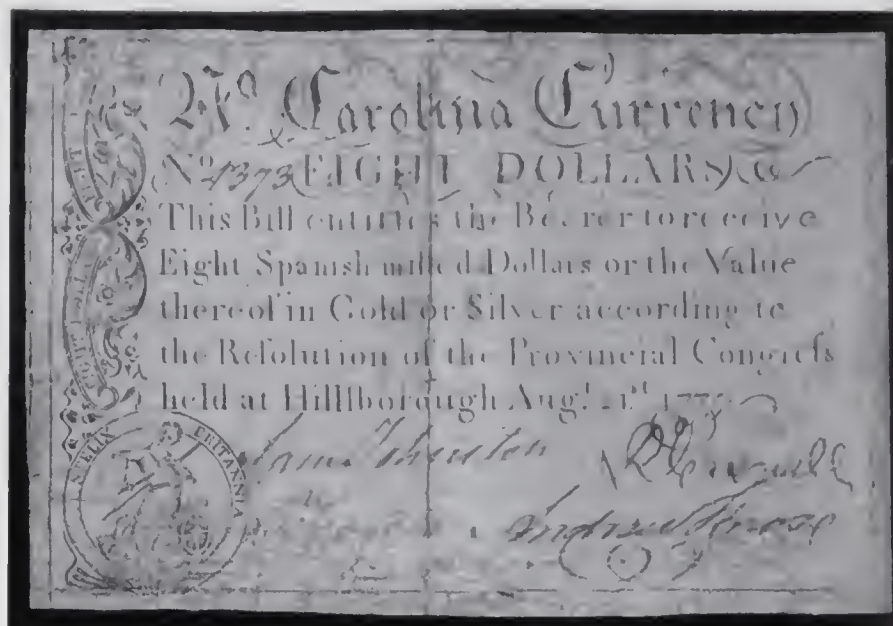
The trophy of arms on this note alludes to the victory of Governor Tryon over the Regulators at the Battle of Allamance Creek on May 28, 1771. As such, it was a tactless act that alienated many people who subsequently supported the British during the Revolution.



- 1304 Counterfeiting Document as Regards the Regulator War Notes. (\$300-Up)

September 5, 1772 Salisbury Court document Justices of the Superior Court, Maurice Moore and Richard Henderson presiding, relating to the counterfeiting of a counterfeit December 1771 Act two pound note No.4290 allegedly passed by one William Jaffold. The document is a true bill found by the Grand Jury against Jaffold and is signed by Alexander Martin, District Attorney General. Martin 1740-1807, judicial and military figure during the revolution, a member of the provincial congresses, served in the legislature, the Continental Congress, twice governor and served a term in the U.S. Senate.

August 21, 1775 Rare Hillsbroough Issue

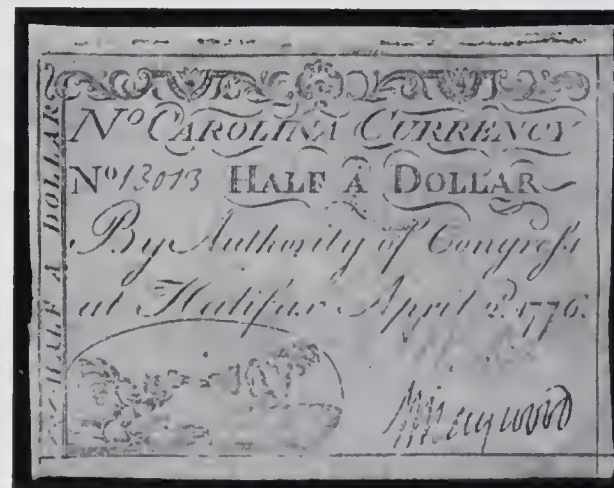


- 1305 \$8. Infelix Britannia (British stabbing herself). No.4373. VG-Fine, a beautiful restoration job. The bottom edge has been fixed up, the note has been split in half and rejoined, and the pinholes, where it was pinned, have been filled. The result is a full and pleasing edition of this note, which belongs to one of the scarcest Revolutionary era North Carolina note issues. (\$350-Up)

Signed by Samuel Johnston, Richard Cogdell, Richard Caswell and Andrew Knox. Ex lot 315, Early American Numismatics sale of May 21, 1994.

April 2, 1776 Act

- 1306 \$1/8. No.10187. Steer. VG-Fine, split in half, rejoined, backed. Mottled aging. Looks nice. (\$180-Up)
Only the Hill signature is legible.
- 1307 \$1/4. Halibut. VG-Fine, looks nice, repair work down the center, staining, complete borders. Nice, whole look. (\$160-Up)
Signed by William Alston.



- 1308 \$1/2. Cockfight. No.13013. VF, a half dozen or so folds visible on the back. Complete, good margins, pleasing on the face. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Webb and William Haywood, the state's long time treasurer into the 1820's.



- 1309 \$1/2. White on black monogram, "LAC". Blunt teeth. No.2969. Fancy watermark at the top. **VF, plus**, good margins, a center fold, not too dark. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Webb and Haywood.

- 1310 \$1/2. White on black monogram, "'GLT'" sharp spikes. GL letters at top of left border. **F-VF**, four repaired splits, the longest at the bottom. The margins are good, reasonably clean, not too dark. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Webb and Haywood. Ex lot 1808, Early American Numismatic Auctions sale of August 29, 1992.

- 1311 \$1. Justice. No.3187. Nominally **light center fold**, both top corners **discolored**, a **filled body hole**, **endorsement on the back**. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Webb and Williams.

- 1312 \$1 1/2. Hand holding 13 arrows, "Vis Unitatis". No.1014. **VF**, a center and a corner fold, a top edge split, mottled moderate soiling. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Haywood, Webb, Sumner (faint) and Williams. Ex lot 2756, San Diego Show ANA Midwinter Auction of March 2, 3, 1990.

- 1313 \$2 1/2. Liberty cap on pole held over altar with bleeding heart, Libertas & Natale Solum. No.5393. "MAN" of "Whatman" watermark at center. **Fine**, split and repaired along the center fold, soiling, trimmed borders, faded signatures. (\$150-Up)

Only Webb, Williams and Sumner signatures legible. Ex lot 1811, August 29, 1992, sale conducted by Early American Numismatic Auctions.

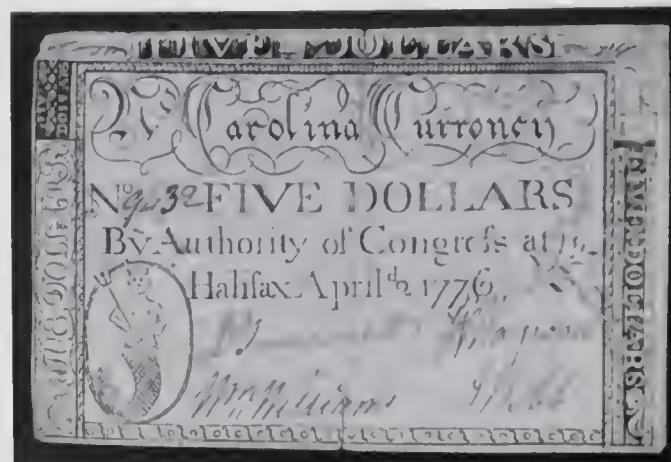


- 1314 \$4. Bee. No.6280. **VF-EF**, two light folds, complete borders, uneven margins, clean, except for an ink stain in "Carolina" and a glue stain on the back. (\$280-Up)

Signed by Williams (faint), Sumner, Webb, Haywood.

- 1315 \$4. Wheat Sheaf. No.3807. **F-VF**, splitting along the center fold, checked on the back with glassine tape; tight margins, back ink endorsements. (\$150-Up)

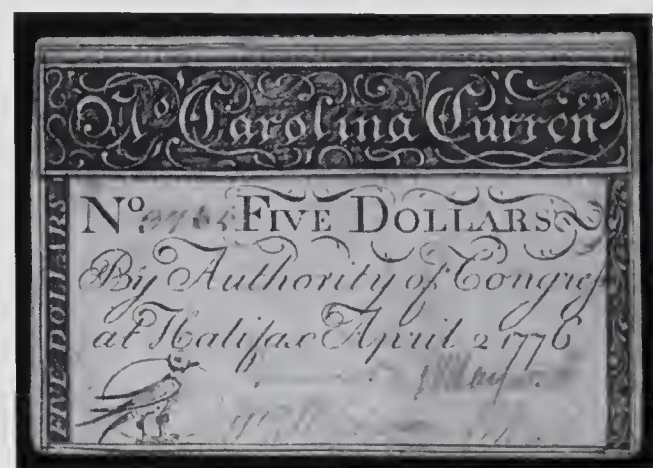
Signed by Sumner, Williams, Haywood and Webb.



- 1316 \$5. Triton, d2 error. No.9432. **EF**, a light center fold, weakly printed at the top, (generic thus) rounded left corners. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Sumner, Williams, Haywood, Webb.

- 1317 \$5. Triton, d2 error. No. 6664. **VF**, two folds, side borders shaved, back and face soiling, back ink notations, usual signers. (\$200-Up)

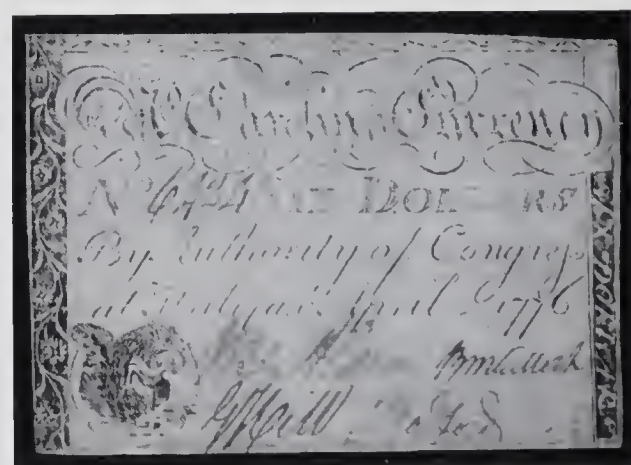


- 1318 \$5. Thrush. No.3465. **Abt EF**, a couple of center folds and a corner fold. Trimmed close, minimal back notations. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Sumner, Williams, Haywood and Webb.

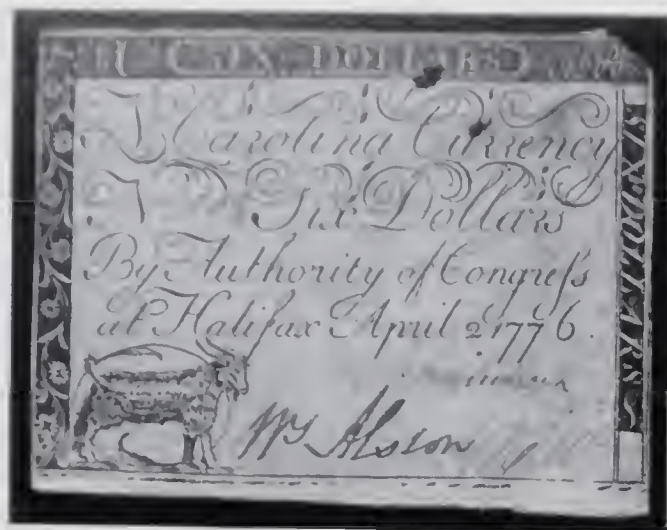
- 1319 \$5. Thrush. No.9828. **VF**, split in half, the center fold is closed on the back with a strip of tape. The back also has a couple of ink spots, the face is soiled and there is a nick in the top left corner. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Sumner (faint), Williams, Haywood and Webb.



- 1320 \$6. Squirrel. No.6424. Looks **Unc**, but apparently backed, trimmed close, stains at the top center and right corner tip. (\$450-Up)

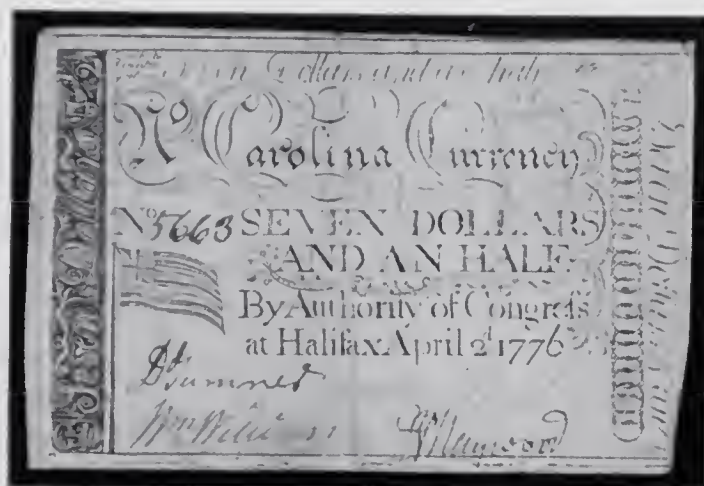
Signed by Alston, Hill, McCulloch and Bradford. Ex lot 2758, 1990 ANA Midwinter auction, conducted by The San Diego Show, Inc.



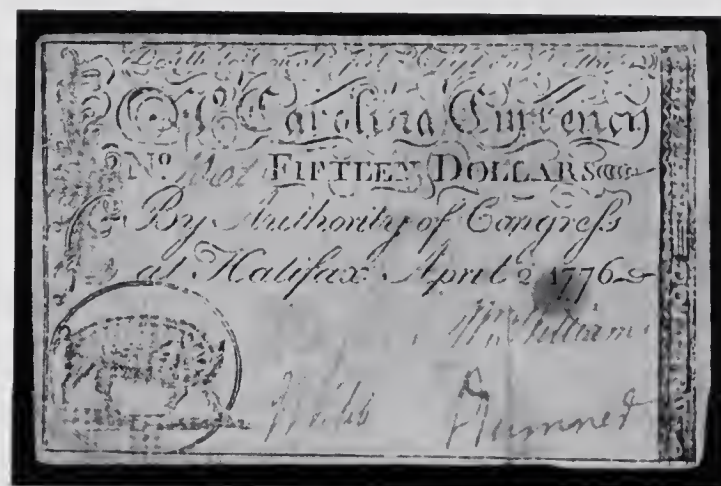
- 1321 \$6. Goat. No.2103. VF-EF, a center fold, the top right corner tip broken off, a couple of ink spots, back notations and stamp hinges at the top.
Signed by Bradford, Alston, McCulloch and Hill. (\$200-Up)



- 1325 \$12 1/2. Eagle with arrows in its mouth. No.2661. Nominally VF, but split in half, glued, all four corner tips are artfully restored, so that the note looks nicer than the description warrants. The back notations are faded.
Signed by Williams, Sumner, Webb and Haywood. Ex lot 1820, August 29, 1992 Early American Numismatics Auctions. (\$250-Up)

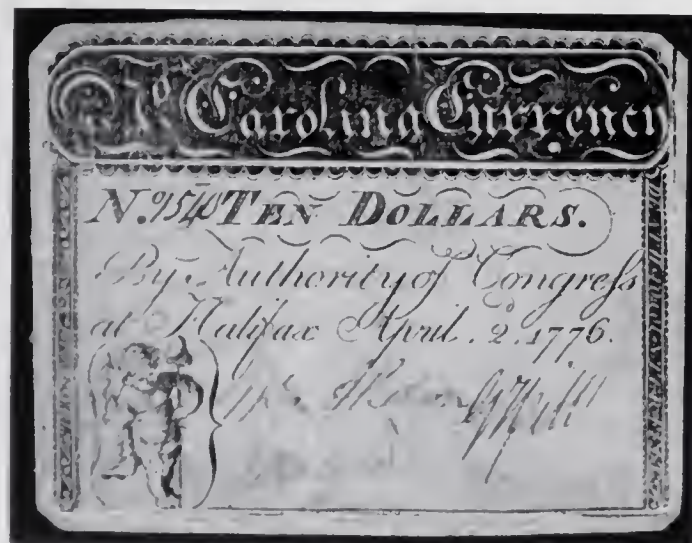


- 1322 \$7 1/2. Early Continental Flag. No.5663. Bottom watermark. Abt VF, split in half, rejoined with glue. The right border is trimmed and weakly struck.
Signed by Sumner, Williams, Webb and Haywood. A popular note because of the vignette. (\$200-Up)



- 1326 \$15. Boar. No.1062. EF, one fold, a repaired bottom split, a stain in the year. The borders are complete.
Signed by Haywood, Webb, Williams, Sumner. Ex lot 99 of Stack's J.L. Roper sale of March 20, 1984. (\$300-Up)

- 1323 \$8. Rooster. Faded number. F-VF, weakening along the center fold, with a bottom edge split. Also soiled, stains, trimmed down to the borders, one signature gone.
Ex lot 2760, 1990 ANA Midwinter sale by The San Diego Show, Inc. (\$160-Up)



- 1324 \$10. Cupid with Liberty cap on pole. No.1540. VF-EF, three light folds, clipped corner tips, a few back notations and two faded signatures (\$250-Up)

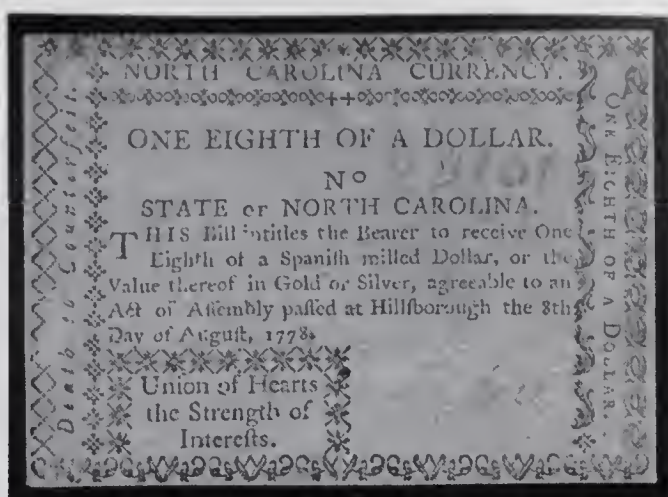


- 1328 \$5. Thick paper. The Rising States. No.29107/8. Unc, trimmed to the border at the left, a rounded top right corner tip.
Signed by Cobb and Hawkins(?). (\$250-Up)

August 8, 1778 Act

- 1327 \$4. Thick paper. No.4197. AU, a light center fold, trimmed close at the right.
Signed by Cobb and Cogdell. (\$180-Up)

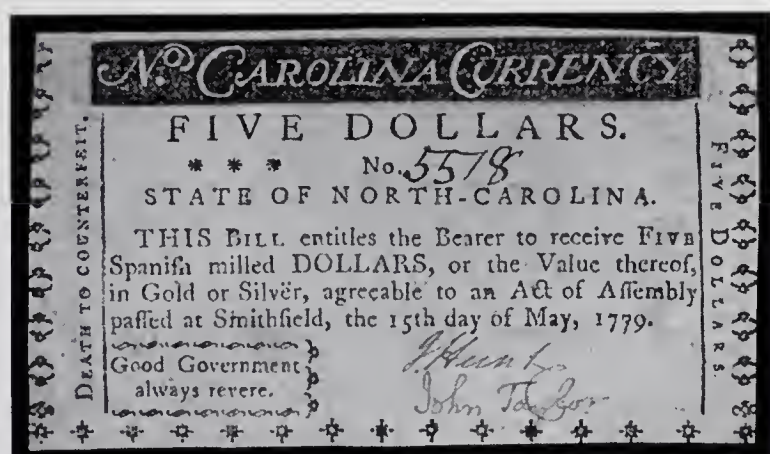
May 10, 1780 Act



- 1329 \$1/8. Union of Hearts the Strength of Interests. Thin paper. No.24161. **Unc**, trimmed close to the borders. (\$200-Up)
Signed by James Kerr.

- 1330 Thin Paper Note Group. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$2. Virtuous Councils the Cement of States. No.14292. Signed by R. White. Looks nominally **Unc**, but there is a strange thin pattern in the paper, which has mottled aging. Ex lot 1824, August 29, 1992 Early American Numismatic Auctions, Inc. Sale. 2) \$25. Sic transit Gloria Mundi. No.4254. Signed by Kerr and Sharp. **AU**, a light center fold, rounded corners, rubbed edges. Lot 1827 of the sale listed for the other piece.

May 15, 1779 Act



- 1331 \$5. Good Government always revere. No.5518. **Unc**, the side borders are shaved, the note is aged in the center. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Hunt and Taylor, Ex lot 293 Early American Numismatics, Dec. 11, 1993 sale.

- 1332 \$5. Good Government always revere. No.8480. **AU**, a pinch fold, up from the lower right corner; trimmed side borders, a back endorsement. (\$135-Up)
Signed by Taylor and Hunt.

- 1333 A Pair of May 15, 1779 Bills. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$25. American Fortitude Displayed. No.1221. There is a light center fold, the note is clean, with decent margins and minimal aging. 2) \$50. A Righteous Cause the Protection of Providence. No.1123. **VF**, badly split down the center fold, where the paper is very weak; edge stains, face and back. Ex lot 482, February 13, 1993 Early American Numismatics sale.

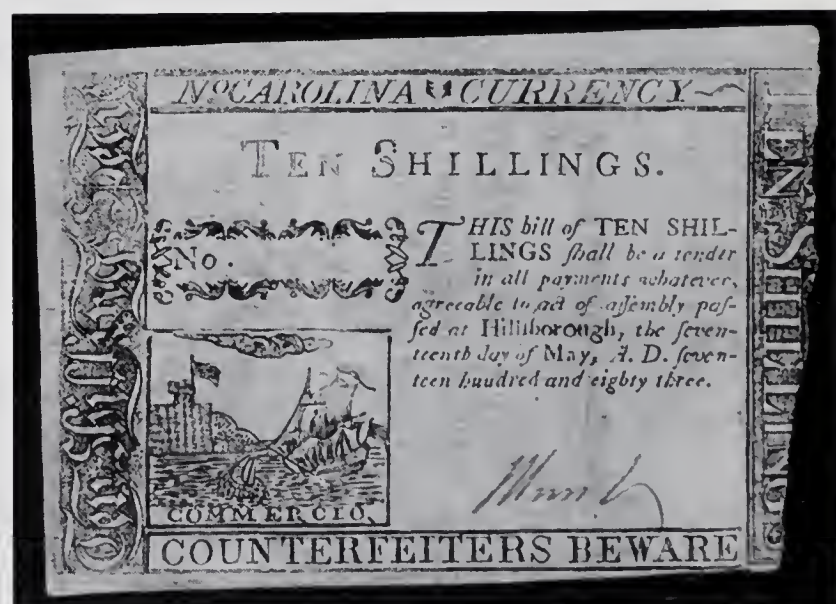
- 1334 Pair of Nice May 10, 1780 Bills. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) \$25. Dulce pro Patria mori. No.4835. **EF**, two corner folds, top and right edge mounting glue stains and a trimmed left top border. Signed by Gunion and Leech. 2) \$25. Justitia addit Fiduciam. **EF**, three light corner folds. The margins are uneven but good. Signed as last.

- 1335 Some Higher Denomination May 10, 1780 Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$100. Fortis cadere cedere non Potest. No.4124. **EF**, a light center fold, stain at left, piece out of the bottom edge into the border. Signed by Leech and Gunion. Ex lot 119 of the CAA Memphis June 17-18, 1994 Auction. 2) \$300. Aut nunquam tentes aut perfice. No.1794. Nominally **VF**, but edge nicks, repairs along the center fold, scattered staining face and back and generally dull in appearance. signed by Coore and (?).

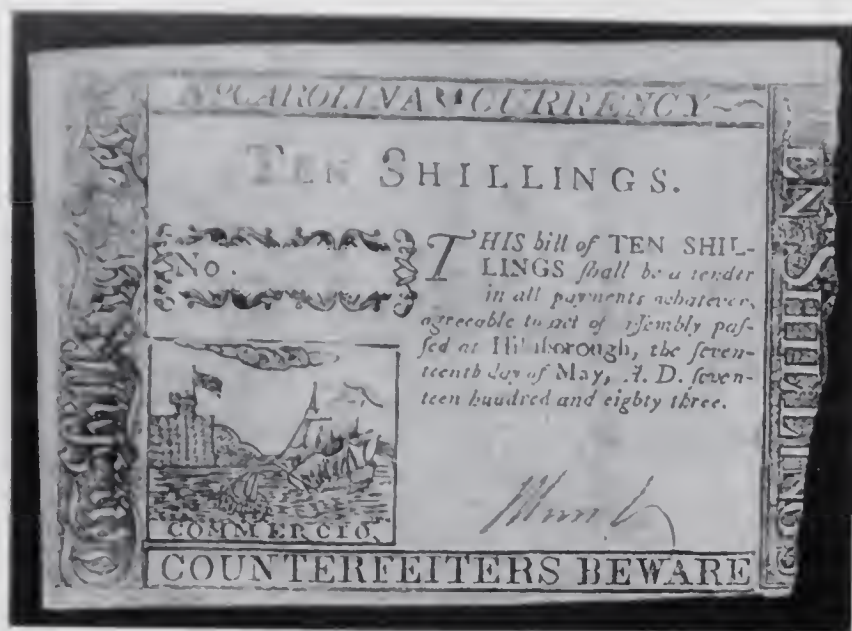
- 1336 A Further Pair of May 10, 1780 Bills. [2] (\$220-Up)
1) \$100. No.6564. **VF**, a couple of folds, trimmed close to the borders. Signed by Coore and J.W. Caron. 2) \$250. "T" in "this" not boxed. No.11960. **Unc**, the right border is shaved. Signed by Caron and Coore.

- 1337 A Final High Denomination Pair. [2] (\$300-Up)
1) \$400. No.1524. **VF**, quarter folded, split in half along the center fold and strip repaired on the back, trimmed down to the border, moderate aging. Signed by Vipon and Coore. Ex Early American Numismatic Auction of December 2, 1995, lot 501. 2) \$500. "T" in "This" not boxed. No.5462. **EF**, a center fold, a piece off the lower right tip, a strip checking the splits in the top edge, scattered aging. Signed by Guion and Coore. Ex Early American Numismatics, lot 713, sale of March 21, 1992.

May 17, 1883 Act

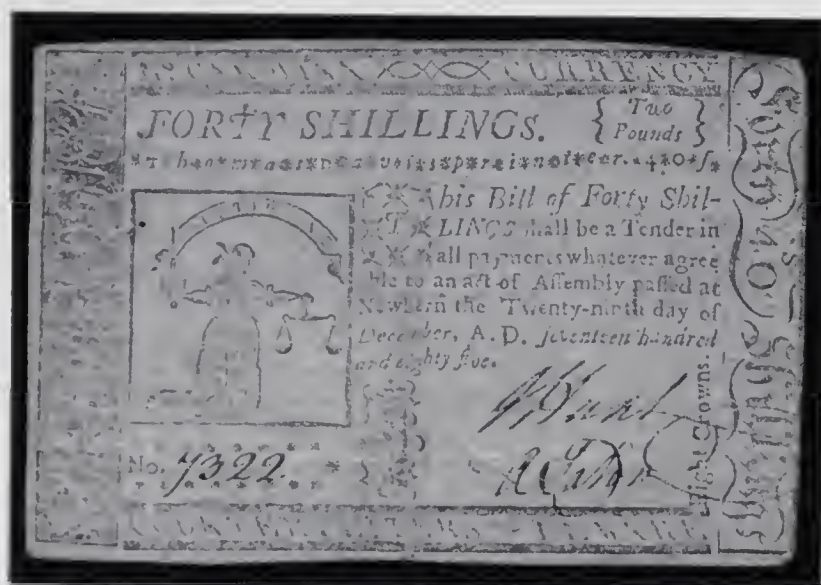


- 1338 10 Shillings. Ship. No.212. Counterfeit. **EF**, but two top edge tears deftly repaired, a right edge similarly repaired, part of the right border torn off. (\$350-Up)
Signed by McCulloch and Hunt. These notes and those of the subsequent issue circulated until the 1820's at a 20% discount and were not redeemed until three new issues of dubious legality had replaced them.

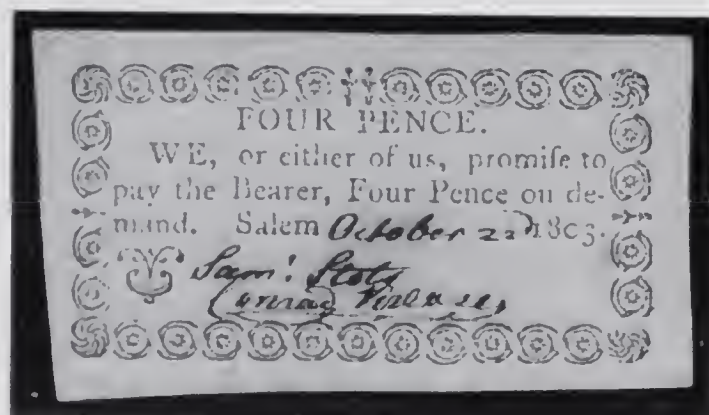


- 1339 20 Shillings. Crown over law text "The laws our King". Counterfeit and so marked at the top. **Fine, plus, pen cancelled face and back.** (\$500-Up)
Signed by Hunt, very faint, and McCulloch. Ex lot 399, Early American Numismatics sale of July 24, 1994.

December 29, 1785



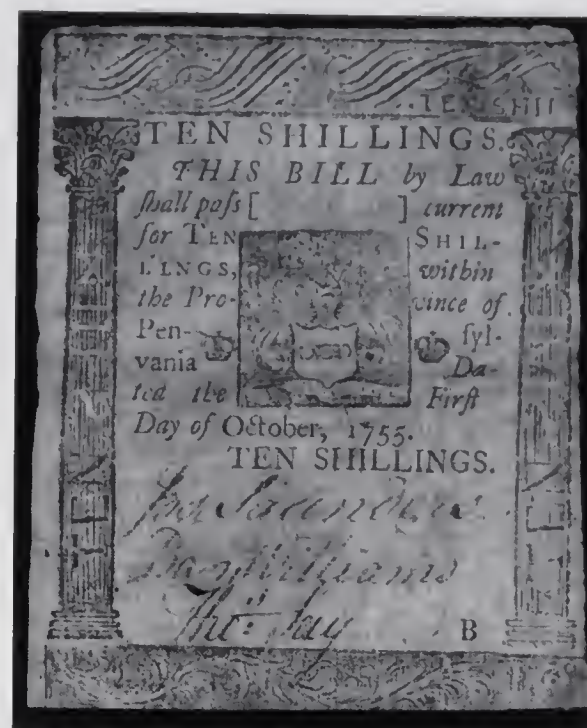
- 1340 40 Shillings. Justice. No.7322. Abt EF, two folds, the center fold with surface splitting on the face. (\$500-Up)
Signed by Hunt and Tatom. Note the drunken manner in which the line underneath the denomination at the top with Thomas Davis' name as printer, wanders about and is not straight.



- 1341 Salem. Moravian Community. 4 Pence. October 22, 1803. Unc, aging ink bleed through to the back. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Samuel Stots and Conrad Virlosey. The city is now known as Winston-Salem.

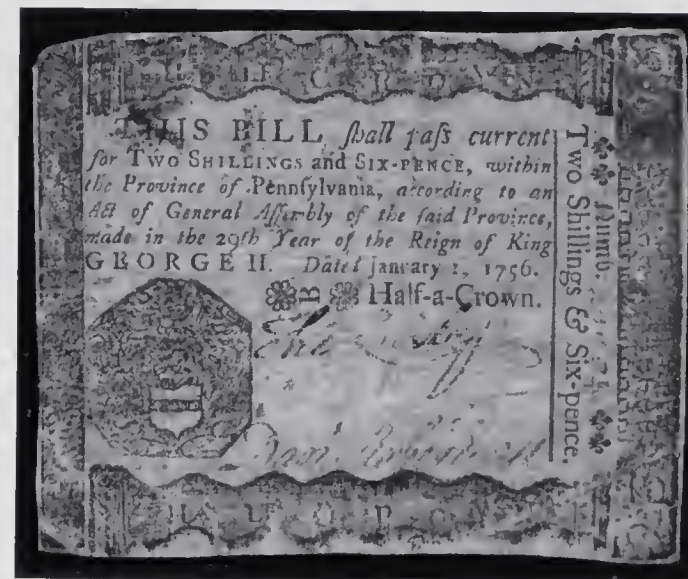
Pennsylvania

October 1, 1755



- 1342 10 Shillings. B. No.602. VF, rather soiled, bottom border trimmed. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Sanders, Williams and Say. **PRINTED BY BEN FRANKLIN AND HIS PARTNER DAVID HALL, WHO LATER PRINTED CONTINENTAL CURRENCY.** Ex lot 2764, San Diego Show Inc. March 2, 3 1990 ANA Midwinter Auction.

January 1, 1756 Franklin Issue



- 1343 2 Shillings 6 Pence. B. VG-Fine, soiling, a rounded top left corner. (\$200-Up)
Printed by Franklin. Signed by Crosby and Daniel Roberdeau, **Continental Congressman**, Pennsylvania Indian Peace Commissioner, silversmith, maker of Indian peace medals, etc.
- 1344 20 Shillings. A. No.3300. **Fine**, center fold edge splitting, aged, number faded, corner glue stains. (\$175-Up)
Made by Franklin.

March 10, 1757 Act

- 1345 20 Shillings. B. No.12700. VG, general wear, soiling, center fold splitting, edge nicks. (\$200-Up)

Printed by Franklin. Signed by Matthew Clarkson, judge, Member of the Continental Congress, mayor of Philadelphia. Ex lot 303, February 13, 1993 Early American Numismatic sale.

July 1, 1757 Act

- 1346 20 Shillings. A. No.5078. Fine, aged, trimmed down to the borders. (\$150-Up)

A Ben Franklin imprinted bill. Signed by Say, Fisher and Gordon. Ex lot 1580, August 29, 1992 Early American Numismatic sale.

May 20, 1758 Act

- 1347 20 Shillings. A. No.33857. Abt Fine, surface center fold splitting, rough, frayed edges. (\$150-Up)

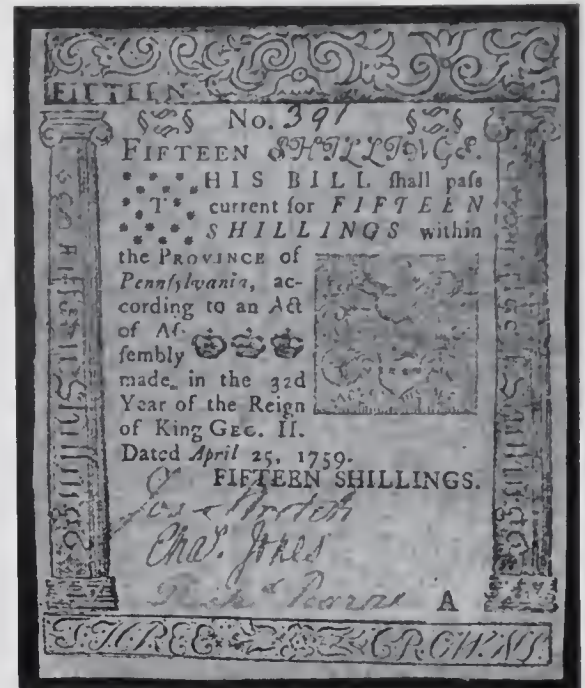
Again a Franklin note. Ex lot 1581, August 29, 1992 Early American Numismatics sale.

April 25, 1759



- 1348 5 Shillings. B. No.2528. VF-EF, a moderate center fold, all four borders are trimmed, there is back staining and a face ink stain. (\$280-Up)

A Franklin imprinted note. Signed by Stretch, Jones and Pearne.

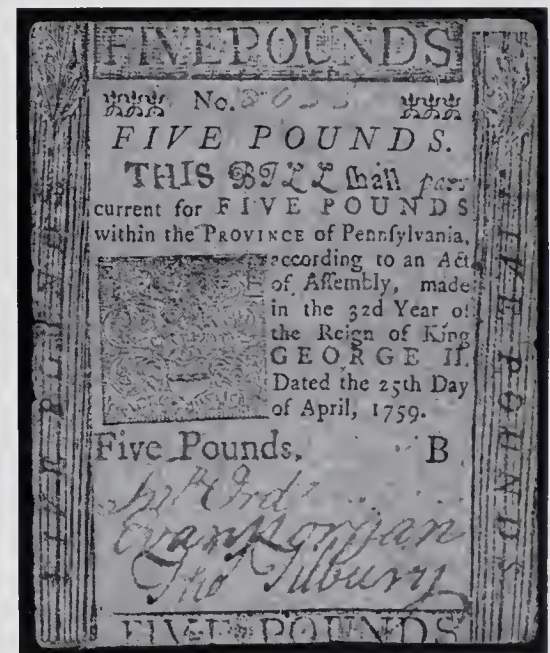


- 1349 15 Shillings. A. No.391. Fine, plus, reasonably complete and clean. (\$300-Up)

A Franklin note. Signed as last by Stretch, Jones and Pearne. Ex lot 1582, August 29, 1992 Early American Numismatics sale.

- 1350 50 Shillings. C. No.4737. VG-Fine, the center fold is weakening, the borders are all shaved. In addition, there are side splits with a piece of tape backing the left side and there is a back stain. (\$150-Up)

One of Franklin's rare red and black notes. Signed by Jos. Morris, Gordon and Clifford.



- 1351 5 Pounds. B. No.8633. VG, soft, good honest wear, shaved or trimmed borders, back corner hinge traces. (\$210-Up)

Another Franklin red and black note. Signed by Ord, Morgan and Tilbury.

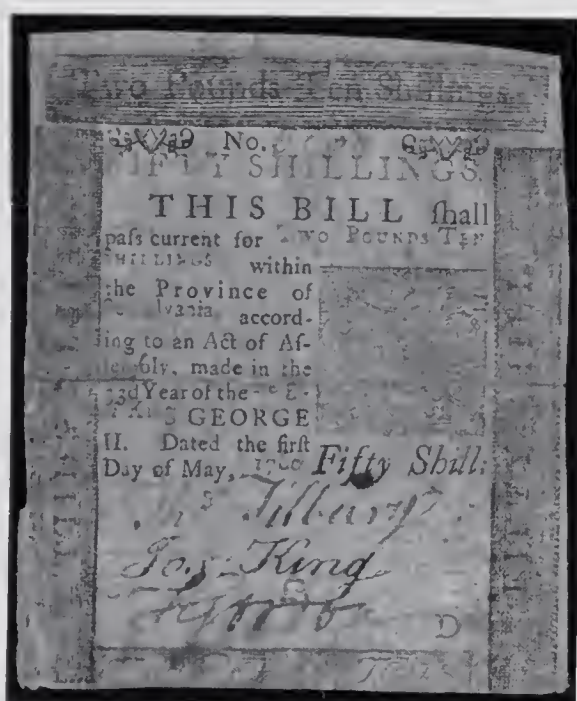
We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send \$15 for our next auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!

May 1, 1760 Act



- 1352 5 Shillings. B. No.3749. **Fine**, left corners are rounded, the border trimmed. Aged. (\$180-Up)

A Ben Franklin imprinted bill. Signed by Luke Morris and Joseph Marriott. Ex lot 1585, sale of August 29, 1992, Early American Numismatics.

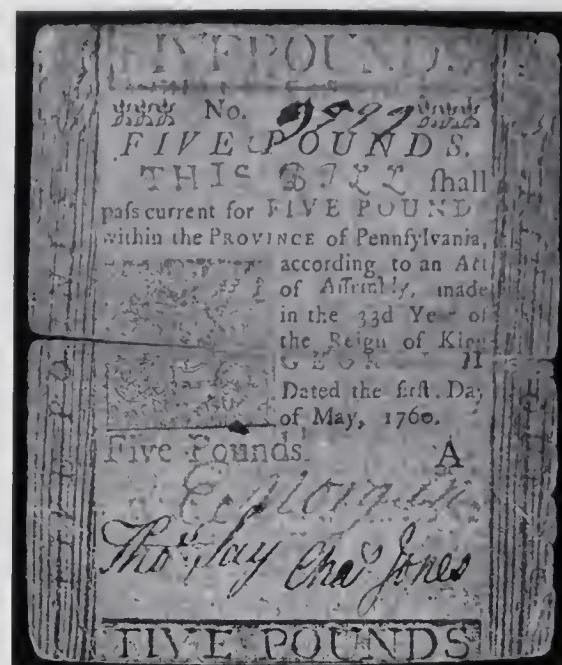


- 1353 50 Shillings. D. No.6568. **Fine**, heavily split along the center fold, strip repair on the back, soiling and a trimmed bottom border. There is also a repaired top edge split. (\$250-Up)

Another of the scarce Franklin red and black bills. Signed by Tilbury, King and Gordon.

- 1354 50 Shillings. C. No.3629. **VG-Fine**, center fold edge splitting, shaved borders, somewhat dull. (\$200-Up)

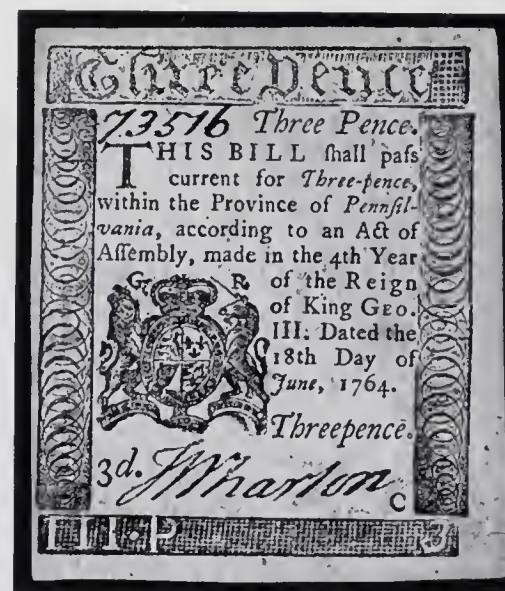
Yet another Franklin colored note. Signed by Morris, Saunders and Harrison.



- 1355 5 Pounds. A. No.9597. **VG**, almost split in half. The borders are trimmed and there are back ink stains. (\$200-Up)

The last Franklin tinted note. Signed by Morgan, Say and Jones.

June 18, 1764 Last Franklin Imprinted Issue



- 1356 3 Pence. C. No.73516. **Choice Unc**, because of a narrow left margin. (\$300-Up)

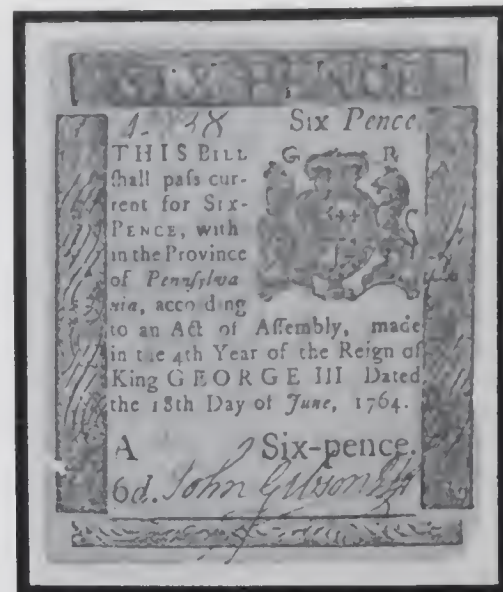
Signed by Wharton.

**We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To
Determine Their Value as Securities**

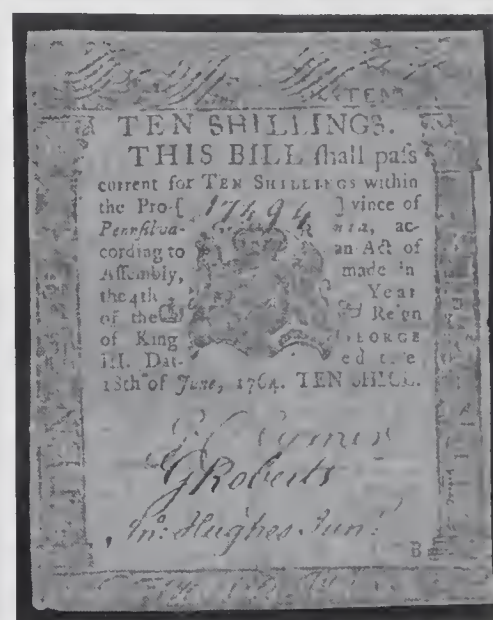
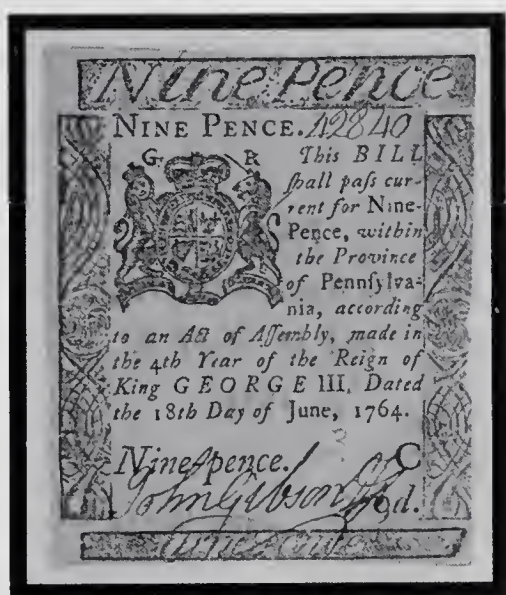


1357 Rim Mounted Low Denomination Notes. [2] (\$500-Up)

1) 3 Pence. B. No.73903. **Choice Unc**, edge nicks at top and right. Signed by Wharton. 2) 6 Pence. A. No.42838. **Unc**, a small piece out of the lower left border and a rounded bottom right corner tip. Signed by John Gibson Jr. Ex the Von-Stetten-Buchenbach-Smith Collections, Bowers and Merena, November 1986, lot 5578.



Note Signed by George C. Clymer



1358 9 Pence. C. No.42840. Unc, tightly margined, rim mounted bill. (\$250-Up)

Signed by John Gibson Jr. Ex lot 5578, of the Von Stetten-Buchenbach-Smith sale as the preceding lot.

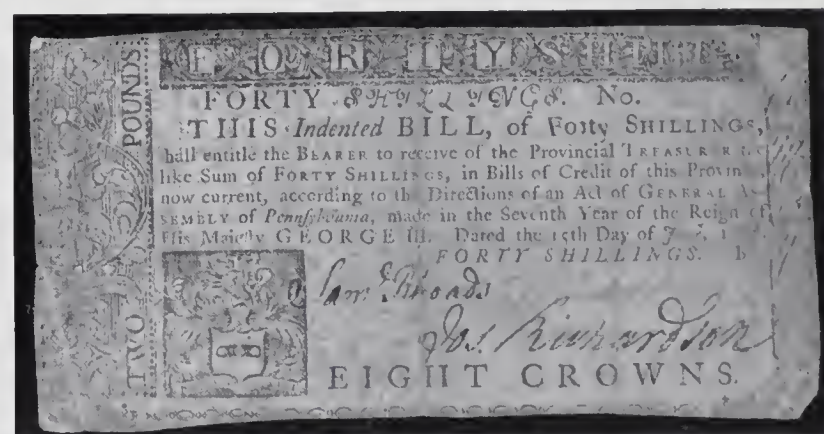
1361 A Final Group of Franklin June 18, 1764 Bills. [2] (\$550-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. B. No.17494. Signed by George C. Clymer, (1739-1813). Philadelphia merchant, **signer of the Declaration of Independence, etc. Abt Fine**, average soiling for grade. Ex lot 1559, August 29, 1992, Early American sale. 2) 20 Shillings. B. No.11094. **VG-Fine**, badly split along the center fold, corner rounding, tape checking split on the back.

1359 Some June 18, 1764 Bills. [2] (\$250-Up)

1) 18 Pence. B. No.20854. **Fine**, soiled, edge splits along the center fold. 2) 5 Shillings. A. No.34999. **Fine** or thereabouts, aging, a trimmed right border. Ex Early American sale of August 29, 1992, lot 1555.

Extremely Rare June 15, 1767 Bill



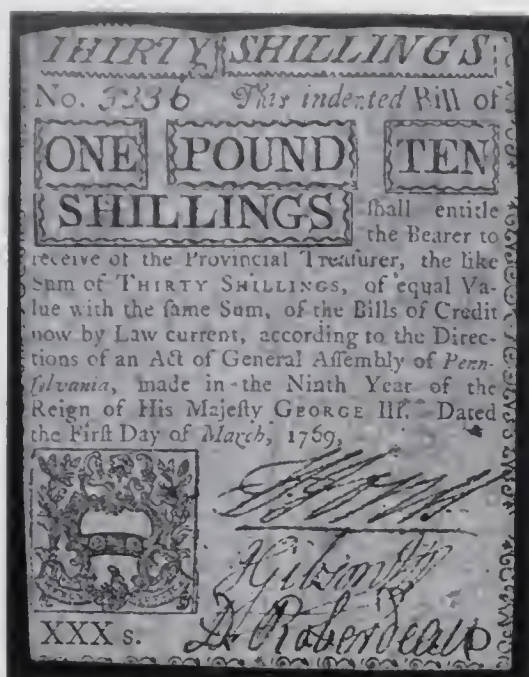
1360 Further June 18, 1764 Notes. [2] (\$300-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. No.7891. **Fine**, quarter fold surface splitting on face, a stained area at the right. Ex Early American Numismatics lot 481, June 26, 1993 sale. 2) 20 Shillings. B. No.20194. **Fine**, trimmed bottom border. Ex lot 309, February 13, 1993 Early American Numismatics sale.

1362 40 Shillings. B. Number faded. VG-Fine, trimmed close or into the borders. (\$600-Up)

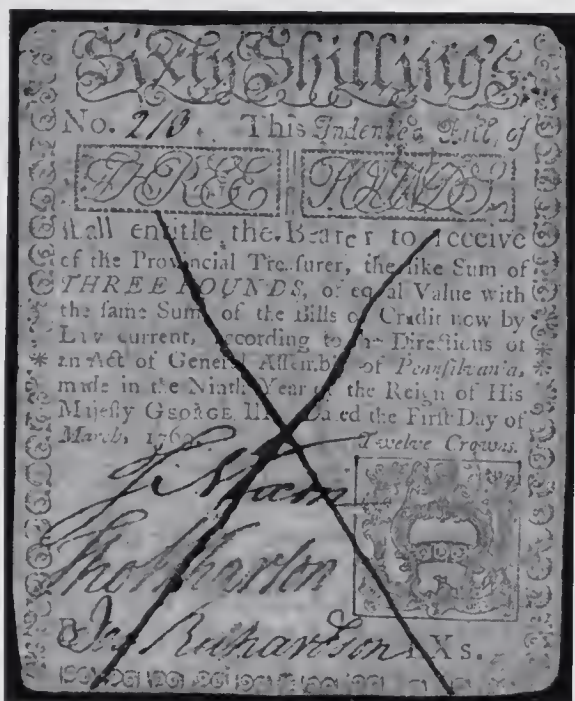
Signed by Rhoads and Richardson. **FIRST WE HAVE HANDLED IN YEARS.**

March 1, 1769 Act



- 1363 30 Shillings. D. No.3336. F-VF, quarter folded, all four borders are trimmed, but clean. (\$500-Up)

Signed by Jones, Gibson and D. Roberdeau, the **Continental Congressman**, etc. One of the toughest Pennsylvania issues, represented here by not one but three pieces.

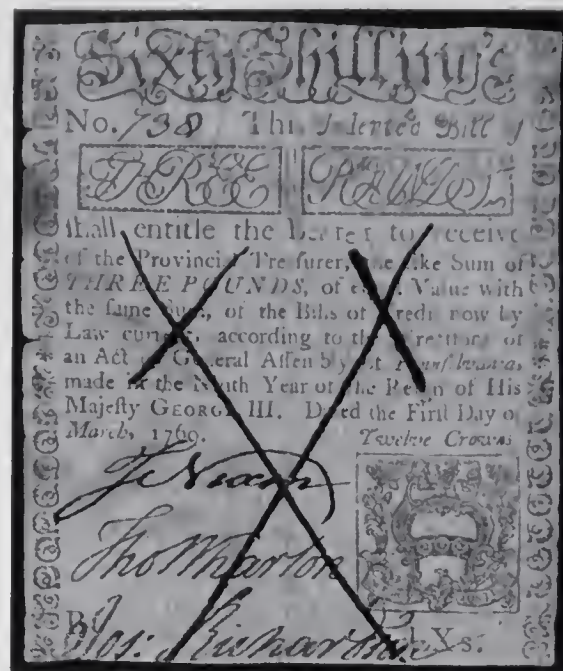


- 1364 60 Shillings. B. No.213. F-VF, rounded corners, pen cancelled on the face with mild aging. (\$525-Up)

Signed by Nixon, Wharton and Richardson. Ex lot 1403, Early American Numismatic Auction of October 28, 1991.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

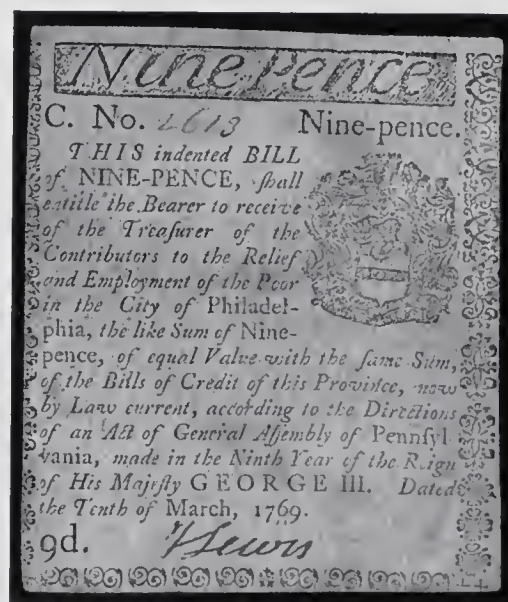
If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1365 60 Shillings. B. No.738. VG-Fine, center fold splitting and softening, top and bottom borders trimmed away and pen cancelled. There are mild stains on the back. (\$375-Up)

Signed by John Nixon, (1733-1808) Revolutionary War soldier, member of patriotic committees, President of the Bank of North America, etc. Also signed by Thomas Wharton, (1735-1778) merchant, member of Revolutionary committees, briefly President of Pennsylvania, so at death. Finally, also signed by Joseph Richardson, (1711-1784) a silversmith like Roberdeau, who was on the Indian Peace Committee and made peace medals.

March 10, 1769 Bettering House Money



- 1366 9 Pence. C. No.2613. EF, a center fold, left border is trimmed. light mottled aging. (\$300-Up)

Signed by Jacob Lewis. Choice for this usually well worn issue.

1367 A Pair of Better March 10, 1769 Bills. [2] (\$180-Up)

1) **1 Shilling**. A. No.29957. Signed by Thompson, Lewis and Fox. **Abt Fine**, aged, side splits, splitting along the center fold, moderate staining. Ex Early American Numismatics, lot 726, June 26, 1993 sale. 2) **2 Shillings**. B. No.12807. Signed by Lewis, Thompson and Rhoads. **Fine**, more or less intact borders, usual aging. Ex lot 404, Early American Auctions, July 24, 1994 sale. Charles Thomson, (1729-1824) was a member of the Sons of Liberty, a merchant, the long time secretary of the Continental Congress and the man who notified Washington of his election as President.

1368 Another Nice Pair of March 10, 1769 Notes. [2] (\$180-Up)

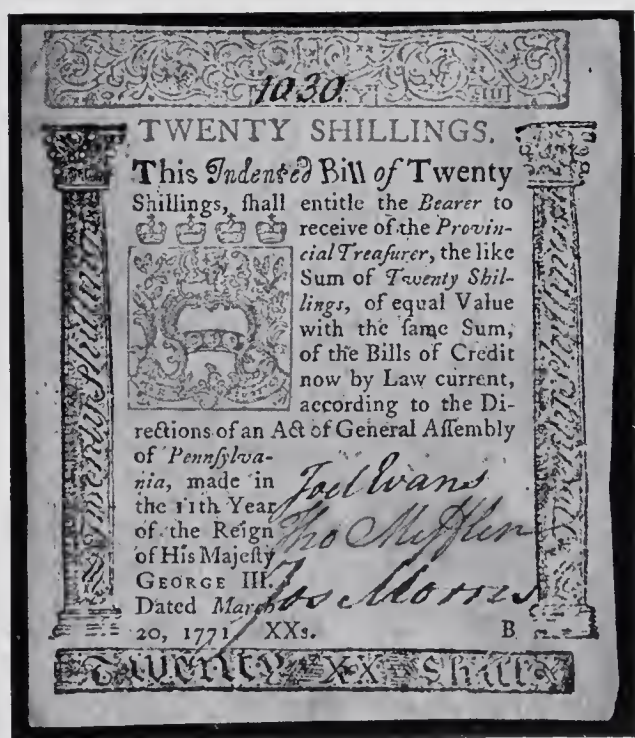
1) **18 Pence**. B. No.1404. Signed by Lewis, Thomson, the Continental Congress secretary, and Collins. **Fine**, quarter-folded, complete borders, lightly soiled. 2) **2 Shillings 6 Pence**. A. No.2901. Signed by Collins, Luke Morris and James Penrose. **Abt Fine**, split along the quarter folds, side edge splits, complete borders. Ex lot 1404, October 28, 1991 Early American Numismatic Auctions sale.

March 20, 1771 Act**1369 A Nice Pair of March 20, 1771 Act Bills. [2] (\$200-Up)**

1) **5 Shillings**. A. No.4378. Signed by Luke Morris, Cox and Roberdeau, the Continental Congressman, etc. **EF**, a moderate center fold, practically complete borders. 2) **10 Shillings**. B. No.4932. Same signers. **EF**, a light center fold, the side and bottom borders are trimmed. Ex lot 485, February 13, 1993 Early American Numismatic Auctions sale. This issue was supposed to be used for the fortifying of the approaches to Philadelphia, but was used for paving the streets. Perhaps the politicians justified this piece of casuistry with the thought that the paving stones could always be torn up and converted into barricades.

1370 Another Attractive Pair of 1771 Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)

1) **10 Shillings**. A. No.5193. Signed by Collins, Shoemaker and Howell. **Abt EF**, a center and lighter fold near the bottom border. Pretty well nigh complete. 2) **15 Shillings**. A. No.4207. **EF**, center fold with surface splitting, stains, borders intact. Ex Washington State Coin Show August 31, 1990 San Diego Show Auction.

**1371****1371 20 Shillings. B. No.1030. Choice Unc, would be Gem if the top margin were wider. Crisp, bright and vivid. (\$250-Up)**

Signed by Joel Evans, Thomas Mifflin, (1745-1800) local legislator, member of the Continental Congress, member of the U.S. Constitutional Convention of 1787, Pennsylvania governor, etc. Also signed by Joseph Morris.

April 3, 1772 Act**1372 Some Nice 1772 Act Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)**

1) **18 Pence**. A. No.23962. Signed by Howell, Fisher and Pemberton. **Unc**, trimmed close, a faded signature. Crisp, bright and vivid. 2) **1 Shilling**. A. No.14607. Signed by Coates, Dean and Wharton. **Choice Unc**, a shade aged. Ex lot 2772. Early American Numismatics Auction of March 2-3, 1990.

1373 Further Low Denomination April 3, 1772 Bills. [2] (\$180-Up)

1) **2 Shillings**. B. No.14626. Signed by Coates, Wharton and Dean. **Gem Unc**. Ex lot 570. Early American Numismatics, September 11, 1993 sale. 2) **2 Shillings 6 Pence**. B. No.14662, signed by Coates, Wharton and Dean. **Gem Unc**. Ex lot 569 from the September 11, 1993 EAN sale.

1374 A Last Choice Pair. [2] (\$150-Up)

1) **2 Shillings**. A. No.14625. **Gem Unc**. 2) **2 Shillings 6 Pence**. A. No.14661, **Gem Unc**. All signed by Coates, Wharton and Dean. Notes from the sheet preceding the previous lot.

1375 April 3, 1771 Notes. [2] (\$250-Up)

1) **2 Shillings**. A. No.14609. Signed by Coates, Wharton and Dean. **Choice Unc**, uneven margins. 2) **40 Shillings**. C. No.4873. Signed by Thomas Coombe, an Episcopal minister who became a Tory; Pleasants and Clifford. **Fine**, a small piece cut off the lower left corner, staining on the left and right sides, face and back. A **Rare denomination**, and a sleeper in this series.

**March 20, 1773
First Lighthouse Issue****1376 Denomination Set for the Cape Henloup Lighthouse. [5] (\$180-Up)**

1-2) **4 Shillings**. A.B. **Fine**, VF, face corner tip bald spots. 3-5) **6 Shillings**. B. **14 Shillings**. B. **16 Shillings**. B. Average F-VF.

1377 Further First Lighthouse Notes. [4] (\$160-Up)

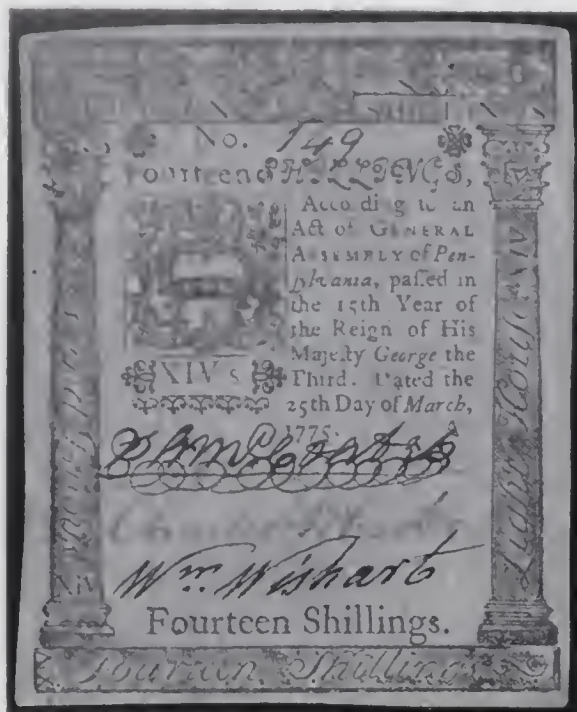
1-2) **4 Shillings**. A.B. VF, VG-Fine, badly stained. 3-4) **14 Shillings**. B. **16 Shillings**. A. VF, back corner bald tips; VF, soiling.

October 1, 1773 Act**1378 Complete Denomination Set. [8] (\$400-Up)**

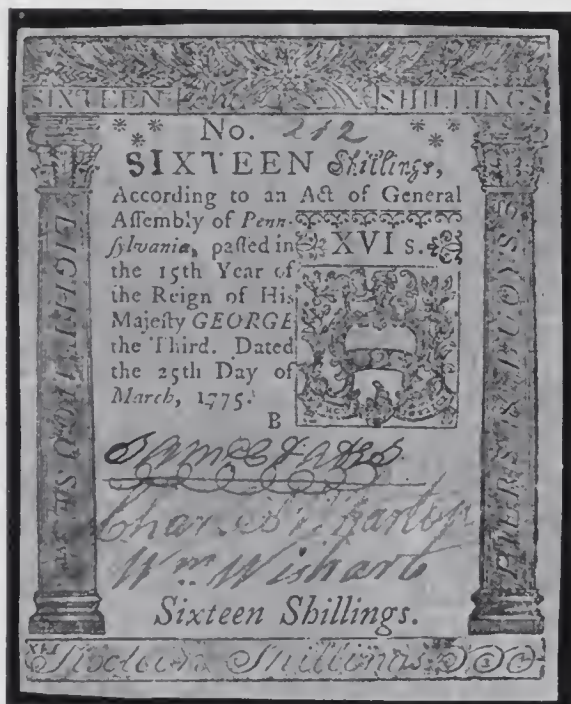
This lot includes **18 Pence**, **2 Shillings**, **2 Shillings 6 Pence**, **5 Shillings**, **10 Shillings**, **15 Shillings**, **20 Shillings**, and **50 Shillings**. Nos. 25401, 25054, 25402, 25066, 25405, 17734, 25065, 21663. All are essentially **Unc**, except the 15 Shillings note, which is **EF**.

1379 Dealers Lot of October 1, 1773 Bills. [16] (\$250-Up)

This group consists of: **18 Pence** one piece with Breen-Taxay guarantee of authenticity, **5 Shillings** (2), **15 Shillings** (5), **20 Shillings** (3), **50 Shillings** (5). Average grade: VF-EF, one with a big ink stain on the back.



- 1380 14 Shillings. A. No.149. Signed by Coates, Wharton and Wishart. **Unc**, would be choice but the note is aged. (\$220-Up)



- 1381 16 Shillings. B. No.212. Signed by Coates, Wharton and Wishart. **Choice Unc**, margins a bit narrow for Gem. (\$220-Up)
Ex Early American Numismatics sale of June 26, 1993, lot 739.

April 10, 1775 Workhouse Money

- 1382 Denomination Set. [2] (\$275-Up)
1) 50 Shillings. D. No.2425. **Unc**, close at the left. 2) 5 Pounds. B. No.2506. Nominally **Unc**, but two splits into the right side and the lower right corner tip is rounded.

July 20, 1775

- 1383 Some Better July 20, 1775 Bills. [3] (\$180-Up)
1) 20 Shillings. B. No.3812. **Choice Unc**, narrow margins, light aging. 2) 30 Shillings. B. **Choice Unc**, uneven margins. 3) 40 Shillings. A. No.4297. AU, top and side borders shaved.

October 25, 1775 Act

- 1384 Fractional Shilling Bills. [4] (\$250-Up)
1) 3 Pence. A. No.6992. **Choice Unc**, tight margins. 2) 4 Pence. B. No.3197. **Unc**, back edge mounting glue stains. 3) 6 Pence. C. No.15808. **Choice Unc**. Ex Early American Numismatics auction of October 28, 1991, lot 1431. 4) 9 Pence. A. No.15734. **Choice Unc**, narrowly margined at the right.
- 1385 Some High Grade Lower Denomination Notes. [3] (\$180-Up)
1) 1 Shilling. No.6634. **Unc**, bottom border is trimmed at left. 2) 18 Pence. No.7563. **Unc**, the top border is shaved, and there are scattered spots. 3) 2 Shillings. No.13452. **Unc**, closely margined at the sides and bottom.

December 8, 1775

- 1386 Some High Denomination Notes. [3] (\$150-Up)
1) 20 Shillings. A. No.12983. Would be **Choice Unc**, but for the corrosion hole in the lower left pillar. 2) 30 Shillings. A. No.6153. **Choice Unc**, a big piece of blue silk fiber on the back. 3) 40 Shillings. B. No.4042. **Unc**, a couple of back spots and face foxing.

April 25, 1776

- 1387 Higher Grade Bills. [4] (\$160-Up)
1) 3 Pence. B. No.28827. AU, a light center fold. 2) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.3155. **Unc**. 3) 30 Shillings. A. No.1653. **Unc**, an ink stain at the left, the red signature is faint. 4) 40 Shillings. A. AU, faded number and red signature.

April 10, 1777 Black Money

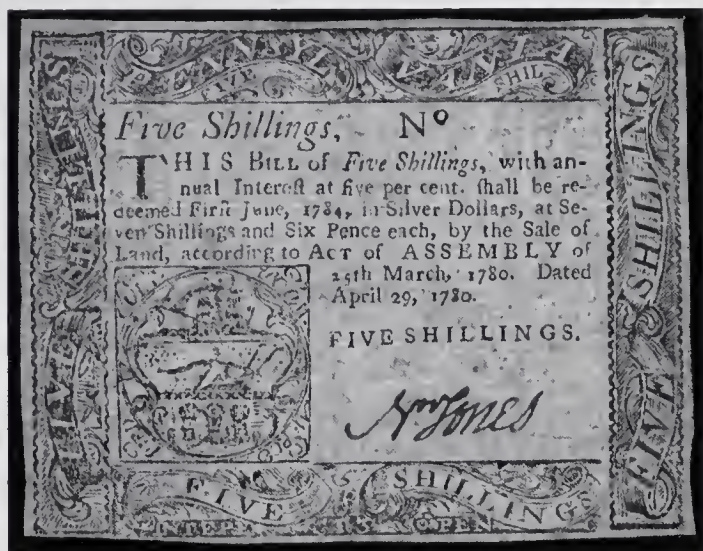
- 1388 Fractional Shilling Denominational Note Group. [4] (\$200-Up)
1) 3 Pence. A. No.34976. **Choice Unc**, narrow right margin. Ex lot 362, Early American Numismatic sale, June 8, 1996. 2) 4 Pence. C. No.24338. **Unc**, narrowly margined. Ex lot 756, March 21, 1992 Early American Numismatics sale. 3) 6 Pence. A. No.140986. **Choice Unc**, narrow side margins. 4) 9 Pence. A. No.34976. **Choice Unc**, a narrow right margin. Ex lot 365, June 8, 1996 Early American sale.
- 1389 Higher Denomination Black Money Group. [5] (\$250-Up)
1) 3 Shillings. No.9822. **Unc**, a worm hole in the state arms, a shaved top border. 2) 4 Shillings. No.9785. **Choice Unc**. 3) 12 Shillings. Faded number. **Unc**, dark stain in the lower right corner. 4) 16 Shillings. No.17778. **Unc**, borders trimmed. 5) 20 Shillings. No.10715. AU, center fold, aged, number and red signature are faded.

- 1390 Part Sheet of Four Notes. 18 Pence-2 Shillings/8 Shillings-12 Shillings. Nos.15250. The top notes are **Unc**; the bottom notes have a horizontal fold through them and are EF. There is foxing in the wide right margin. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Thorne on all the notes and Davis on the two right ones. Ex lot 25, CAA auction of November 9, 1990.

April 10, 1777 Red Money

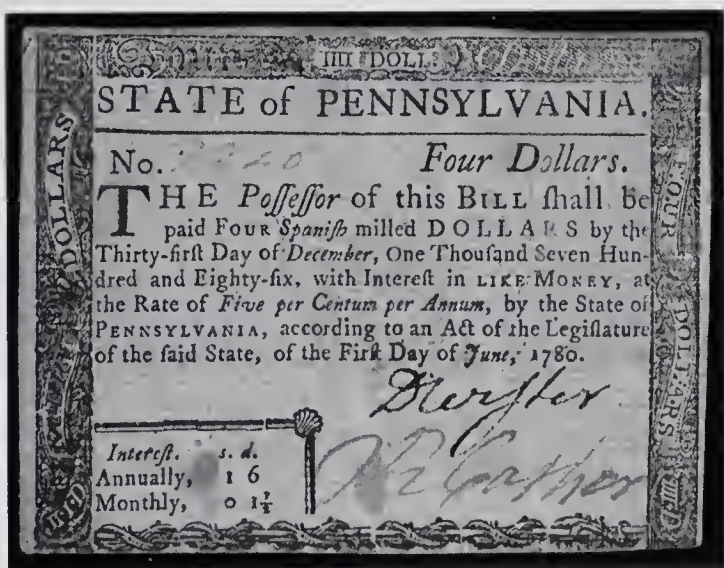
- 1391 **A Higher Denomination Group.** [4] (\$250-Up)
 1) **16 Shillings.** No.22396. **Unc**, tightly margined, a stain on the back. 2) **20 Shillings.** No.526. **Unc**, the color is faded on the back. Ex lot 758, March 21, 1992 Early American sale. 3) **40 Shillings.** No.5016. **AU**, a center fold, border trimming, rim glue stains on the back. 4) **4 Pounds.** No.1979. **EF, plus**, a heavy center fold, rounded top corners, frayed bottom right corner tip.

Rare March 25, 1780 Issue

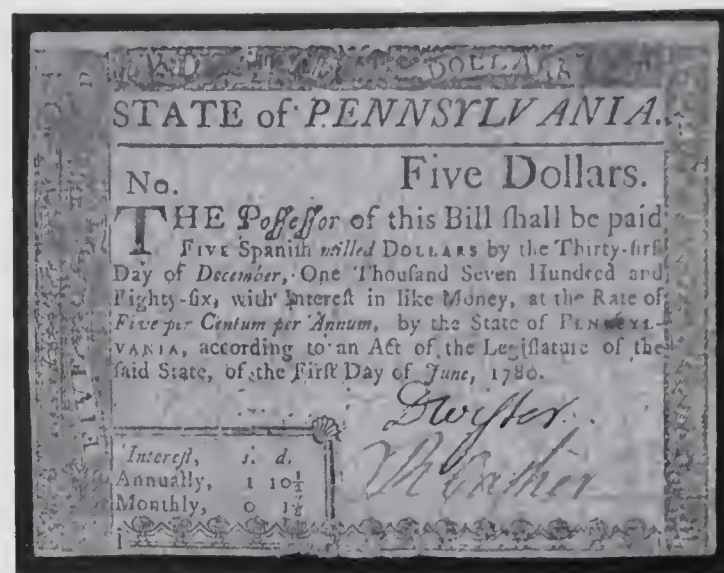


- 1392 **5 Shillings.** Faded number and red signature. Signed by Jones. **VF**, a center fold, soiling, closely margined. (\$400-Up)
 A seldom seen issue, notes of which are worth a high three or low four figure price. Ex lot 750 June 26, 1993 Early American sale.

June 1, 1780 Guaranteed by the United States



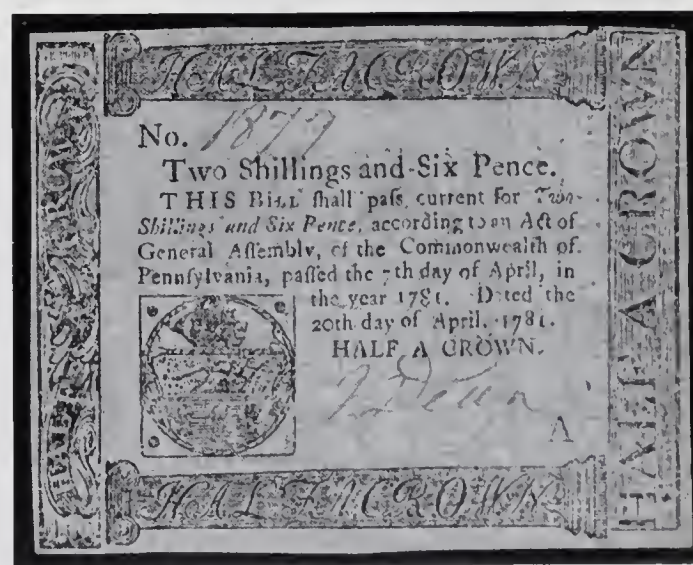
- 1393 **\$4.** No.2240. **VF**, surface fold splitting visible on the back, scattered stains on the face, fold soiling on the back, tightly margined. (\$500-Up)
 Signed by Wister and Cather on the face; endorsed on the back by Richard Bache. Bache, (1737-1811) was a merchant, member of the Revolutionary government as Treasurer and comptroller. Appointed by Ben Franklin, his father-in-law, he later succeeded Franklin as the Postmaster General of the United States under the articles of Confederation 1776-1782. Last offered in our lot 2290, sale 115, where it brought \$798. A seldom seen issue.



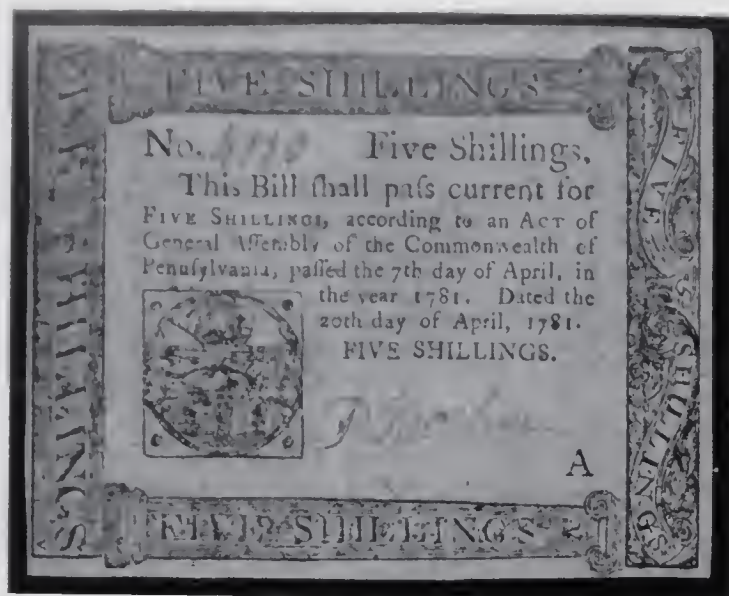
- 1394 **\$5.** Number faded. **Fine**, trimmed close, soiling. (\$400-Up)
 Signed on the face by Wister and Cather; endorsed on the back by Bache.

April 20, 1781 Act

- 1395 **Fractional Shillings Issue.** [2] (\$400-Up)
 1) **3 Pence.** B. No.52. Signed by Tench Francis, Cashier of the Bank of North America, secretary of many early corporations. **AU**, shaved bottom and right borders. 2) **9 Pence.** A. No.17239. Signed by Shubart. **Unc**, tightly margined.
 Ex lot 2783, San Diego Show March 2-3, 1990 sale.
- 1396 **Some Lower Denomination Large Bills.** [2] (\$250-Up)
 1) **1 Shilling 6 Pence.** No.5025. Signed by Miller. **Abt VF**, quarter folded, trimmed at right. A scarce denomination. 2) **2 Shillings.** No.11678. Signed by Howell. **F-VF**, paper softening, decent margins. Ex lot 761, March 21, 1992 sale of Early American Numismatics where it is described as "Extremely Fine", which certainly describes the nearly pristine face.

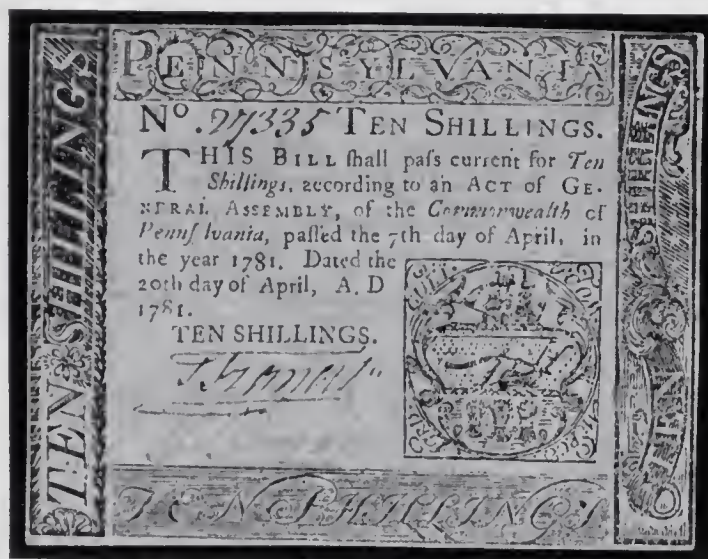


- 1397 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** A. No.1879. **EF**, a center fold, tightly margined in places. (\$250-Up)
 Signed by Dean. Ex lot 1035, Newport Beach Coin Show Auction of June 23-4, 1989, by Historic American Classics.



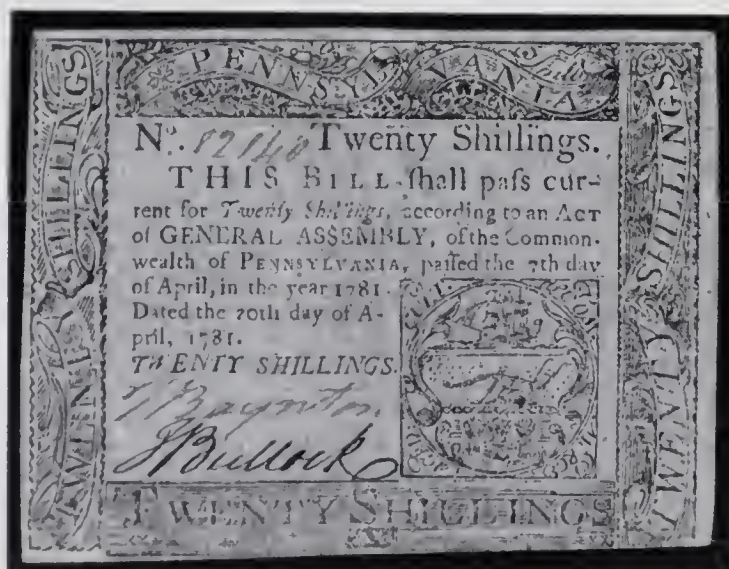
- 1398 5 Shillings. A. No.4110. AU, a light center fold, complete borders. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Philip Boehm. Ex lot 2785, San Diego Show March 2-3, 1990 Auction.



- 1399 10 Shillings. No.27335. Unc, tightly margined, crisp, bright vivid. (\$350-Up)

Signed by Tench Francis, the cashier, and Thomas Pryor.



- 1400 20 Shillings. No.12140. AU, a light center fold, the bottom border is trimmed at the right. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Baynton and Bullock. Ex lot 1454, October 28, 1991, Early American Numismatics sale.



- 1401 30 Shillings. No.24347. Unc, closely cut at the right and bottom. (\$350-Up)

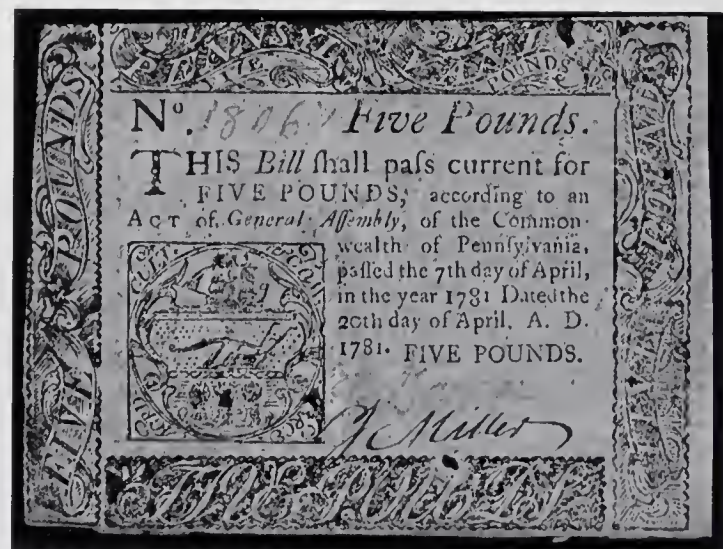
Signed by Richard Bache, the Postmaster General and Howell. Ex lot 1455, October 28, 1991 Early American Numismatics sale.

- 1402 30 Shillings. No.2923. Fine, stained and soiled, face and back, with petty body splits and pinholes. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Buddin and Patten. Ex lot 597, September 11, 1993 Early American Numismatics sale.

- 1403 50 Shillings. The red number and signature are faded. VG, quarter fold splits, repaired on the back. Soiled. (\$140-Up)

Signed by Cadwalader Morris. Ex lot 759, Early American Numismatics sale of June 26, 1993.



- 1404 5 Pounds. No.18067. AU, a center fold, and a trimmed left border. (\$500-Up)

Signed by Bache, the Postmaster General and Miller. First seen by us since the Affleck-Ball sale of December 1975.

March 16, 1785 Issue

- 1405 Lower Denomination Note Group. [3] (\$260-Up)

1) 3 Pence. No.15592. Signed by Tilton. VF, weakening along the center fold. Ex lot 1456, October 28, 1991 Early American sale. 2) 9 Pence. No.19171. Fine, a trimmed bottom right border. Ex lot 1881, August 29, 1992 Early American Numismatic sale. 3) 18 Pence. No.670. VF, soiling, a back printing void. Last two signed by Charles Risk.

1406 Middling Denomination Last Issue Notes. [2] (\$175-Up)

1) **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.29514. **Abt VF**, quarter folded, much soiled, back surface fold splitting. 2) **10 Shillings.** No.44661. **F-VF**, side borders trimmed at top. Signed by Risk and J. Rhea(?).

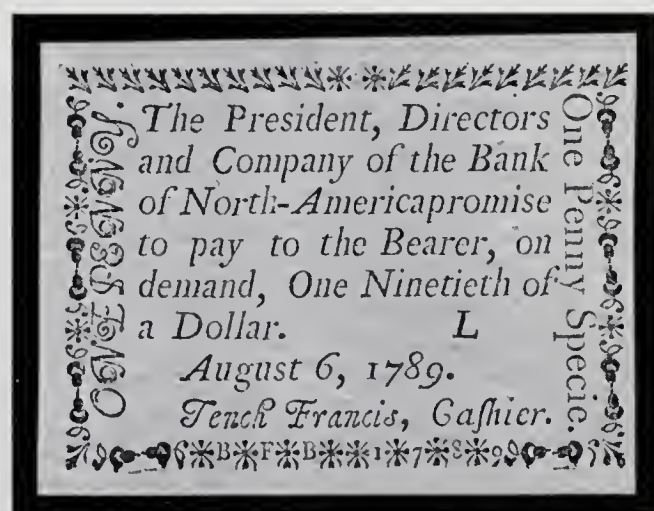
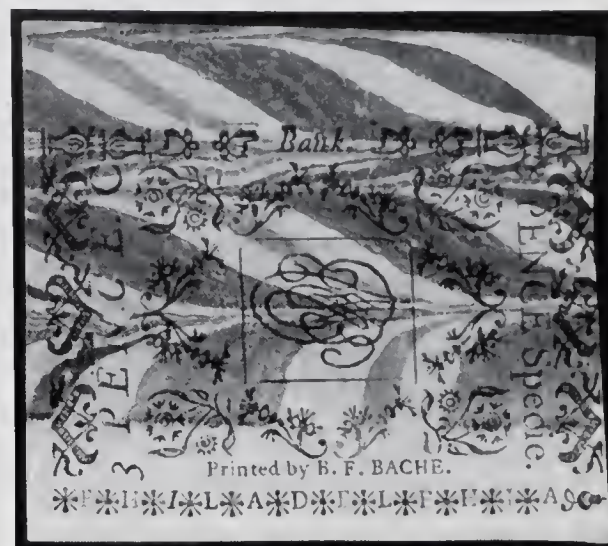
1407 Upper Denomination March 16, 1785 Bills. [2] (\$175-Up)

1) **15 Shillings.** No.20942. Signed by Risk, Shubart and Baker. **Abt VF**, quarter folded, complete borders. 2) **20 Shillings.** No.26001. Signed by Risk, Tybout and Rhea. **VF-EF**, but with a trimmed top left border.

Bank of North America 1789 Bills

1408 3/90ths of a dollar.
Plate C. **Unc**, trimmed close at the left. **(\$650-Up)**

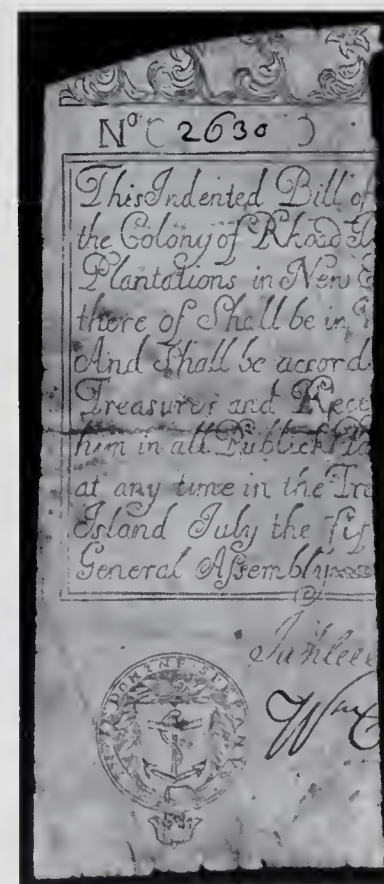
A very decent example of the famous **Franklin Marbled Back** note. With the printed Tench Francis signature as cashier.



1409 1/90th of a dollar. Plate L. **AU**, a light fold to the left of center. **(\$200-Up)**

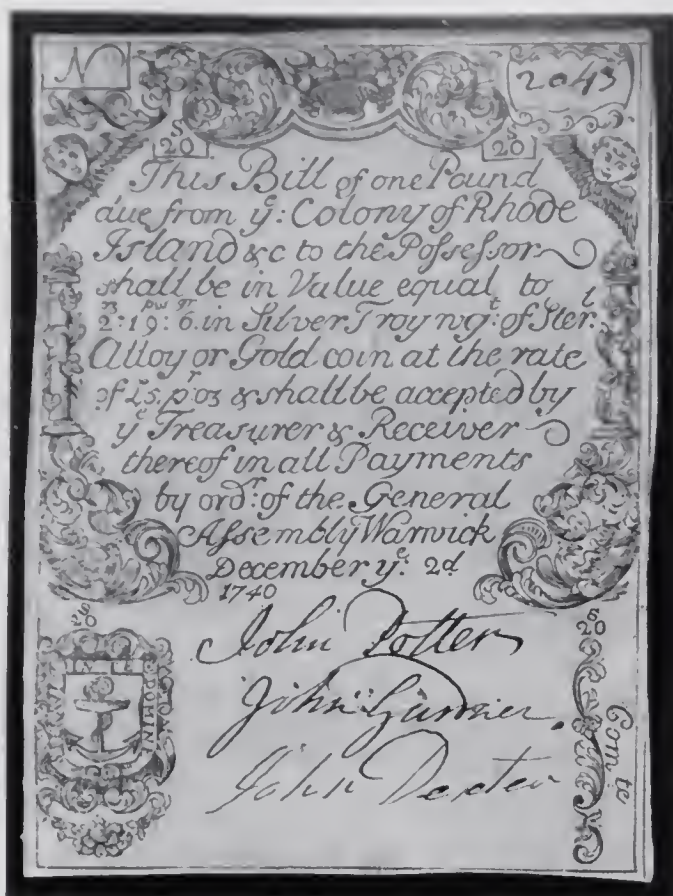
Tench Francis' printed signature as cashier.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogues.
Avoid Disappointment!
Call Marie Alberti
at 800-622-1880
or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of your subscription today!

Rhode Island**1715 Note Redated 1728**

1410 Unknown denomination. Left half of bill. Two quarters rejoined, with stains, edge nicks, soiling and glue stains. **Poor**, but where can one get another? **(\$750-Up)**

Signed by Jaheel Brenton, William Coddington and John Gardiner. Ex Early American May 21, 1994 Auction, lot 346.

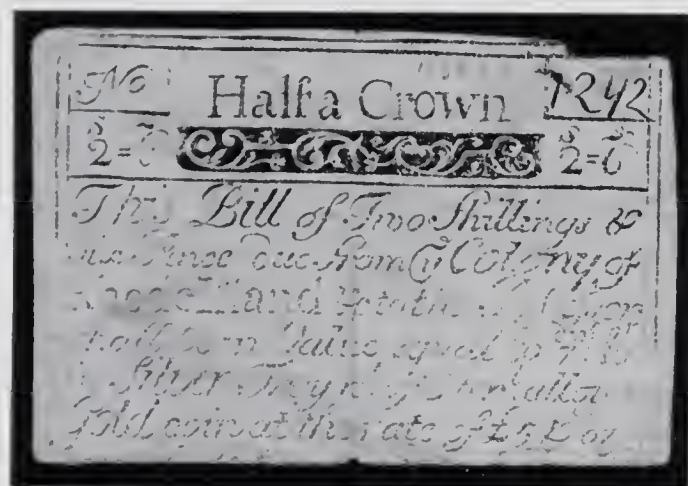


Act of December 2, 1740

- 1411 20 Shillings. No.2043. Counterfeit. AU, a light center fold. Crisp, bright and vivid. (\$3000-Up)

Signed by John Potter, John Gardner and John Dexter. The falsity of the note is readily ascertainable by the traced signatures. Also, on the back there is an inscription: "Recd this bill of Doctor Stephen Taleman of Portsmouth in Bristol sometime in October 1741. Thomas Lawton". Ex lot 1465, October 28, 1991 Early American Numismatic sale.

February 2, 1741 Issue

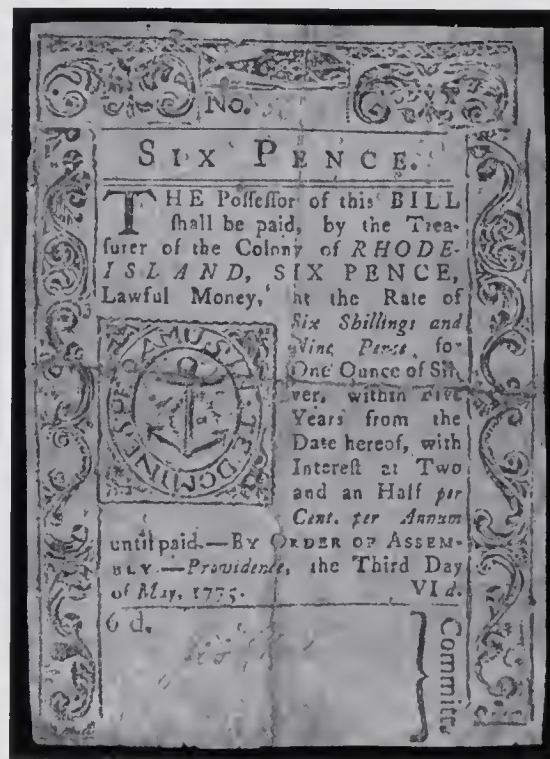


- 1412 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.1242. Top half of note Poor. There is a center fold, and a sliver trimmed off the right top side. (\$250-Up)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

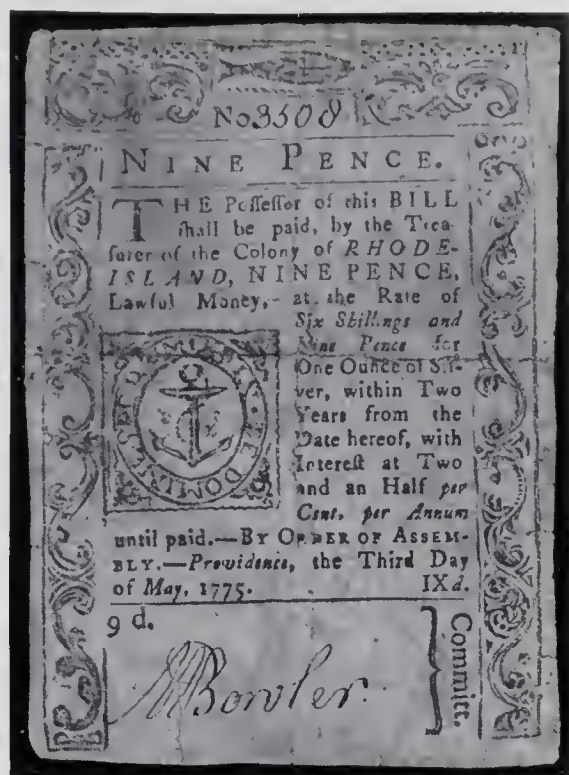
If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

May 3, 1775

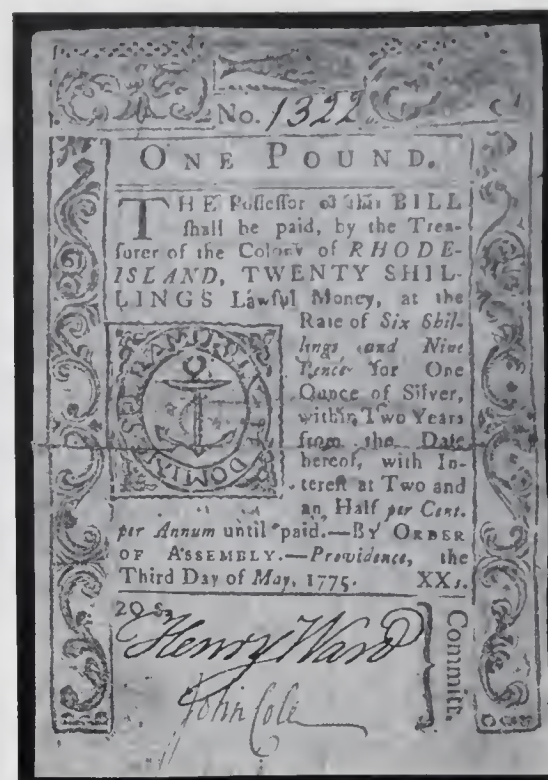


- 1413 6 Pence. Due 2 years. No.5619. Has the appearance of VG, but has been split into quarters, pinned and then taken apart and rejoined with glue, together with other petty repairs. Rather aged. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Joseph Clarke. The issues from May 1775 to March 1776 are very difficult to find and are badly underrated. Most were circulated to death and the uniformity of layout and design are not particularly attractive from an artistic view. To inspire public confidence, the interest bearing notes up to June 1775 were called in and ostentatiously burned in public, as were the later issues; hence the scarcity of these bills today. What follows is an extraordinary run of these elusive pieces that we have not seen since the Affleck-Ball sale in 1975.

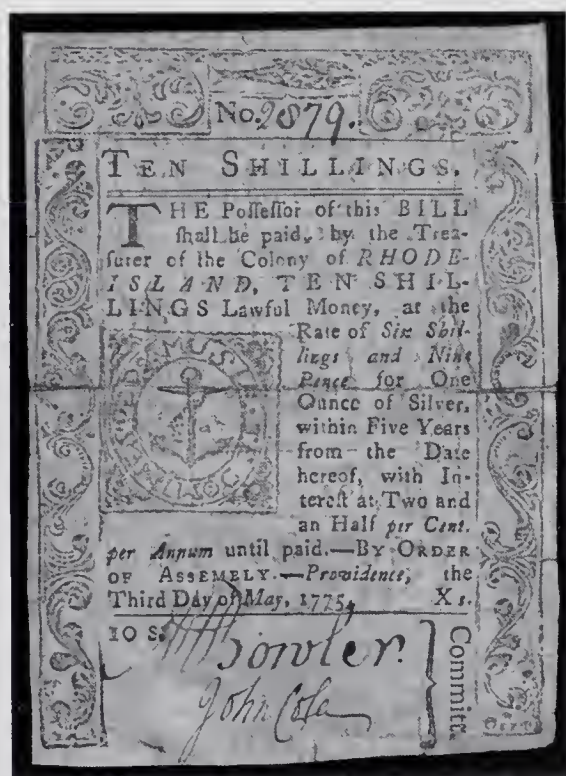


- 1414 9 Pence. Due in two years. No.3508. VG, or so, heavily split along the quarter folds, deftly repaired. There are also splits at the left. What you see at first glance is a pleasing whole note, albeit one that is somewhat aged. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Metcalf Bowler.

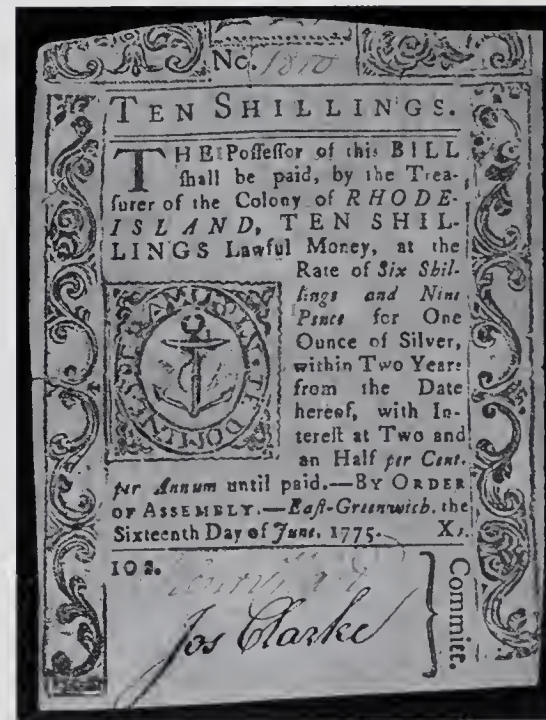


- 1416 1 Pound. Due 2 years. No.1322, Looks Abt VF, split in half in the below center horizontal fold, rejoined with glue. There is a piece deftly restored in the right edge. The note has a pleasing appearance, with moderate staining. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Henry Ward and John Cole.

June 16, 1775



- 1415 10 Shillings. Due 5 years. No.2879. Looks Abt VF, split in half, rejoined with glue, nice whole look, good margins, reasonably clean. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Bowler and John Cole. Ex lot 1890, August 29, 1992 sale of Early American Numismatic Auctions.



- 1417 10 Shillings. Due 2 years. No.1810. VF, but impaired. About half the top border with the fish is cut off; the rest of the note has only a light center fold, but there are five splits that are repaired. The note is somewhat aged. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Ward and Clarke.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

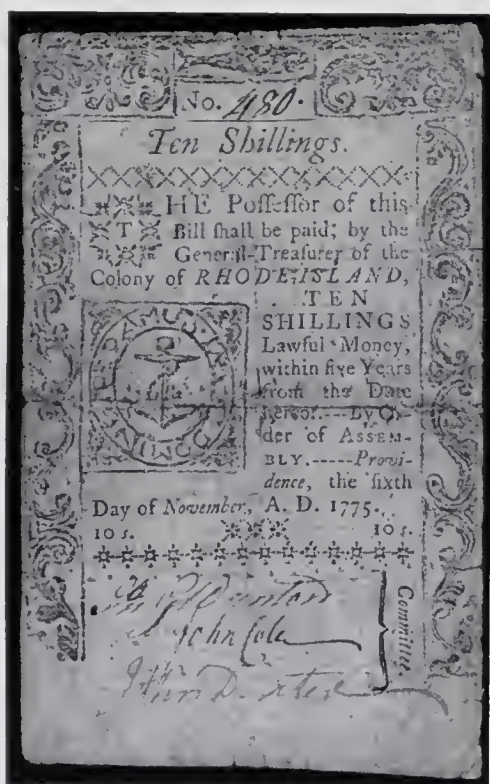
November 6, 1775

- 1418 9 Pence. Due 5 years. No.7632. Looks VG, but is an aged mass of dettly repaired splits that can only be seen when the note is held up to a strong light. The borders are trimmed and the corners rounded. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Wanton and Cole.

- 1419 A Pair of November 6, 1775 Bills. [2] (\$150-Up)
 1) 1 Shilling. Fair, backed, with a big "Y" shaped worm hole. A mere filler. 2) 3 Shillings. Due in 5 years. No.6213. Fine, splitting along the quarter folds, repaired on the back with paper strips and glue; other repaired splits and a piece restored in the right side. The note's borders have all been lightly trimmed. Signed by Wanton and Dexter.

- 1420 5 Shillings. Due 5 years. No.2049. Looks VG-Fine, but the vertical split has been repaired and the corner tips have been restored as has a center hole and a piece missing from the right edge. The top and left borders are trimmed. (\$150-Up)
 Signed by Dexter, Cole and Wanton.

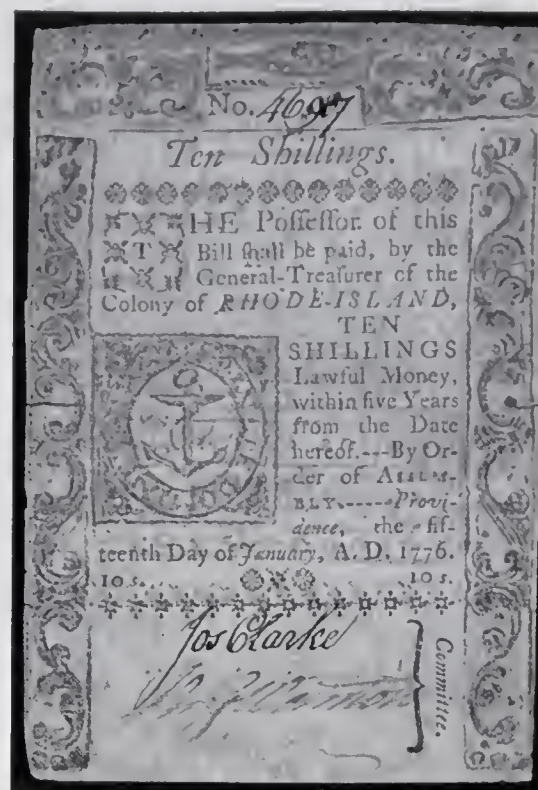


- 1421 10 Shillings. Due 5 years. No.480. Feels Fine, the note has been split in half along the horizontal fold and rejoined with glue, leaving the pin holes where it was once pinned together. The borders are shaved lightly, the glue shows on the back, still, looks nice. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Wanton, Cole and Dexter.

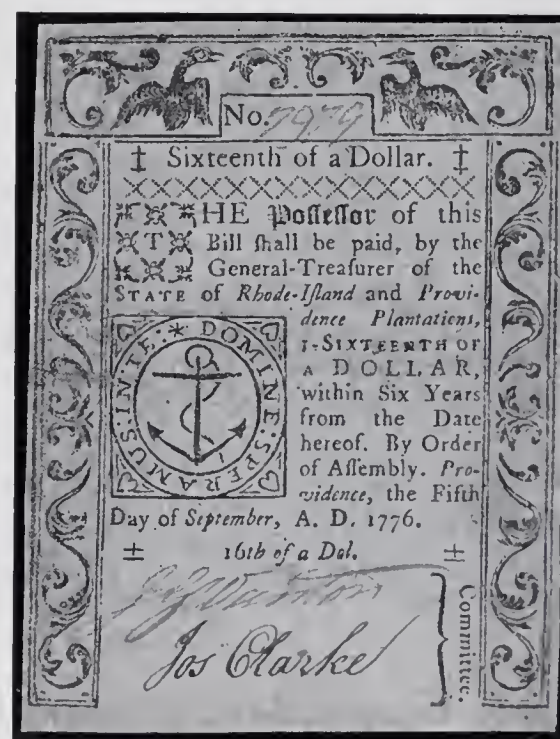
We accept
 MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
 for any lots in this sale.

January 15, 1776



- 1422 10 Shillings. Due 5 years. No.4697. VF, three short fold splits, complete borders, pretty much what it purports to be. (\$200-Up)
 Signed by Clarke, Wanton and Dexter (faded).

September 5, 1776



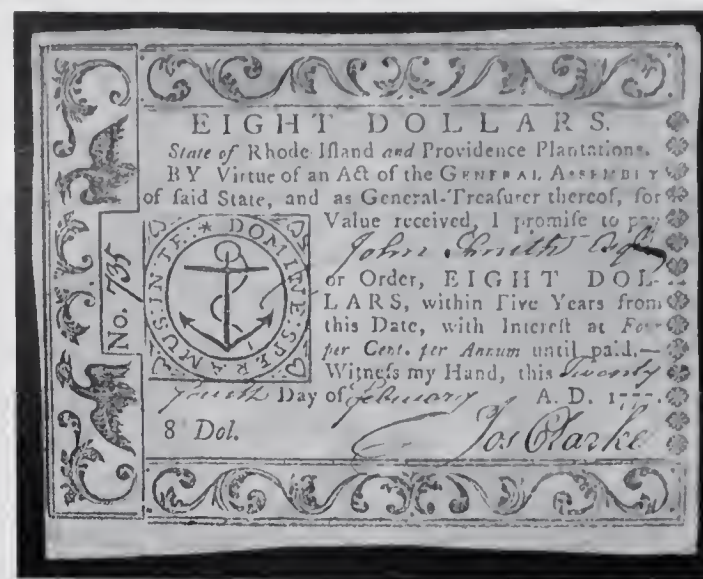
- 1423 \$1/16. No.7979. VF-EF, three center folds and a corner fold; the note must be examined carefully on the face to see these. Clean, nicely margined. (\$400-Up)

Signed by Wanton and Clarke. Ex lot 768, Early American Numismatics Auction, June 26, 1993.

1777 Written Date Note

1424 \$8. No.735. Choice Unc. Endorsed on the back by the payee. (\$2000-Up)

Signed by Joseph Clarke, made payable to John Smith. Note that this piece is the number adjacent to the illustrated Newman piece. We have not seen any representatives of this issue in 20 years.



May 22, 1777



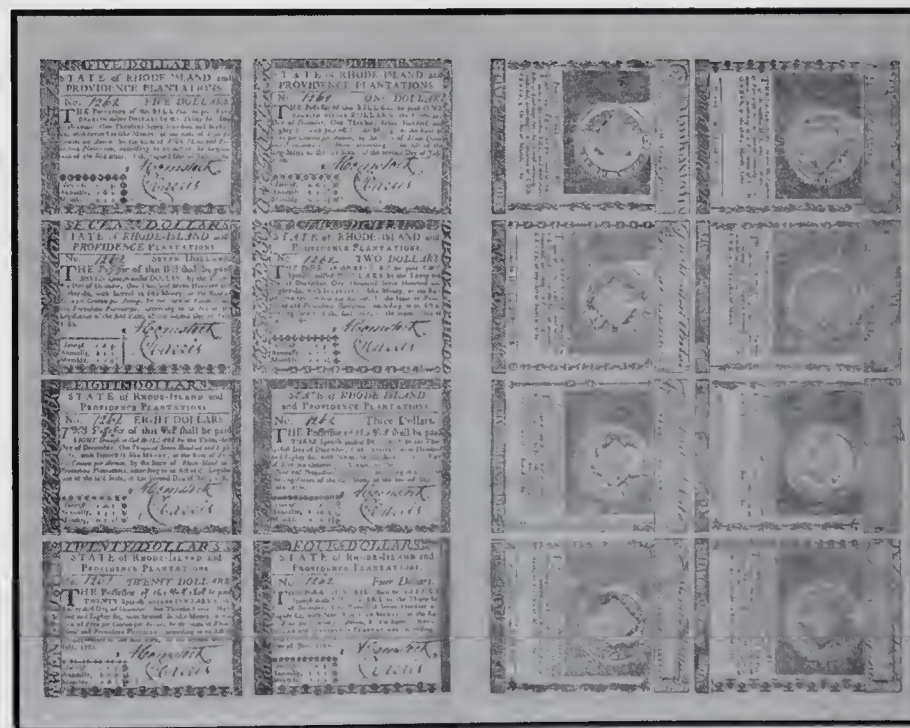
1430 \$1/9. No.10256. Fine, repaired hole in right body, upper left border trimmed at the top. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Foster.

1431 \$1/3. No.1435. VG-Fine, horizontally split in half, rejoined with glue. The side borders are trimmed and the note looks somewhat dull. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Welcome Arnold.

July 2, 1780 Guaranteed by the United States



1432 Full sheet, double pane of July 2, 1780 bills. The sheets are arrayed \$5-\$7-\$8-\$20/\$1-\$2-\$3-\$4. All are signed by Comstock and Harris and have numbers 1289 and 1262. None are endorsed on the back, meaning that this sheet was not ready for issue. AU, gutter fold down the center, badly split, checked with mending tape. (\$1000-Up)

1425 \$1/36. No.7104. VF-EF, a light center fold and another fold. Complete borders, though two margins are tight. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Joseph DeH. Russell.

1426 \$1/36. No.9551. VF, part of the right top border is trimmed off, light folding can be seen on the back. (\$175-Up)

Signed by Paul Allen. Ex lot 2720 August 31, 1990 San Diego Show Inc. Auction.

1427 \$1/24. No.3846. F-VF, quarter folded with other like folds; light mottled aging, trimmed close. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Theodore Foster.

1428 \$1/18. No.2683. F-VF, a couple of pieces out of the corner tips, three short right edge splits. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Russell. Ex lot 1472, October 28, 1991 Early American Numismatic Auctions, Inc. sale.

1429 \$1/12. No.6578. Fine, plus, soiling, rounded top corners, a restored lower right corner tip. (\$150-Up)

Signed by John I. Clark. Ex lot 1048, June 23-4, 1989 sale of Historic American Classics.

- 1433 Incomplete Set of July 2, 1780 Bills. [7] (\$350-Up)
1-7) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$7, \$8, \$20. Nos. 629, 2383, 2383, 1488, 2383, 2383, 2091. The signers for the part sheet are Harris and Comstock; the others are signed by Bowler and Rumreill. The last note is the only one endorsed, in this case by Jon Arnold. All are Unc.

1786 "Rogues Island" Act

- 1434 A Partial Set of Choice 1786 Notes. [7] (\$350-Up)
This group consists of 3 Shillings, 5 Shillings, 6 Shillings, 10 Shillings, 30 Shillings, 40 Shillings and 60 Shillings. Nos. 11303, 3316, 6601, 7194, 2506, 1831, 1337. All are Choice or Gem Unc, the 6 Shillings note has a corner fold. Signers include Allen, Hazzard, Knight and Cobb. Knight was later a congressman and his son was a governor and senator; Jonathan Hazzard was a member of the Continental Congress after the war and opposed the ratification of the U.S. Constitution.

- 1435 A Group of Gem Notes. [5] (\$320-Up)
This group includes the following denominations: 6 Pence, 9 Pence, 1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 Pence and 20 Shillings. Nos. 11585 (4) and No.2695. Signed by Allen, Comstock, Hazzard and Cobb.

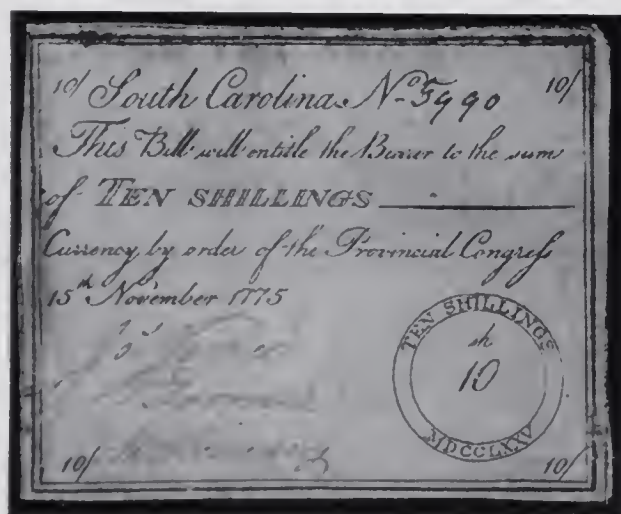
- 1436 A Final Rhode Island 1786 Bill Group. [5] (\$160-Up)
This lot consists of the following denominations: 1 Shilling, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 3 Shillings, 6 Shillings and 10 Shillings. The notes grade around EF; however, the third note has two corner tips broken off and the fourth bill has two rounded bottom corners. There is a pink stain on the first.

South Carolina

June 1, 1775

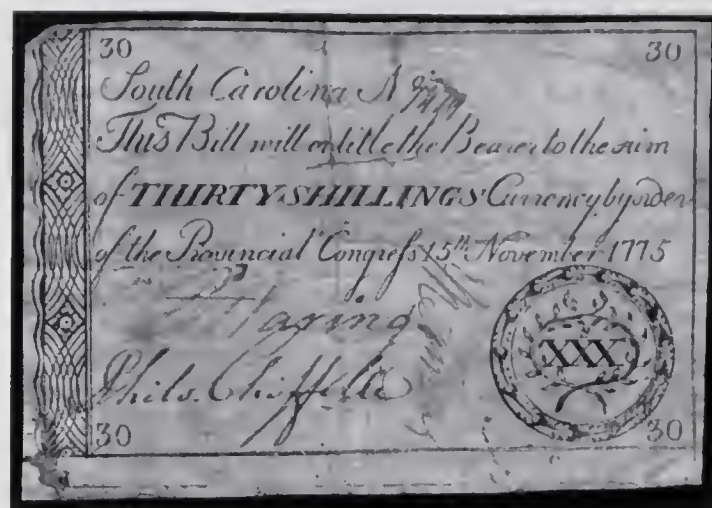
- 1437 50 Pounds. No.4618. Fine, but split in half down the middle, repaired with glassine tape on the back, glassine tape also down the left side, a piece of the bottom edge and another small piece gone from the top right corner. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Edwards, Corbett, Dupont, Neufville, a merchant ruined by the British who Washington appointed U.S. Loan commissioner in S.C.; and Peter Bacot. A Scarce Denomination.

November 15, 1775

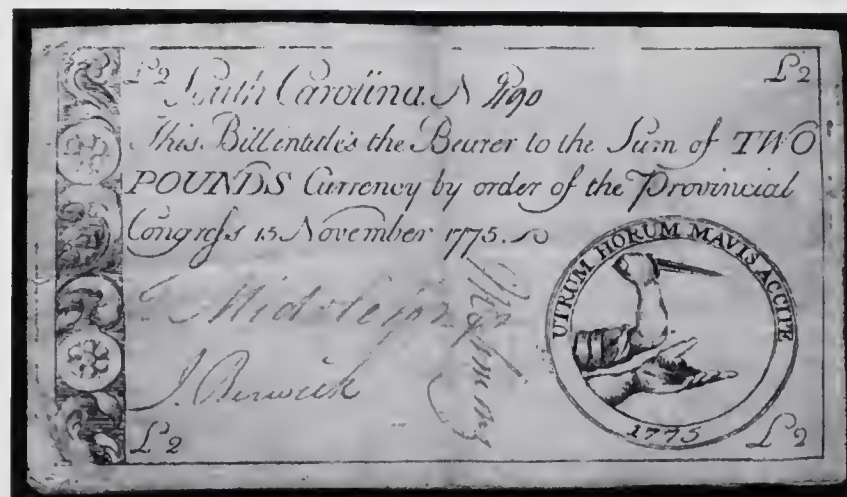


- 1438 10 Shillings. No.5990. VF-EF, a marked center fold and a lighter horizontal fold, complete borders. (\$350-Up)
Signed by Vivree, Toomer and Heirving.

- 1439 20 Shillings. Pound weight. VG, splits along the quarter folds, tape repairs on the back. The left border is trimmed with rounded corners. (\$160-Up)
Signed by Smith(?), Berwick and Hall.



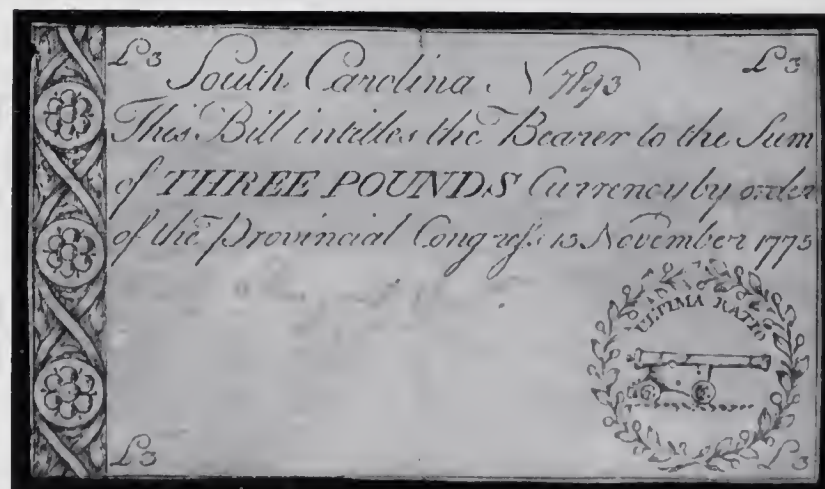
- 1440 30 Shillings. No.7479. Fine, backed, splitting along the center fold, glue stains, a broken off corner tip. (\$240-Up)
Signed by Waring, Cheffele and Simons. Ex NASCA Memphis 1986 sale, lot 2433.



- 1441 2 Pounds. No.490. F-VF, backed, a filled body hole in the lower left corner. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Middleton, Berwick and Simons.

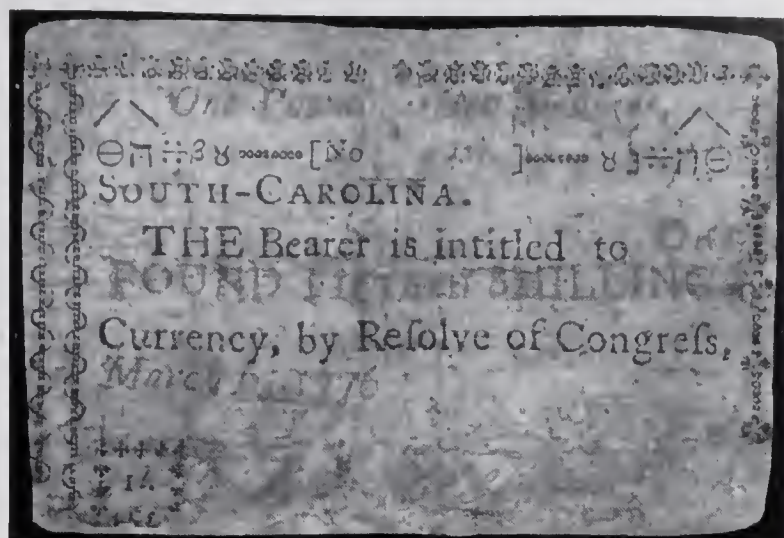
- 1442 2 Pounds 10 Shillings. No.7273. Right side watermark. VG, or better, but split into quarters and rejoined with tape and glue. (\$150-Up)

Signed by Bocquet, Cheffele and Leger.



- 1443 3 Pounds. Canon, "Ultima Ratio" (Final appeal). No. 7193. VF, three vertical folds, clean. (\$350-Up)
Signed by Bocquet, Berwick and Toomer, all faint.

March 6, 1776



- 1444 **1 Pound 15 Shillings. VG**, soiled, numbers and signatures faded. Above average for series. (\$200-Up)

- 1445 **Some Lower Denomination March 6, 1776 Bills. [2]** (\$250-Up)

1) **1 Pound 15 Shillings. Abt Good**, backed, piece gone at the bottom, upper right corner tip broken off, number and signatures faded. 2) **2 Pounds 5 Shillings. No.64. Signed by John Webb and Legare. About Good**, backed, lower left corner tip gone, long vertical split with paper missing.

N.B. In order to thwart would be counterfeiters, the state borrowed some of the type font of the Hebrew Congregation in Charleston. As a result, some Hebrew letters appear in the border ornaments. Among these is the character "Shin" which is why these notes are sometimes punningly referred to as South Carolina Shin plasters.

- 1446 **Some Higher Denomination Small Bills. [2]** (\$200-Up)

1) **2 Pounds. Good**, split into quarters, crudely backed, faded number and signatures. 2) **3 Pounds. No.1006. Abt VG**, split, clear taped over the whole face, a center fold split. Signed by Russell and Greenwood.

- 1447 **25 Pounds. No.3648. VG-Fine**, center fold splits, a restored lower left corner tip, and more or less complete borders. (\$150-Up)

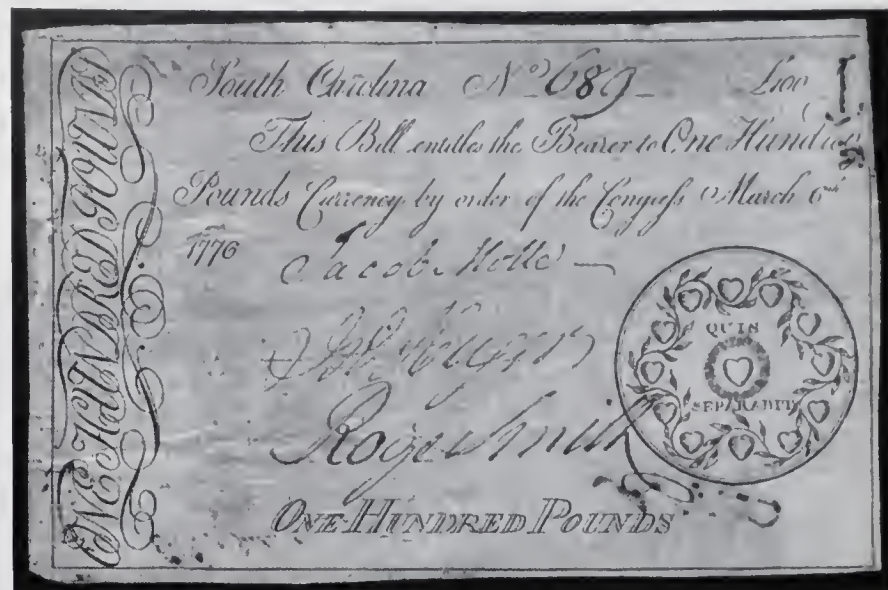
Signed by Jacob Motte, Savage and Moultrie.



Lot 1448

- 1448 **50 Pounds. No.624. Fine**, three filled holes at the bottom edge, a center fold split, backed with translucent tape. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Motte, Mountrie and Mathews. Ex NASCA lot 2438 Memphis 1986 sale.



- 1449 **100 Pounds. No.689. Fine**, center fold splitting, minor edge chinks and splits, backed with translucent tape. There are also foxing spots in the lower right corner and a back endorsement with bleed through. (\$300-Up)

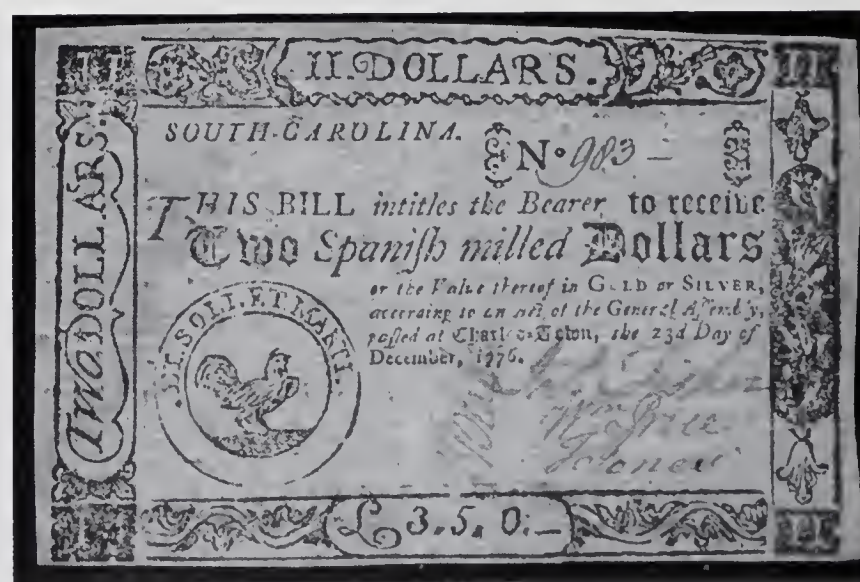
Signed by Motte, Huger and Smith. Ex lot 2439, NASCA 1986 Memphis sale.

October 19, 1776

- 1450 **\$10. No.1228. VF**, a center and corner folds. There is a repaired top left corner, and a body hole has been closed in the right part of the text. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Dart and Scott. Ex lot 482, Early American Numismatics July 24, 1994 sale.

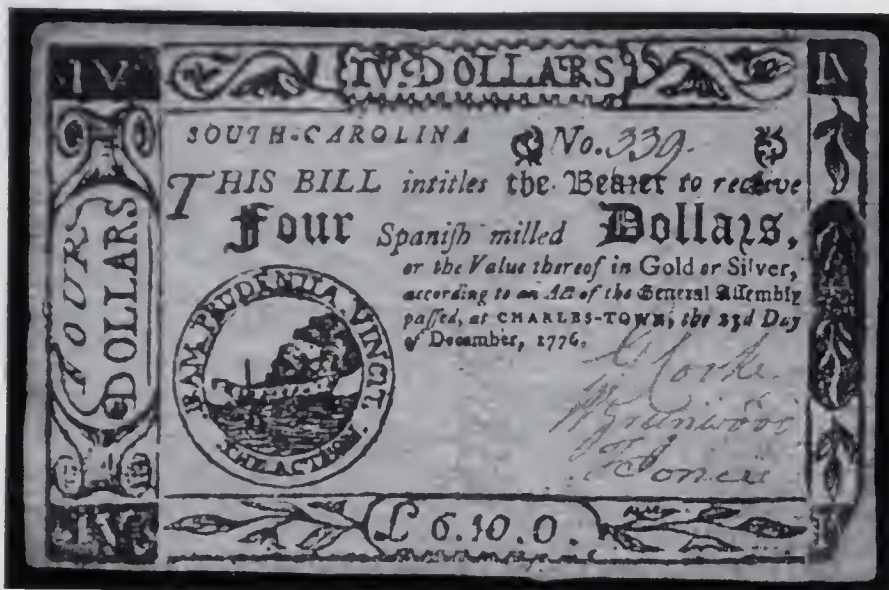
December 23, 1776



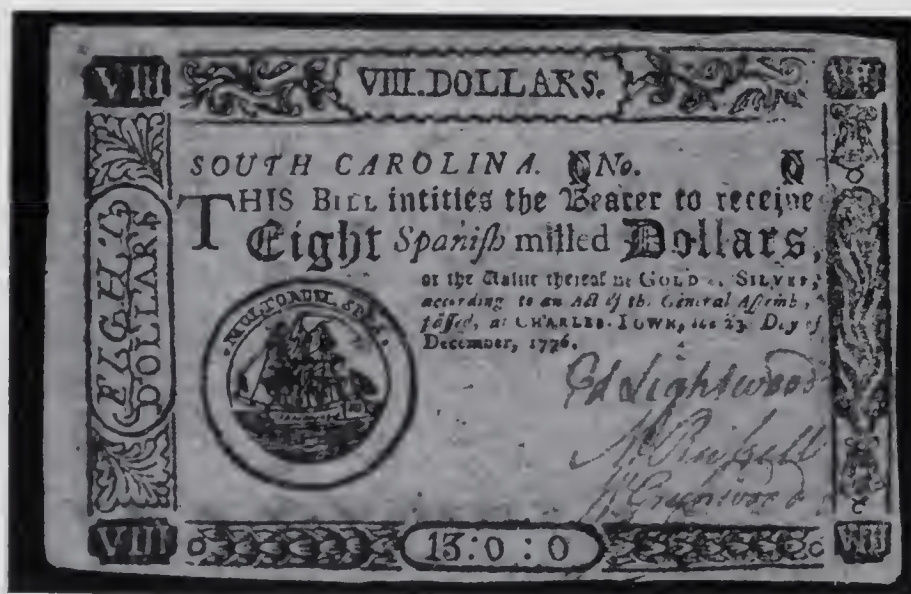
- 1451 **\$2. No.983. EF**, a moderate center fold, complete borders. (\$325-Up)

Signed by Edward Blake, member of the South Carolina Naval Board and Charleston real estate developer; Fisher, Price and Jones. Quite a few remainder notes turn up in choice condition, but fully signed notes of this quality are Rare.

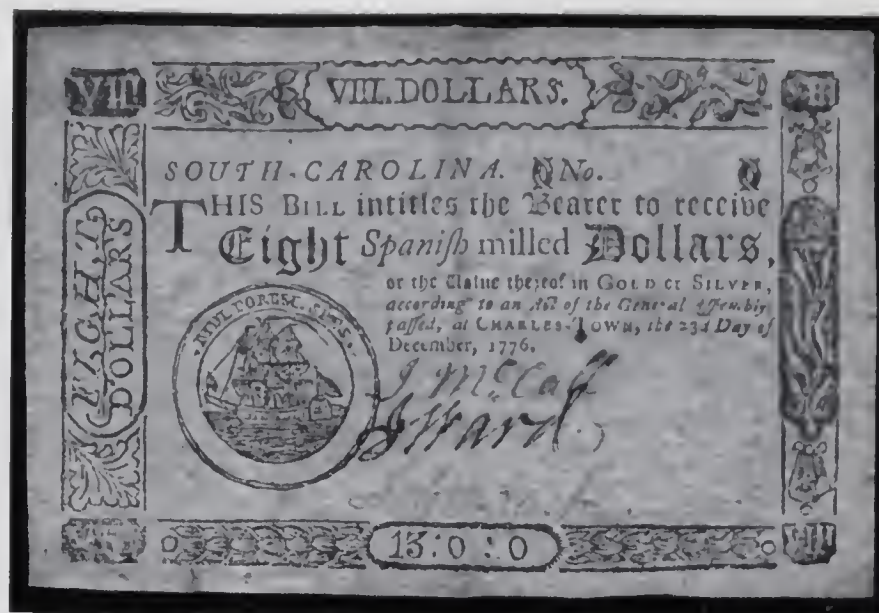
- 1452 \$3. Remainder Gem Unc. (\$200-Up)
Signed only by Wakefield. Ex lot 1028, our 161 sale.
- 1453 \$3. Remainder. Unc. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Dart and Wakefield.
- 1454 \$4. Remainder. Unc. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Wakefield.



- 1455 \$4. No.339. EF, center fold, two back bottom edge stains. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Blake, Cooke, Greenwood and Jones. Ex lot 740 Early American Numismatics March 18, 1995 sale.
- 1456 Selected December 23, 1776 Notes. [2] (\$325-Up)
1) \$6. No.7603. Signed by Dart, Greenwood Ward and (?). AU, a light center fold, but seven blue ink spots in the top center and lower left. Ex lot 747, Early American Numismatics March 18, 1995 sale. 2) \$20. No.812. Signed by Ancrum, Price and Fisher. Fine, heavy center fold, aging paper softening, three trimmed borders with corner rounding.



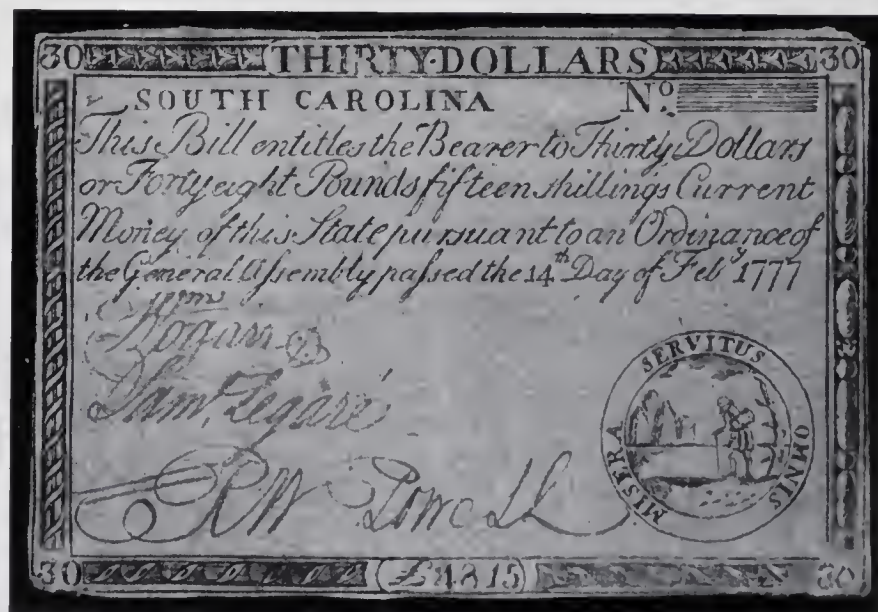
- 1457 \$8. A faded number. Unc, complete borders. (\$350-Up)
Red signature is faded; other signers are Lightwood, Nathaniel Russell, the builder of one of Charleston's most beautiful homes and Greenwood.



- 1458 \$8. The number is faded. EF, a center fold, a tear and back abrasion tear at the left bottom. (\$240-Up)
Signed by McCall, Ward and Dart, a red signature at the right is not legible. Ex Early American Numismatics March 18, 1995 sale, lot 745.
- 1459 \$20. No.1983. Abt VF, quarterfolded, paper softening, a corner fold, rounded corner tips. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Cooke, Russell and Greenwood. The red signature at the left is badly faded. Ex Lot 138 Currency Auctions of America, June 17-8, 1994.

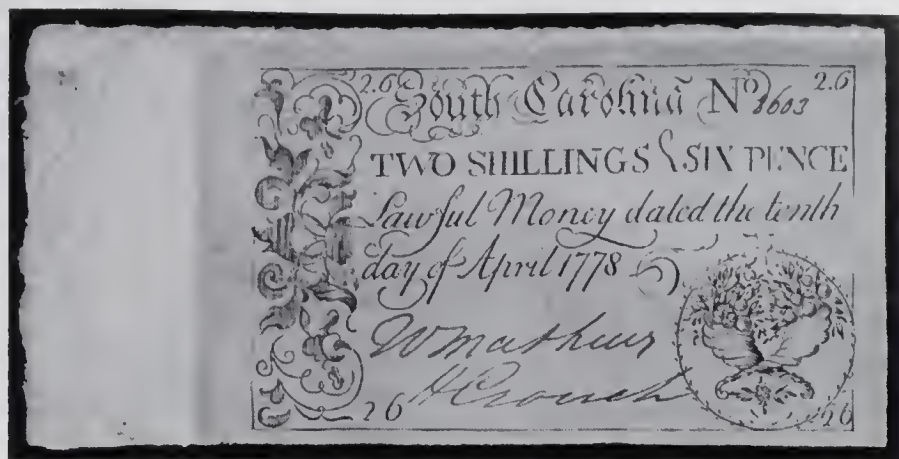
February 14, 1777

- 1460 \$20. No.4931. Abt EF, moderate center fold, rounded corners. (\$175-Up)
Signed by Hogan, Legare and Powell. Ex NASCA Memphis 1986 sale, lot 2445.
- 1461 \$20. Faded number. F-VF, a center fold, several other folds, on the left edge and elsewhere, not visible on the face, rounded corners. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Hogan, Legare, Banbury and Blake (quite faded). Ex Lot 491, Early American Numismatics sale of July 24, 1994.

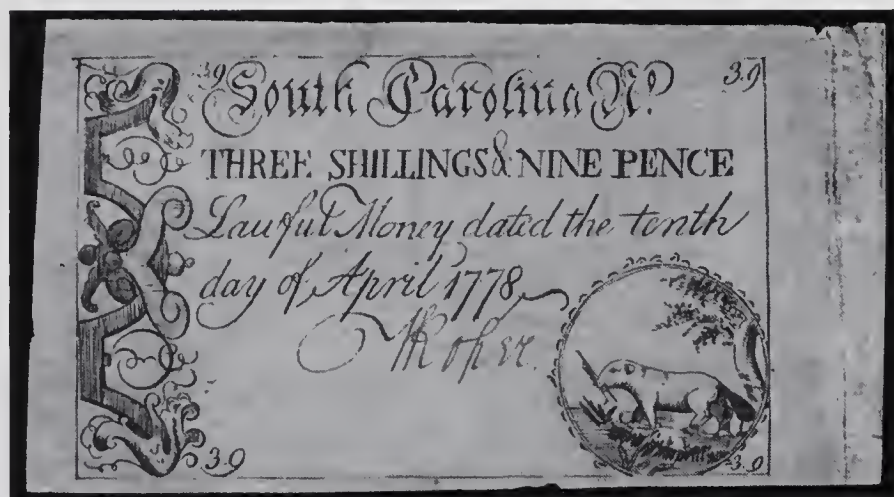


- 1462 \$30. Number faded. Nominally EF, but quarter folded, and with rounded corners. (\$225-Up)
Signed by Hogan, Legare, Powell and Blake (quite faded). Ex lot 492, Early American Numismatic sale of July 24, 1994.

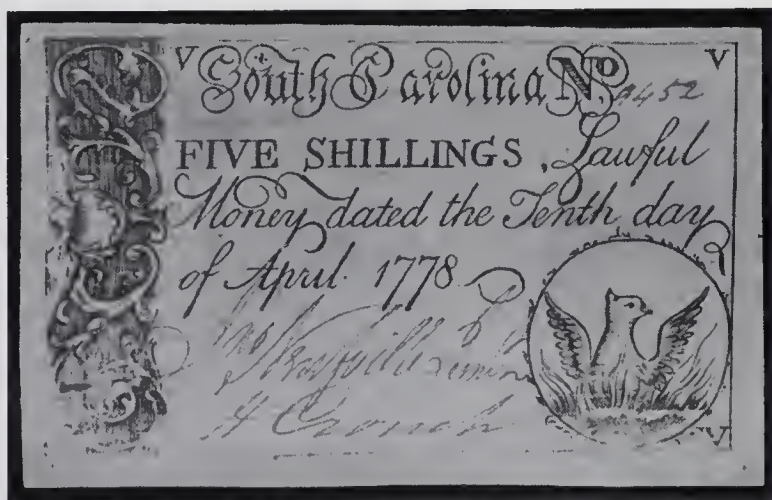
April 10, 1778



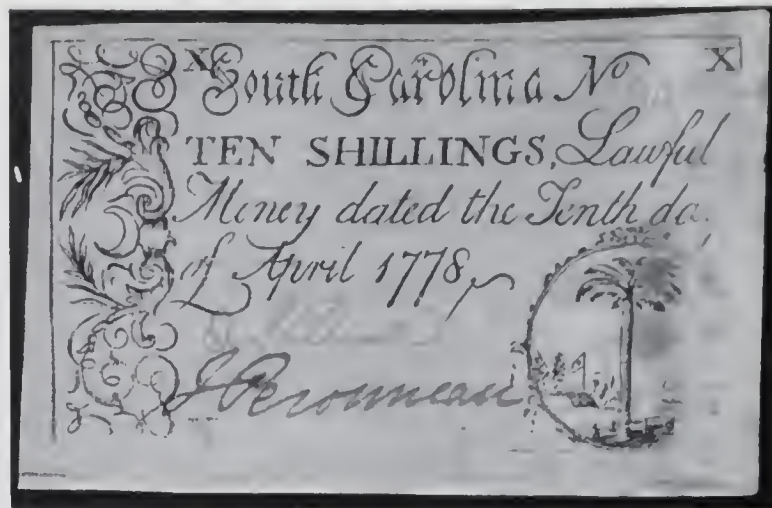
- 1463 **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** No.8603. **Gem Unc**, but there are folds, well outside the border in the wide left margin. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Mathews and Crouch.



- 1464 **3 Shillings 9 Pence.** Remainder? **Choice Unc**, aging, with mounting remnants along the edge of the wide right margin. (\$250-Up)
Only one signer; Roper.



- 1465 **5 Shillings.** No.9452. **Choice Unc**, a trifle aged. (\$300-Up)
Signed by Neufville and Crouch.



- 1466 **10 Shillings.** No.941. **Unc**, weakly printed on the right edge, with some staining. (\$200-Up)

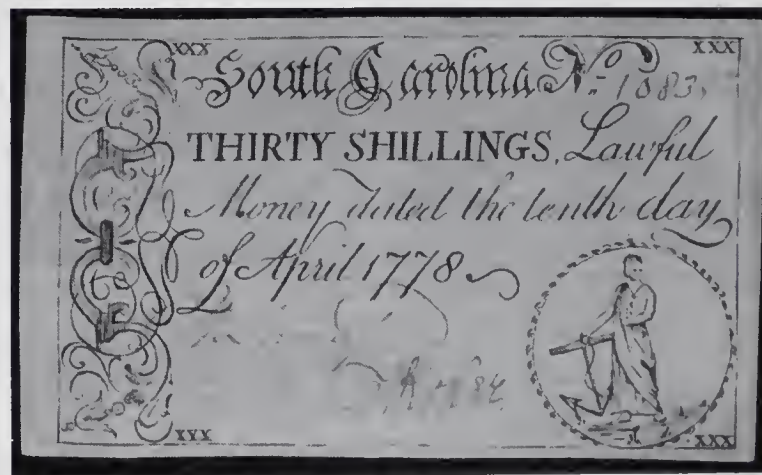
Signed by Beale and Peronneau.

- 1467 **15 Shillings.** Remainder. **EF**, a right of center fold and a left edge fold. (\$225-Up)

Signed by Read. Notes from the upper denomination sheet are much scarcer than the low denomination bills.

- 1468 **20 Shillings.** Faded number. Watermark (Hon)nig (& Zoonen) upper left corner. **AU**, a restored piece between the vignette and the right border. Also a repaired hole in the Crouch signature. Mottled aging. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Crouch and Mathews. Ex lot 2751, San Diego Show Inc. August 31, 1990 sale.



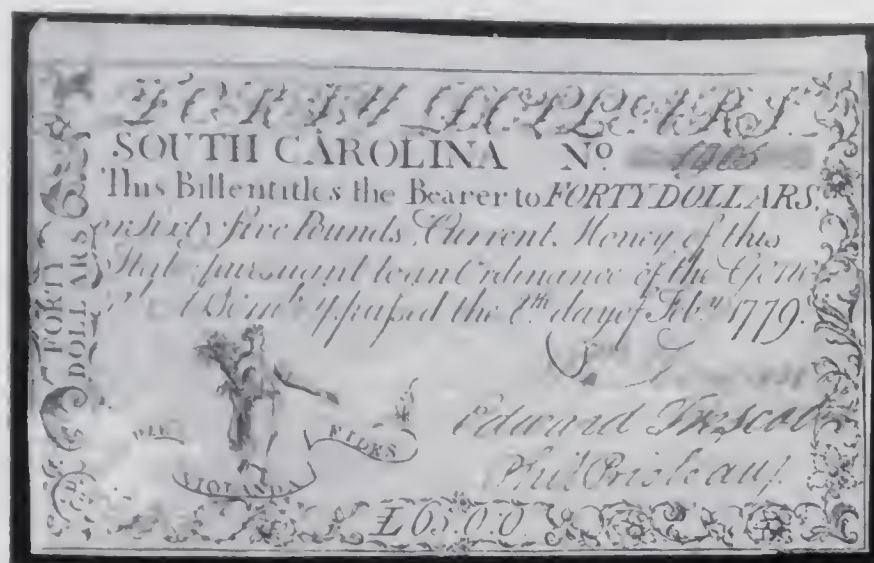
- 1469 **30 Shillings.** No.10835. **AU**, a light center fold, the paper lightly aged. (\$400-Up)

Signed by Langford and Roper. **Best example of this note that we have seen in a long time.**

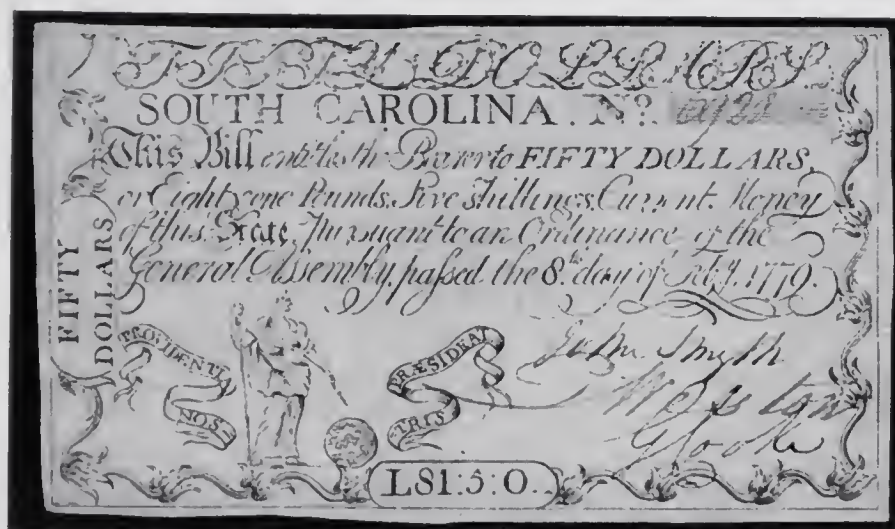
- 1470 **30 Shillings.** No.7755. **F-VF**, liquid paper repairs along the split center fold, the left border is heavily trimmed. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Crouch and Mathews. Ex lot 732. Early American Numismatics November 16, 1996 sale.

February 8, 1779.



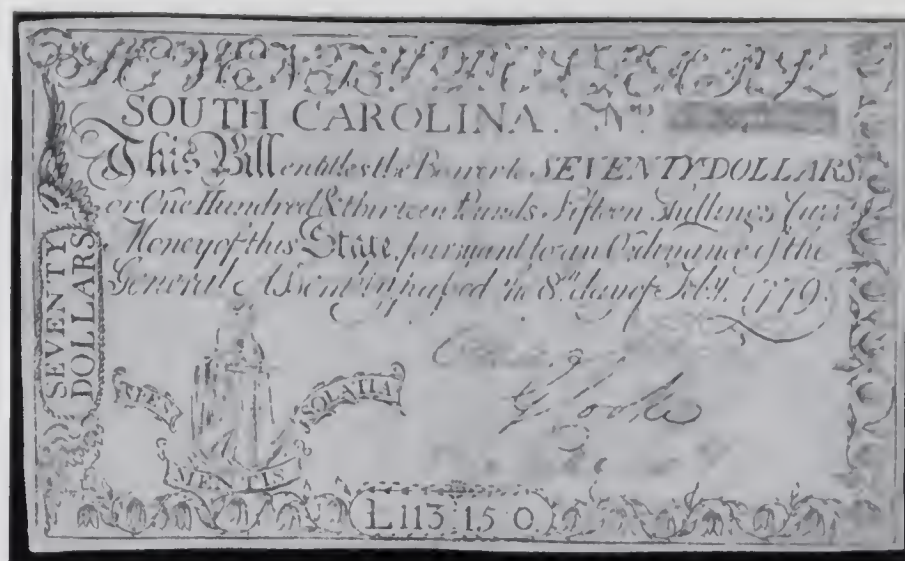
- 1471 \$40. No.1965. EF, pronounced center fold, a right edge split strip repaired on the back, a tack hole at the bottom. (\$375-Up)
Signed by Morgan, Trescot and Prioleau. Ex lot 2808 March 2-3, 1990 San Diego Show Inc., sale.



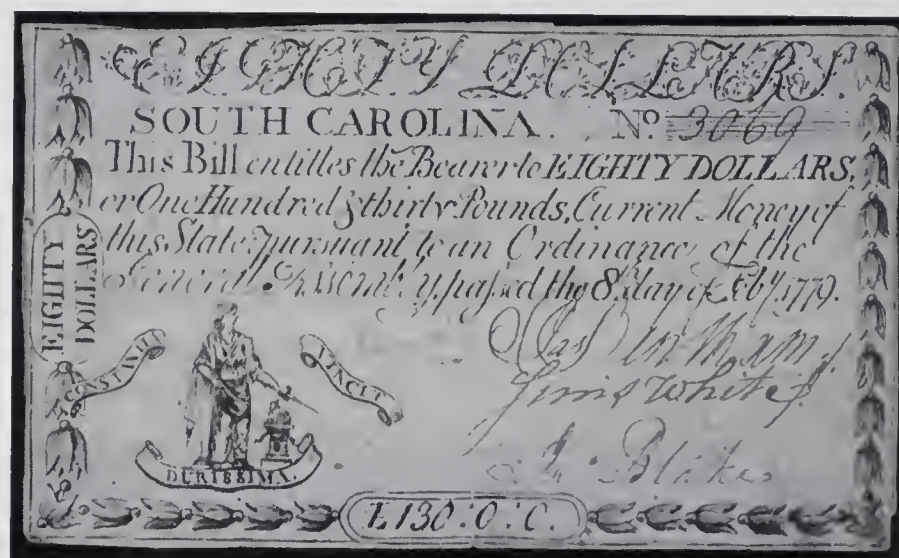
- 1472 \$50. No.6928. EF, center fold, face looks pristine, good margins. The back is a bit lightly printed. (\$225-Up)
Signed by Smith, Weston and Cooke.
- 1473 \$50. No.4161, blue paper. VF-EF, three vertical folds, trimmed down to the borders. The back is strongly printed. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Atkinson, Trescot and Williams. Ex lot 627, Early American Numismatics September 11, 1993 sale.



- 1474 \$60. No.9873. EF, a light center fold and a left edge fold. The margins are quite tight. (\$375-Up)
Signed by Smythe, Weston and Cooke.



- 1475 \$70. No.8903. EF, a center fold, mottled light face aging, a somewhat weakly printed back. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Atkins, Cooke and Scott.
- 1476 \$70. No.4704. Blue paper. AU, top right corner tip torn off, the top border is trimmed at the right and the right border is trimmed at the top. (\$225-Up)
Signed by Cooke, Smythe and Scott.
- 1477 \$70. No.6232. Blue paper. AU, a light center fold, the top border is seriously trimmed, especially at the left. (\$225-Up)
Signed by Scott, ?, Weston. Ex lot 629, Early American Numismatics, September 11, 1993 sale.

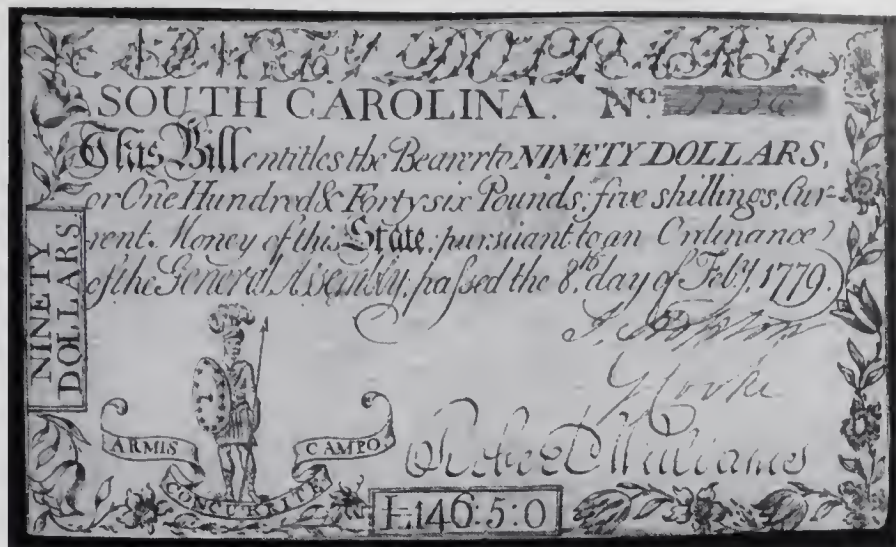


- 1478 \$80. No.3069. VF-EF, moderate center fold, light horizontal quarter fold. There is a paper string along the right side on the back. The top border is trimmed at the left. (\$275-Up)
Signed by Bentham, White and Blake.

Do You Have Stocks and Bonds For Sale?

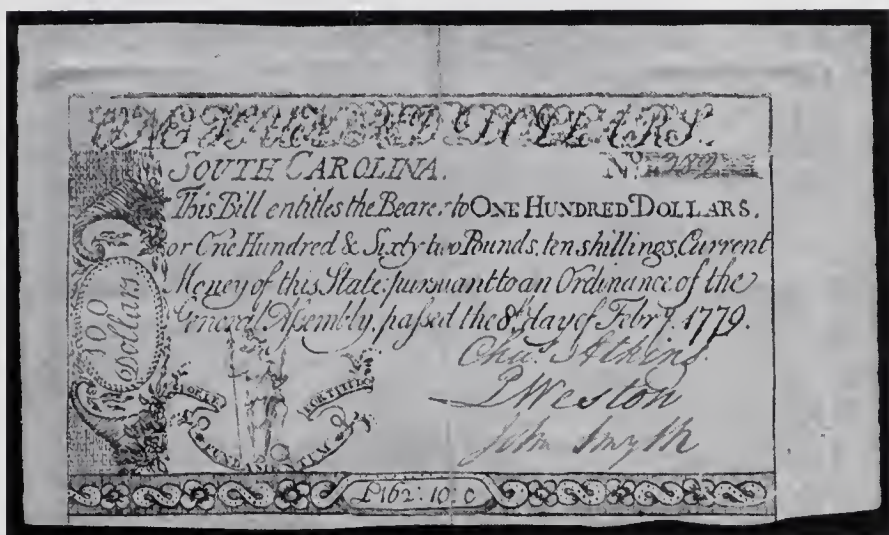
If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

City of Charleston July 6, 1789 Bills



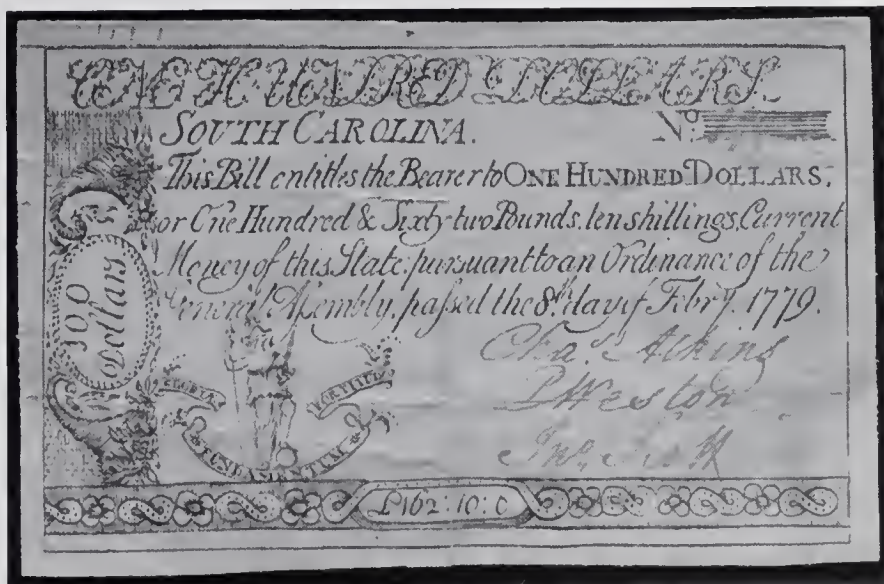
- 1479 \$90. No.4536. Blue paper. AU, a light center fold, trimmed down to the borders, with ink spots on the back and part of Hercules' head trimmed off. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Hopton, Cooke and Williams. Ex AMWEST November 19-20, 1981 sale, lot 94.



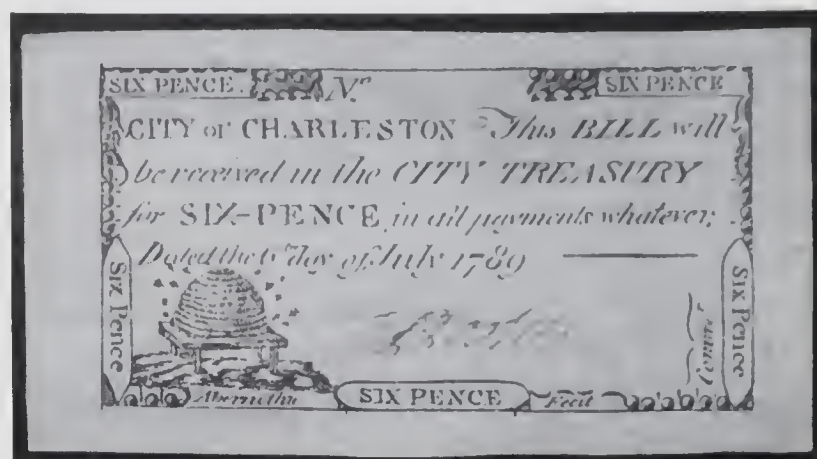
- 1480 \$100. No.382. EF, plus, wide top and side margins, center fold splitting repairs on the back. (\$400-Up)

Signed by Atkins, Weston and Smythe.

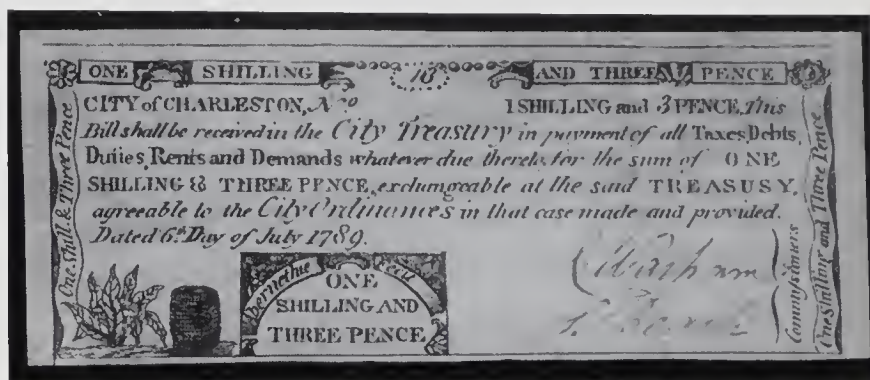


- 1481 \$100. No.149. About VF, or so. Quarter folded, with a center fold, two horizontal folds, and a large corner fold. There are strip repairs on the top, the note is rather aged but the margins are wide and even. (\$240-Up)

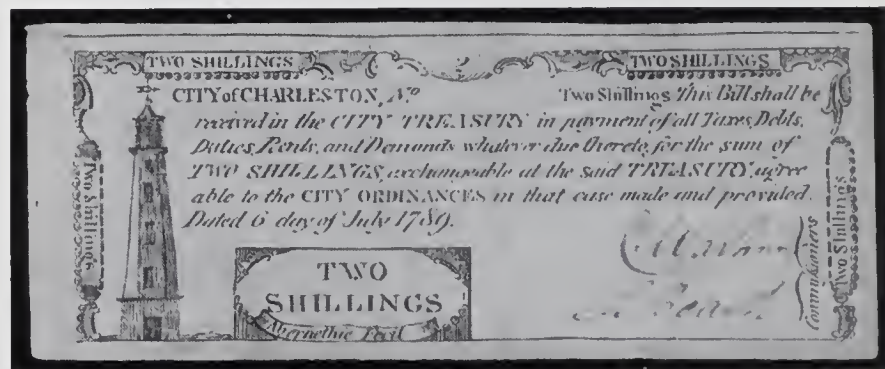
Signed by Atkins, Weston and Scott. Ex lot 632, Early American Numismatics September 11, 1993 sale.



- 1482 6 Pence. No number. Gem Uncirculated. (\$400-Up)
Signed by Foster.



- 1483 1 Shilling and 3 Pence. No number. Choice Unc, the bottom margin is a bit narrow. (\$375-Up)
Signed by Warham and Beach.



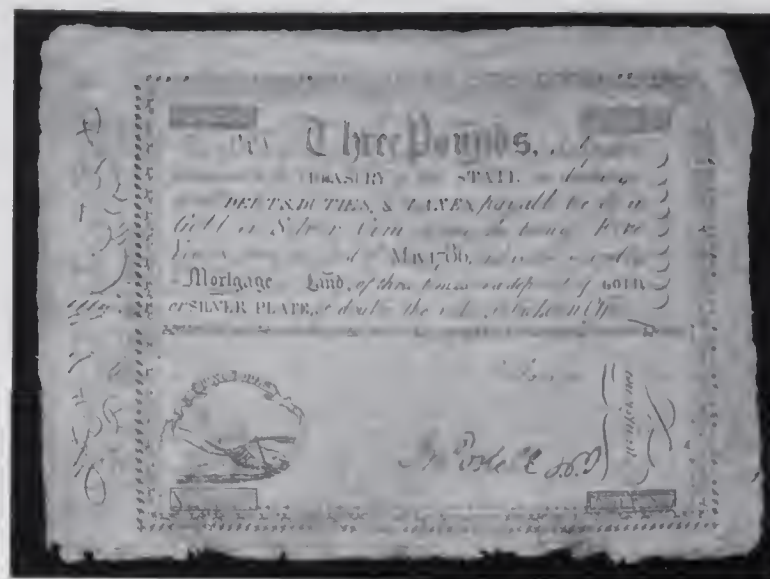
- 1484 2 Shillings. No number. Gem Uncirculated. (\$375-Up)
Signed by Warham and Beach.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins,
Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$15 for our next auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!

Extremely Rare May 1, 1786 Act Note

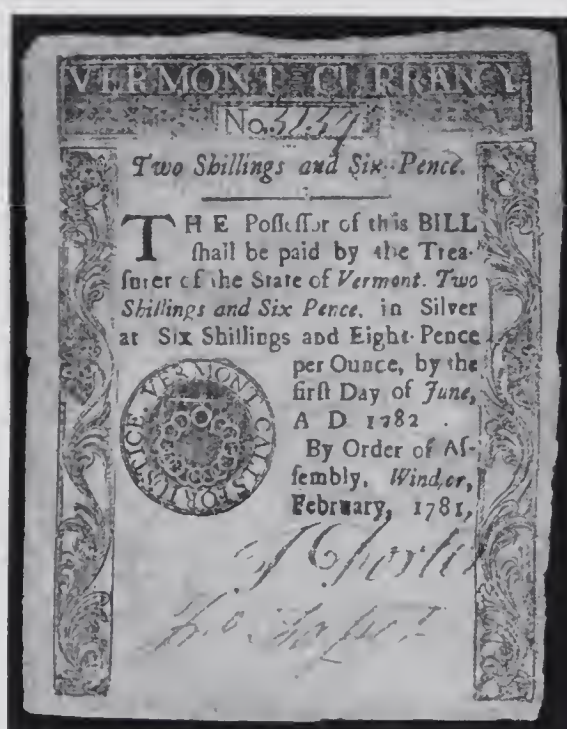
- 1485 3 Pounds. No.2104. Fine, a chinked and frayed bottom edge, a long and wide hole into the top right margin and right border, repaired with paper on the back. A Great Rarity. (\$3200-Up)

Partially filled in with the Jones and Postell signatures, that of John Huger is missing. Ex lot 100, in the September 6,7 1996 sale of Currency Auctions of America where this note sold for \$6215. The description claimed that only four such notes existed, but we must point to the existence of six, four in strong hands and not likely to appear anytime soon, one in an institution and the present piece. A key piece for the South Carolina Colonial collector.



Vermont

February 1781 Act



*Well above
average
specimen
Usually ripped
into 2 pieces, or
cancelled on
Whole
Solid feeling*

\$7500



Lot 1487

April 1, 1773 James River Bank Form

- 1486 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.3137. VG, expertly restored, with repairs along the center fold, rejoined splits at the top right corner, and several closed side splits. Looks Fine or better on the face.

Signed by Porter and Fasset.

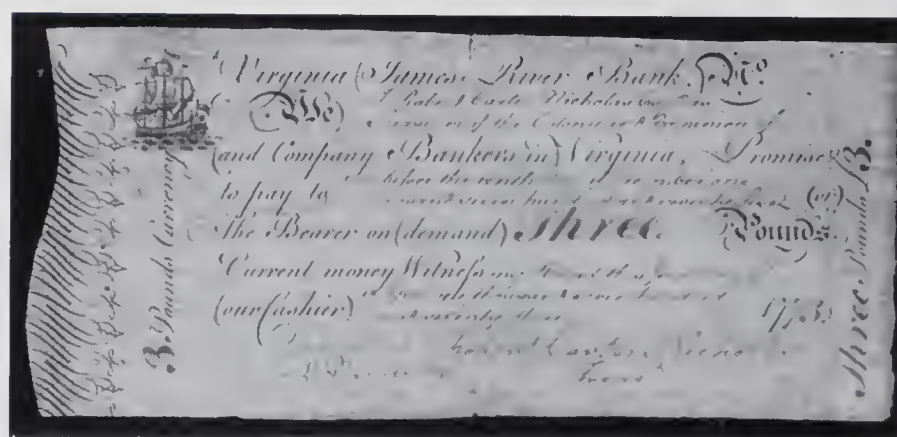
Virginia

April 7, 1762

- 1487 3 Pounds. No.1620. F-VF, heavy quarter folds, with splitting, all repaired. There are also a dozen petty edge splits with pin holes down the center fold, where the two halves were once pinned together. The back is covered with endorsements.

(\$1250-Up)

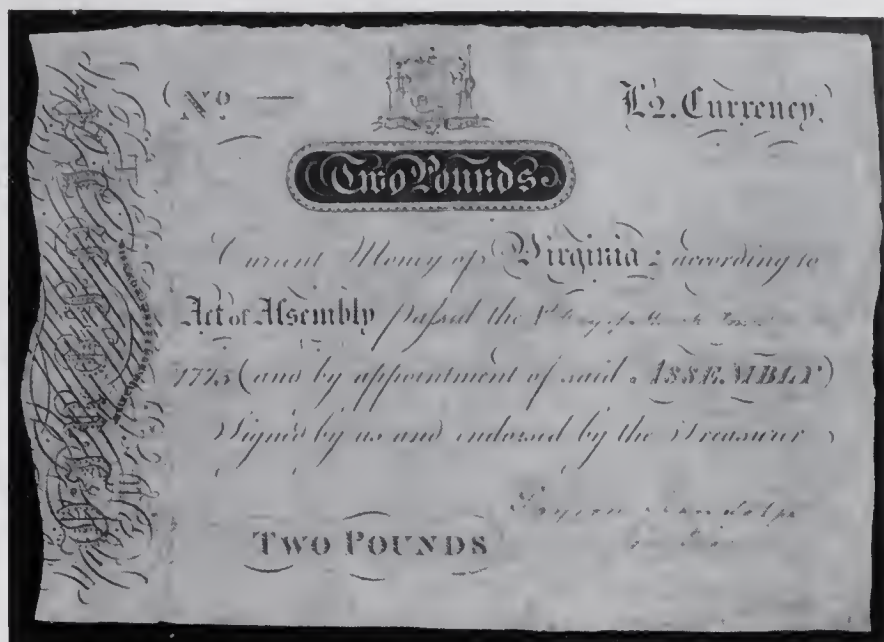
Signed by Payton Randolph and Robert Carter Nicholas. Randolph, (1721-1775) was the Speaker of the House of Burgesses, (1766-1775) and first President of the Continental Congress. Nicholas, (1728-1780) was Colonial Treasurer, (1756-1777) and the man who blocked Patrick Henry's Stamp Act resolves and forced him to retract his "give me liberty or give me death" speech under threat of expulsion from the House. Ex lot 576, Early American Numismatics, February 13, 1993 sale.



- 1488 3 Pounds. No.77/7029. Fine, stain left top, five small gauze repair strips check small edge separations. A nice looking note. (\$500-Up)

Signed by John Blair, (1732-1800) lawyer, member of VA Council, thus at signing, later Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court. Also signed by Blair Dandridge, George Washington's brother-in-law and by Robert Carter Nicholas, the VA Treasurer. Ex lot 808 Early American Numismatics June 26, 1993 sale.

March 4, 1773 Act Ashby Large Bill



- 1489 **2 Pounds.** No.8/737. **Fine** or so, liquid paper repairs along the center fold, other repairs, including a filled center hole. Pleasing in appearance. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Peyton Randolph and John Blair, with Robert Carter Nicholas' endorsement on the back.

July 17, 1775 Small Bills

- 1490 **A Pair of Sterling Denominated Notes.** [2] (\$280-Up)

1) **One Shilling and Three Pence.** Abt VF, quarter folded, a couple of corner folds. Mostly wide margins, aged. Signed by Edmund Randolph, (1753-1813) **Continental Congressman**, VA governor. 2) **12 Shillings and 6 Pence.** No.12242. Signed by Norton and Dixon. **F-VF**, quarterfolded, with paper softening. Trimmed close to the borders, two pinholes in the left border.

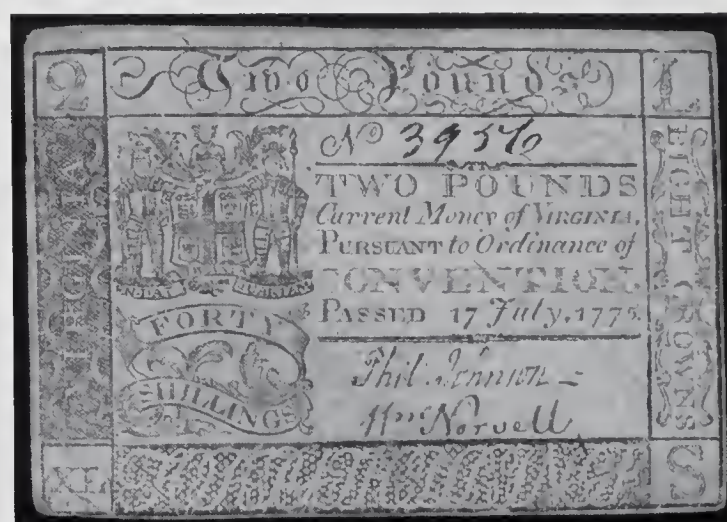


- 1491 **2 Shillings "SIXPENCE" variety.** No.28760. **AU**, a light center fold, looks pristine on face. (\$250-Up)
Signed by King.

- 1492 **10 Shillings.** No.6147. On very thick paper. **VF-EF**, heavy vertical center fold, a lighter horizontal fold. A stain at the center, nice margins. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Norton and Lync.



- 1493 **20 Shillings.** No.16293. **AU**, a light center fold, good margins, looks pristine on face. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Norton and Dixon.

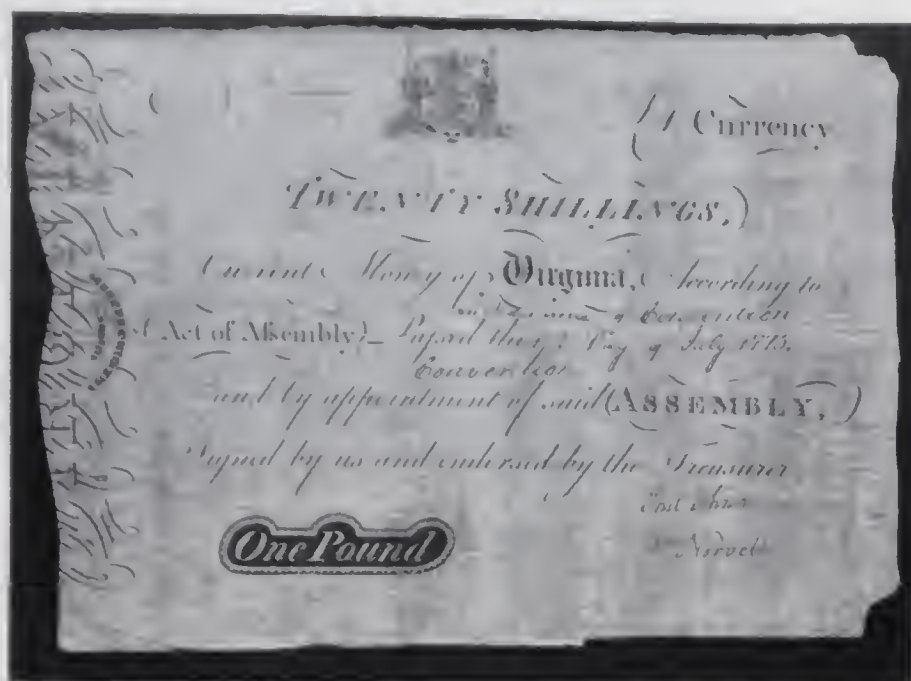


- 1494 **2 Pounds.** No.3956. **EF**, a marked vertical center fold, a lighter horizontal fold, and a mishandled lower left corner, all four corners are rubbed. Clean. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Johnson and Norvell.
- 1495 **2 Pounds.** No.6597. **VF**, a double center fold, mottled face soiling, tight margins, three rounded corner tips. (\$150-Up)
Signed by Johnson and Norvell.



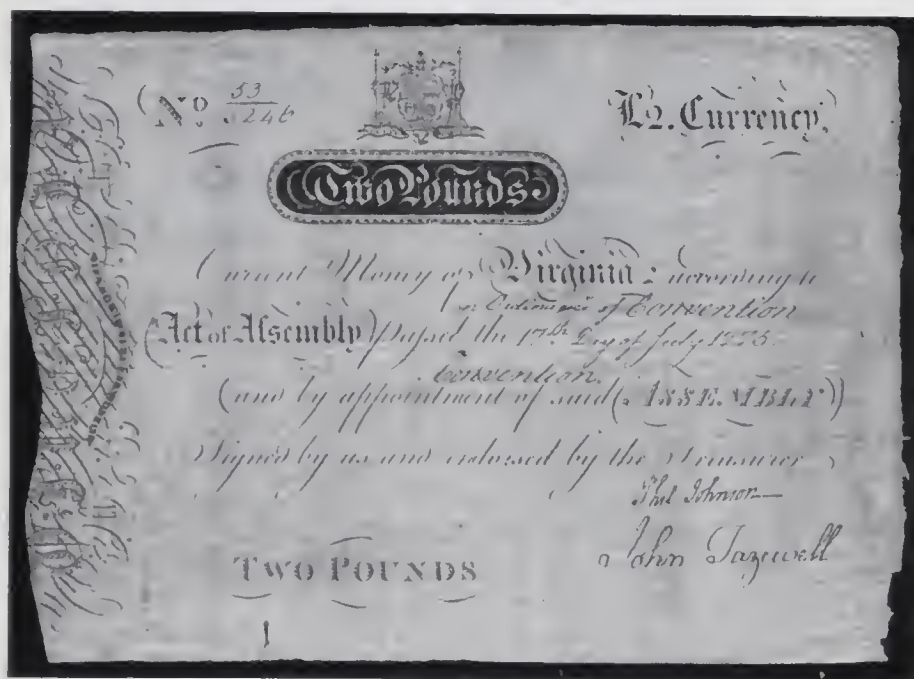
- 1496 **3 Pounds.** No.7574. **VF-EF**, three vertical folds, the outer ones light. Aged, trimmed down to the borders. (\$250-Up)
Signed by Johnson and Norvell. Ex lot 812, Early American Numismatics June 26, 1993 sale.

July 17, 1775 Ashby Large Bills



- 1497 20 Shillings. No.30/2989. VG-Fine, pieces broken off both right corners, an unevenly cut bottom edge, light soiling. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Johnson and Norvell; endorsed on the back by John Carter Nicholas, the Treasurer. Ex lot 634, NASCA Affleck sale of January 1983.

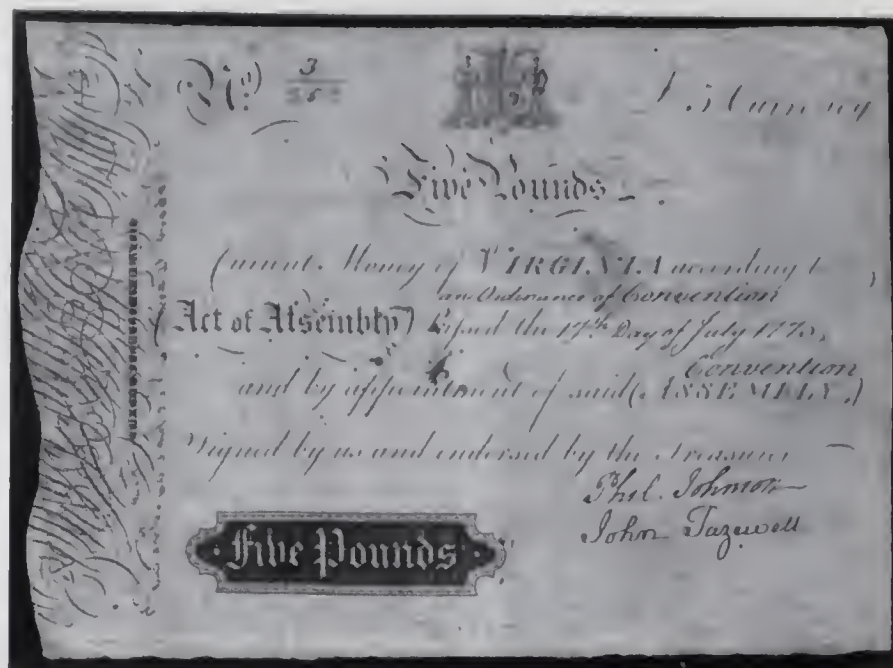


- 1498 2 Pounds. No.53/5246. VG-Fine, a rough lower right edge, a small fold junction hole at the center, and a short tear hole up from the bottom under "TWO". (\$250-Up)

Signed by Johnson, Tazewell, and endorsed by Nicholas.

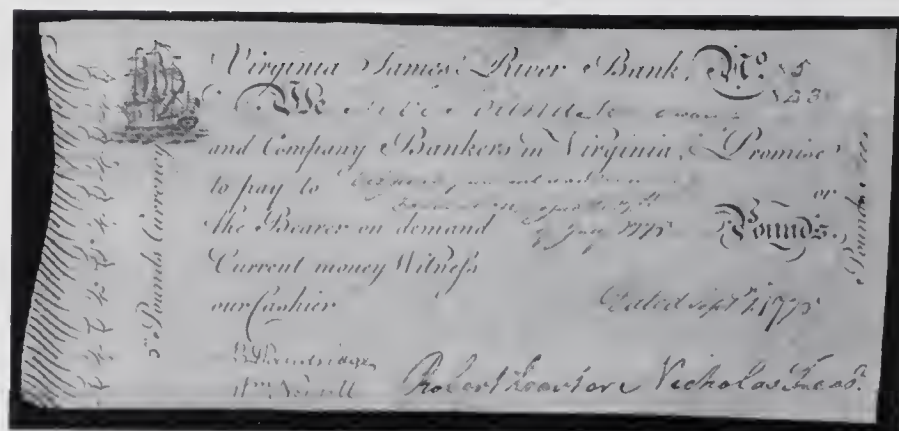
- 1499 5 Pounds. No.3/252. Fine, pin holes at the left, ink and foxing spots in the center. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Johnson, Tazewell, endorsed by Nicholas on the back.



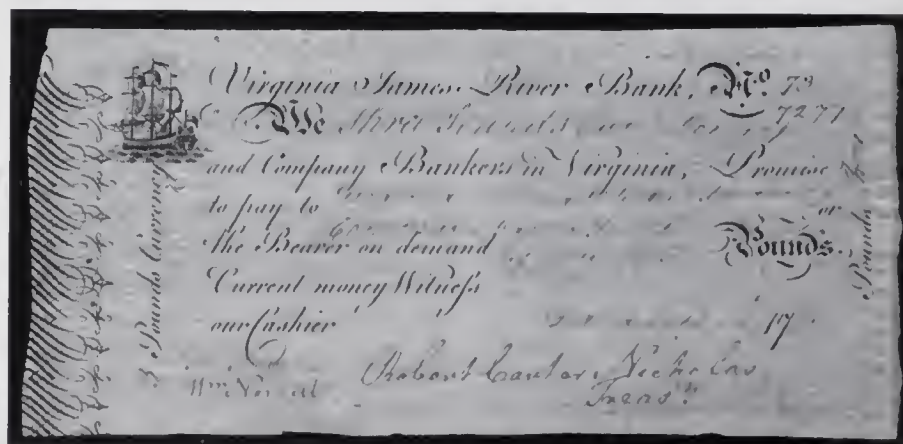
Lot 1499

September 1, 1775 James River Bank Forms



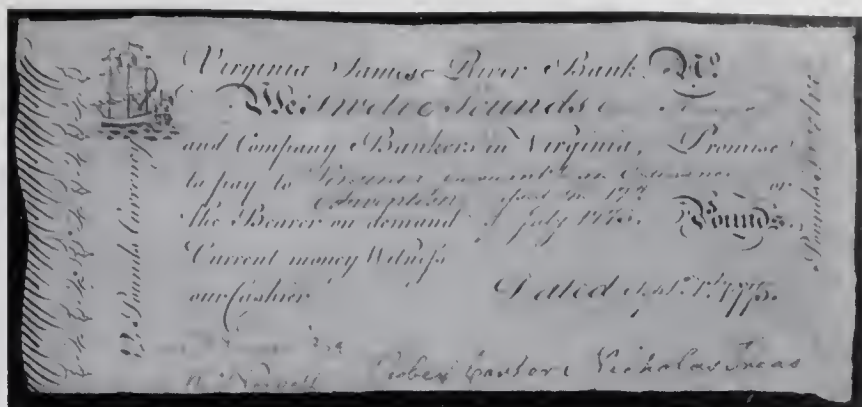
- 1500 5 Pounds. No.85/8439. EF, a light center fold, a horizontal fold toward the top, a repair strip across the top edge on the back; a repaired split in the left side; a paper strip behind the Nicholas signature which has eaten through the paper. (\$550-Up)

Signed by Dandridge and Norvell at the left, Nicholas on the right. Ex lot 543, December 2, 1995 Early American Numismatic Auctions sale.



- 1501 3 Pounds. No.73/7277. VF, two or three light folds, the bottom edge roughly cut. Pretty. (\$450-Up)

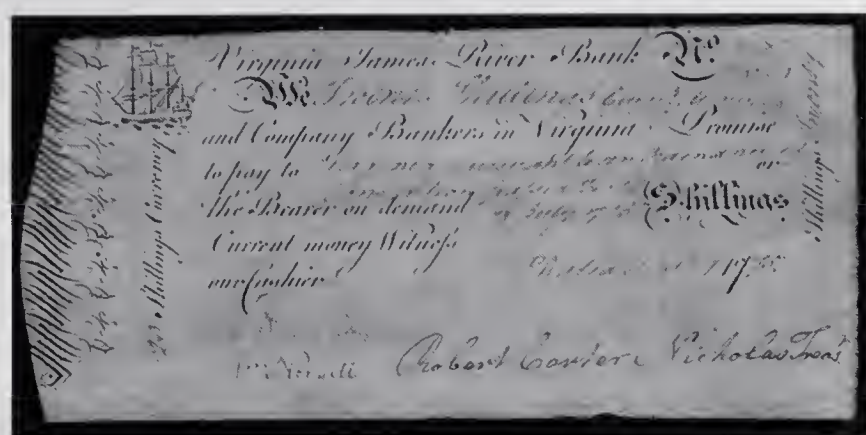
Signed by Johnson, Norvell, and Nicholas.



- 1502 12 Pounds.** No.52/5328. Nominally **Abt VF**, but two vertical folds have been closed with liquid paper; the same can be said for about half a dozen other separations. Looks lovely.

(\$350-Up)

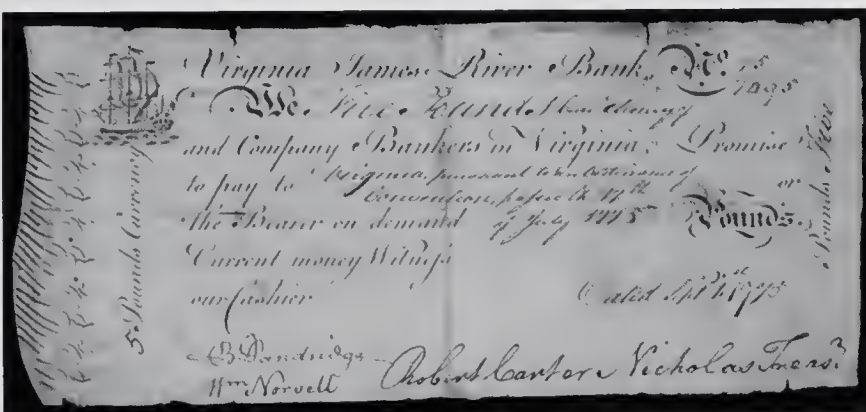
Signed by Dandridge, Norvell and Nicholas.



- 1503 20 Shillings.** No.108/10761. **Fine**, quarter folded both ways, paper softening.

(\$350-Up)

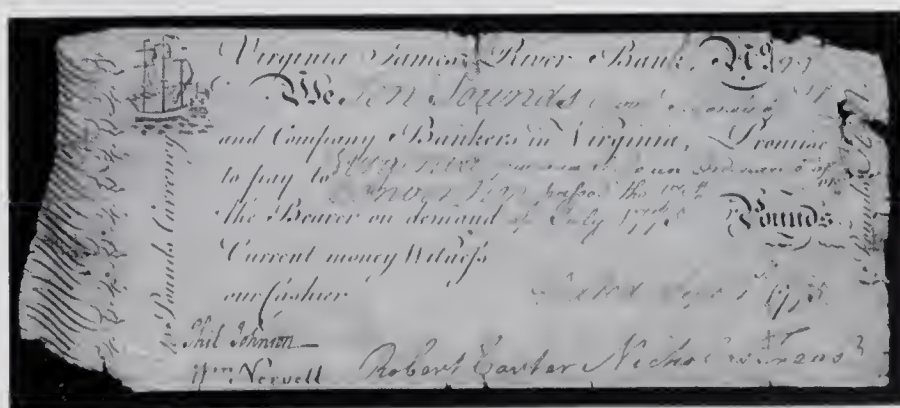
Signed by Dandridge, Norvell and Nicholas. Ex lot 1959, Early American Numismatic August 29, 1992 sale.



- 1504 5 Pounds.** No.75/7495. Crown watermark from post paper at left. **VG-Fine**, split in half, rejoined with a paper strip on the back; a paper strip along the left edge, which is somewhat frayed.

(\$250-Up)

Signed by Dandridge, Norvell and Nicholas.



Lot 1505

- 1505 10 Pounds.** No.99/9817. **Abt VG**, splitting down the center fold, multiple edge slits and chinks on both sides.

(\$200-Up)

Signed by Johnson, Norvell and Nicholas. Ex lot 1964, Early American Numismatic Auctions August 29, 1992 sale.

October 7, 1776

- 1506 An October 7, 1776 Note Group.** [2] (\$150-Up)

1) \$8. No.19233. Signed by Dickson and Wray. **F-VF**, trimmed down to the borders. Ex Early American Numismatics lot 828, March 21, 1992 sale. 2) \$10. No.8821. Signed by Dickson and Wray. **Abt EF**, one moderate and a light fold, a stain over the vignette, closely trimmed at the left. Ex lot 829, Early American sale as last.

May 5, 1777

- 1507 A Group of May 5, 1777 Virginia Notes.** [3] (\$225-Up)

1) \$1/3. No.7733. Signed by Wood. **F-VF**, soft, mild aging, a couple of rounded corners. 2) \$6. No.4133. Signed by Dickson and Wray. **Abt VF**, repaired split at the top. Complete borders. Ex lot 2043, Smythe sale 107. 3) \$8. No.5665. Signed by Dickson and Wray. **F-VF**, several center folds, a pronounced corner fold. Stained lower left, good margins.

October 20, 1777

- 1508 A Trio of October 20, 1777 Notes.** [3] (\$150-Up)

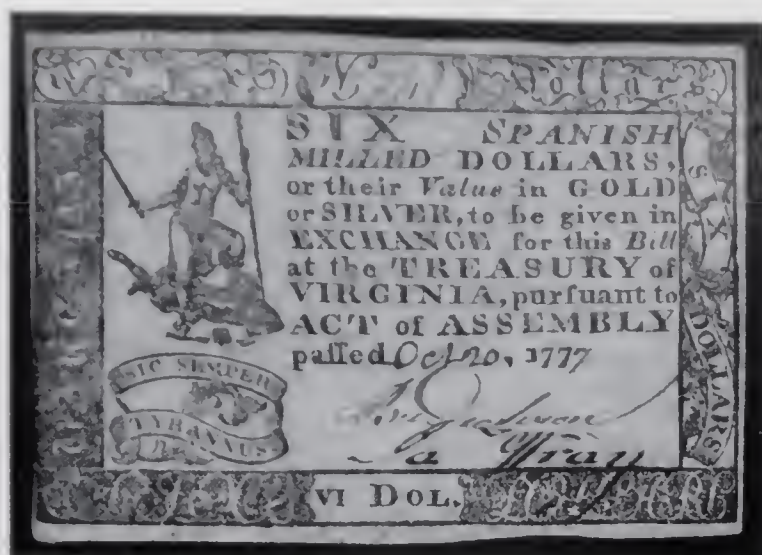
1) \$1/6. No.6975. Signed by Wood. **VG-Fine**, weak fold, soiling. Ex EAN, lot 1977, August 29, 1992. 2) \$1/3. No.10094. Signed by Wood. **Abt VF**, bottom edge separation. Ex the same auction as the preceding, lot 1978. 3) \$6. No.4043. Signed by Dickson and Wray. **Abt VF**, heavy center fold, complete borders. Ex lot 95, CAA May 21-2, 1993 sale where it brought \$148.



- 1509 \$2/3.** No.4695. **Unc**, a shaved right border.

(\$250-Up)

Signed by Wood. Ex lot Early American sale of August 29, 1992, lot 1979.



- 1510 \$6. No.3841. Would be **Choice Unc**, but for a shaved lower left border. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Dickson and Wray.

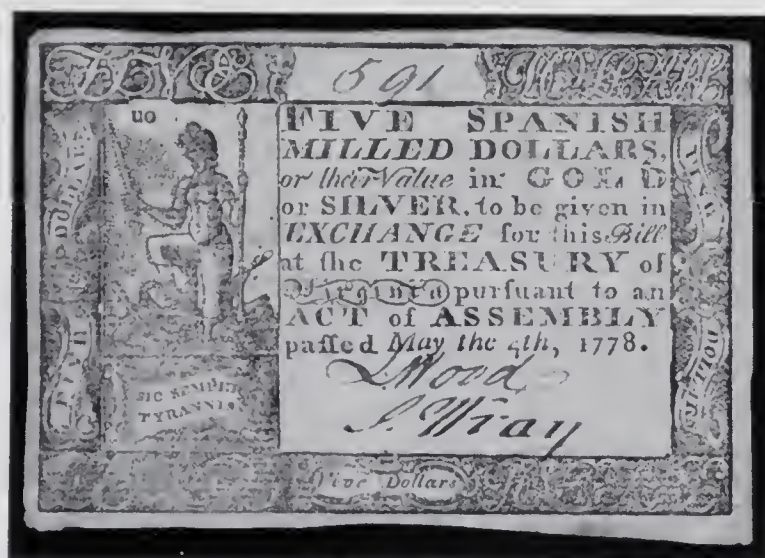
- 1511 \$8. No.12009. **Choice Unc**, mottled aging, wide margins. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Dickson and Wray. Ex lot 831, Early American June 26, 1992 sale.

- 1512 **A High Denomination Group.** [2] (\$150-Up)

1) \$8. No.1577. Signed by Dickson and Wray. **EF**, a center fold, good margins, somewhat aged, endorsed on the back. 2) \$10. No.563. Signed by Dickson and Wray. A long blue silk thread down the face. **VF-EF**, a couple of center folds, aging, nice margins.

May 4, 1778 Printed Date



- 1513 \$5. No.591, uo. Thin paper. Looks **Unc**, on the face, but we must note a couple of corner folds visible on the back. **Choice.** (\$250-Up)

Signed by Wood and Wray.

- 1514 \$7. No.591, uo. Thin paper. **VF**, scattered light folds, looks better than described on the face. (\$140-Up)

Signed by Wood and Wray.

- 1515 \$10. No.471, pu. Thin paper, with crown post horn watermark at the upper right. **VF-EF**, looks better on the face. There are left side folds, and a rounded top right corner. (\$190-Up)

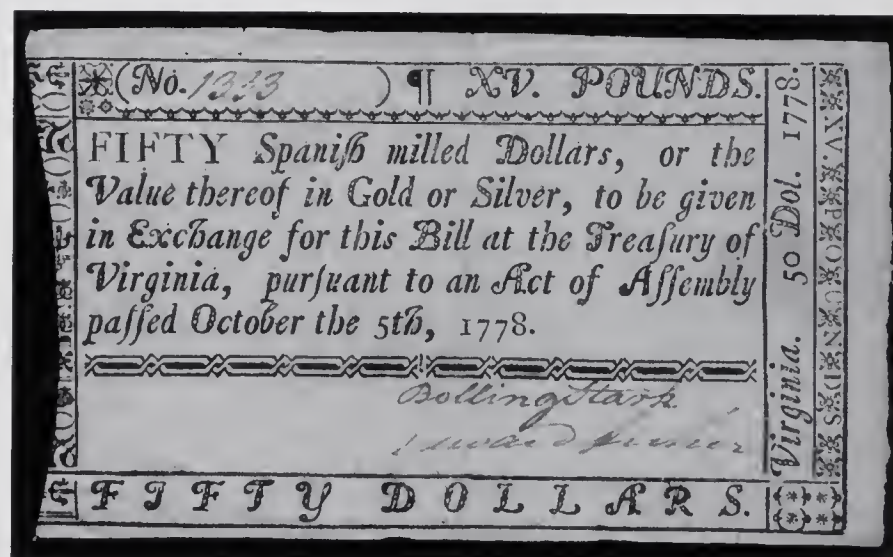
Signed by Wood and Wray.

- 1516 \$10. No.1381, pu. Thin paper. **VF-EF**, light scattered folds. Widely margined, crisp, bright and vivid. (\$190-Up)
Signed by Wood and Wray.



- 1517 \$15. No.1471, pu. Thin paper. **Abt EF**, four light corner folds. Crisp, bright and vivid, good margins. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Wood and Wray.

October 5, 1778



- 1518 \$50. No.1333. **Abt VF**, half a dozen or so light vertical folds, left border somewhat heavily trimmed. Still crisp, bright and vivid. (\$150-Up)

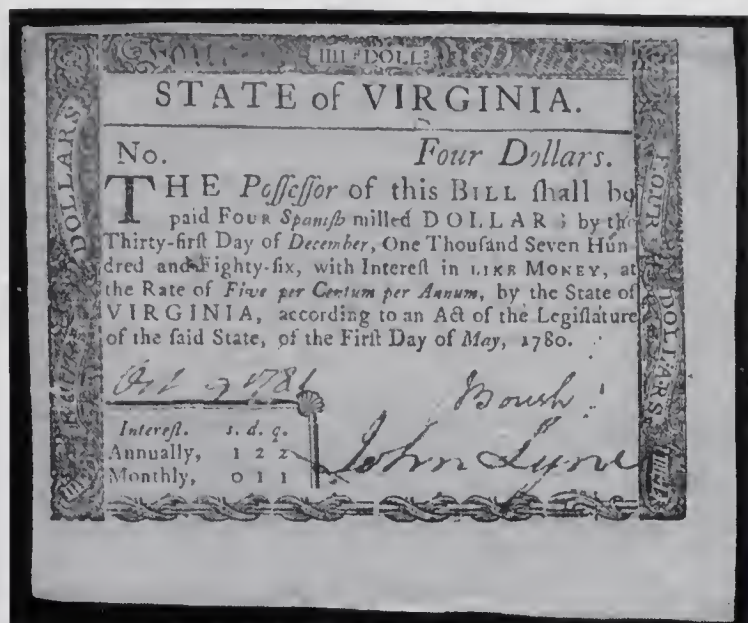
Signed by Bolling Stark and Edward Archer.

May 3, 1779

- 1519 \$100. No.10654. **VF-EF**, but split in half down the middle, rejoined with tape with a resulting stain down the face center. There is also a stain along the right edge and in the lower left and right corners. (\$150-Up)

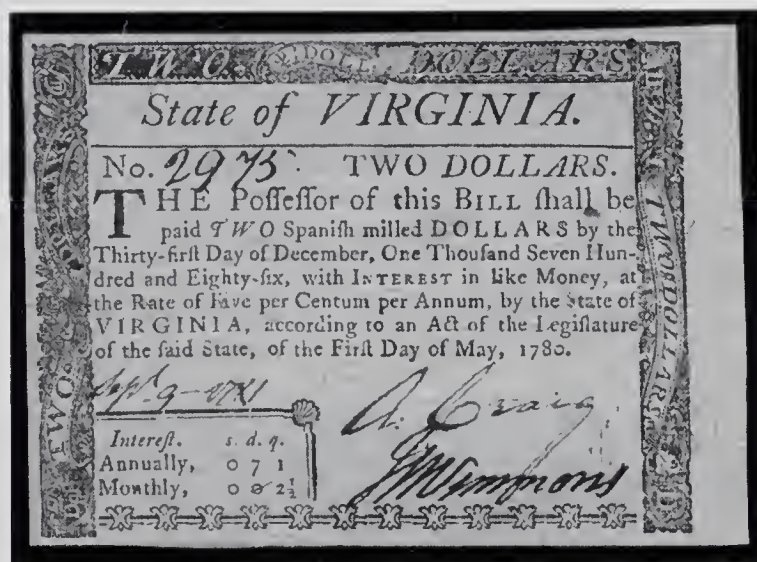
Signed by Randolph, Cocke and Craig.

May 1, 1780, Guaranteed by the United States

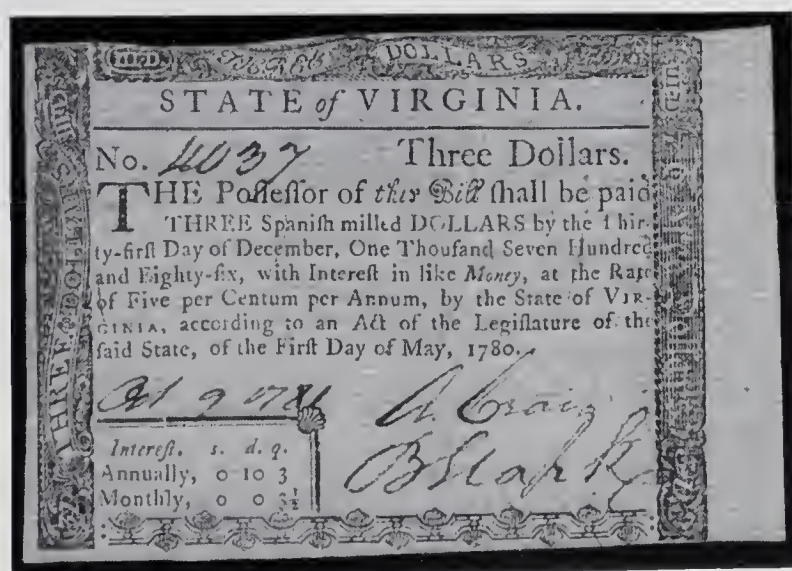


- 1520 \$4. Number faded. Otherwise **Gem Unc**, with wide margins, crisp, bright and vivid. (\$350-Up)

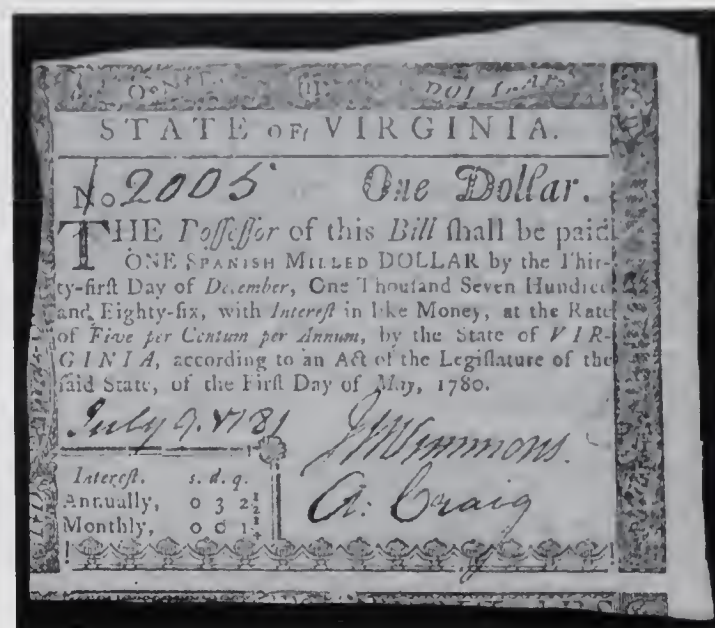
Signed by Boush and Lyne; endorsed on the back by Foster Webb.



- 1521 \$2. No.2975. **Choice Unc**, a wide right margin. (\$325-Up)
Signed by Craig and Simmons; endorsed on the back by Webb.



- 1522 \$3. No.4037. Would be **Choice Unc**, but the top border is trimmed. (\$275-Up)
Signed by Craig and Stark; endorsed on the back by Charles Flemming.



- 1523 \$1. No.2005. **Unc**, the left border is severely trimmed; part of the adjacent bottom note's border is present. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Simmons and Craig; endorsed by Webb on the back. Ex lot 841, Early American June 26, 1993 sale.

- 1524 \$20. No.1712. **AU**, a light central fold, trimmed down to the borders, somewhat dull. (\$225-Up)

Signed by Simmons and Craig; endorsed on the back by Webb. Ex Early American sale of October 28, 1991, lot 1568.

- 1525 \$8. No.7. **AU**, a fold in the right border. Tightly margined, somewhat aged. (\$225-Up)

Signed by Turner, J. Webb; endorsed on the back by F. Webb. Ex lot 1567, Early American sale of October 28, 1991.

- 1526 \$5. No.7. **EF**, two folds in the bottom border. Complete borders, slightly aged. (\$175-Up)

Signed by Turn and J. Webb; endorsed on the back by F. Webb. Ex lot 1565, Early American sale of October 28, 1991.

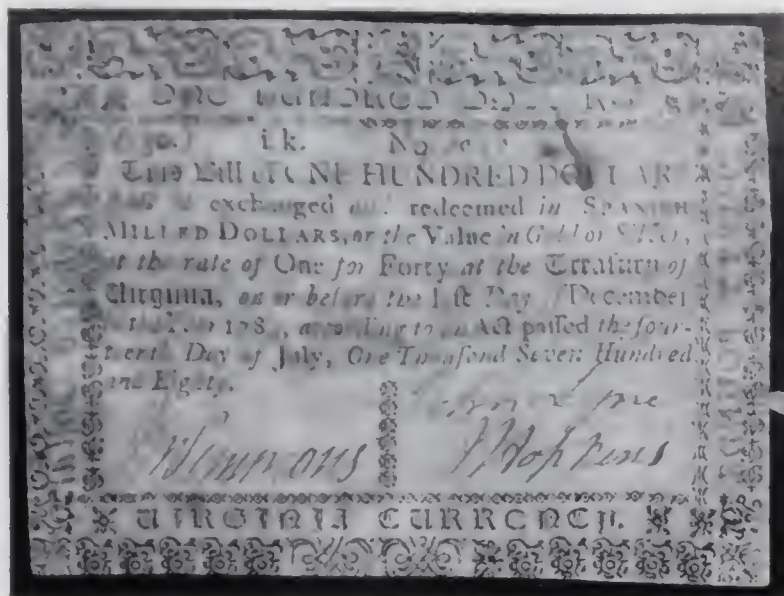
July 14, 1780

- 1527 Some July 14, 1780 Lower Denomination Bills. [2]
(\$150-Up)

1) \$13 1/3. No.3593. Signed by Turner and Lyne. **Fine**, a back strip repair. Ex Early American sale of October 28, 1991, lot 1569. 2) \$60. b.d. No.1148. Signed by Archer, Lyne and Hopkins. **F-VF**, but orange stain top right and two corrosion holes at the lower right.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1528 \$100. i.k. No.1020. AU, a small ink stain top right and a butterfly on the right edge. Trimmed close to the borders.

(\$200-Up)

Signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins.

October 16, 1780

- 1529 \$400. t.o. No.14427. EF, just a barely traceable center fold, a lovely note for this series.

(\$150-Up)

Signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins.

- 1530 Some Lower Denomination Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)

1) \$200. u.i. No.5550. Signed by Simmons, Hopkins and Lyne. AU, corner folds, straining along the top edge, corrosion holes, lower left. 2) \$300. i.s. No.179. Signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. F-VF, a filled hole at the top, a tan paper strip along the left border. Ex NASCA sale 107, lot 2059.

March 1, 1781 Thick Paper Notes

- 1531 Some Lower Denomination Bills. [2] (\$150-Up)

1) \$80. No.11889. Signed by Rose, Lyne and Craig. VF, three folds visible on the back, trimmed down to the borders, crisp, aging along top and right edges. 2) \$150. No.9673. Signed by Patterson, Martin and Craig. Abt VF, about seven or so folds. Crisp, complete borders.

- 1532 Two Middle Denomination Notes. [2] (\$250-Up)

1) \$250. No.13004. Signed by Stark, Lyne and F. Webb. VF, three folds on the back. Looks nice on the face. 2) \$500. No.11684. Signed by Rose, Martin and Craig. VF, folds along the right and bottom borders, the lower right corner is trimmed at the corner.

- 1533 Two High Denomination Notes. [2] (\$150-Up)

1) \$750. No.7856. Signed by Patterson, Craig and Martin. EF, but a repaired center fold split, a restored piece in the upper right corner tip. Ex Early American, lot 2009, August 29, 1992 sale. 2) \$1000. No.2867. Signed by Paterson, Lyne and Hopkins. EF, at least in appearance, a repaired split center fold and a fixed up lower left corner.

May 7, 1781

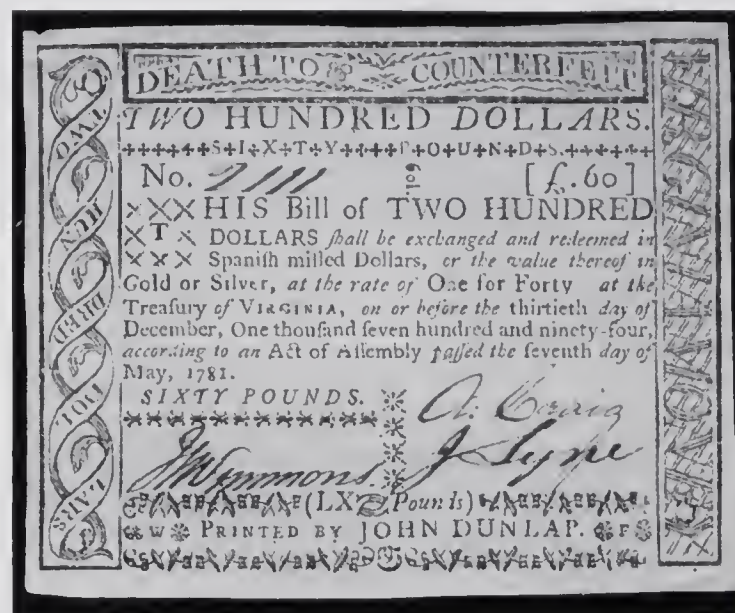
- 1534 \$50. No.7128. AU, two folded left corner tips and another edge fold. Looks Choice on the face. (\$180-Up)

Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins.

- 1535 \$100. No.129. VF, a couple of left edge splits and a long split down the center fold. Complete borders, even margins.

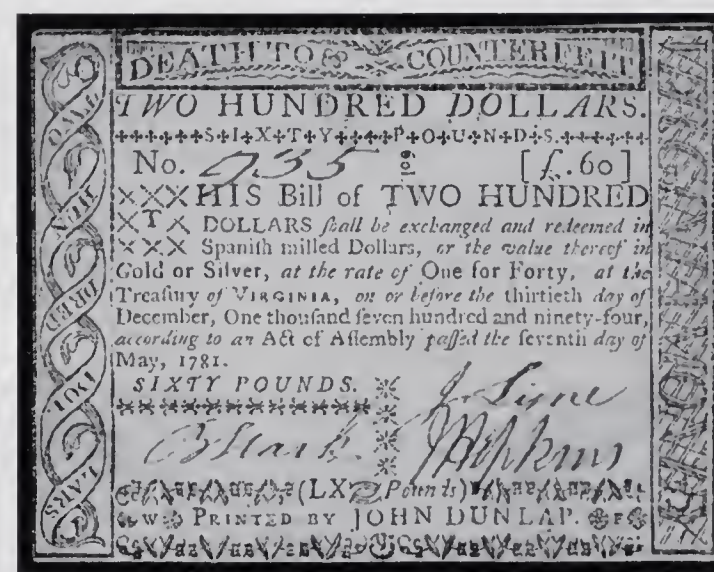
(\$150-Up)

Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins. Ex lot 2063, NASCA sale 107.



- 1536 \$200. No.2111. Unc, but a hint of a cutting fold along the top edge. (\$250-Up)

Signed by Simmons, Craig and Lyne.



- 1537 \$200. No.735. AU, split at the top, checked with gauze tape, trimmed down to its borders. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins. Ex lot 1595, Early American auction of October 28, 1991.

- 1538 Some Lower Denomination Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)

1) \$15. No.249. Signed by Stark and Rose. EF, but right half is seriously stained and there are pen knife cancellations in the bottom of the note. 2) \$100. No.7488. Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins. F-VF, liquid paper repairs along the center fold, and six other splits as may be ascertained by holding the note up to the light. Looks nice.

1539 Some Higher Denomination May 7, 1781 Notes. [3]

(\$260-Up)

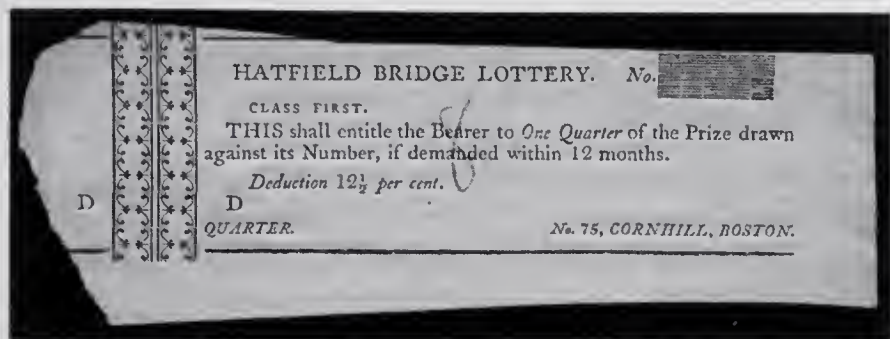
1) \$500. No.4080. Signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. **Fine**, quarter fold splits, other splits, the right border is trimmed.
 2) \$1000. No.2150. Signed by Simmons, Craig and Lyne. **AU**, but four edge repairs, and the lower left corner tip has been restored.
 3) \$1200. No.2414. Signed by Simmons, Craig and Lyne. **F-VF**, petty splits and chinks, the note being backed. Ex lot 2017, Early American Auction of August 29, 1992.

Miscellaneous

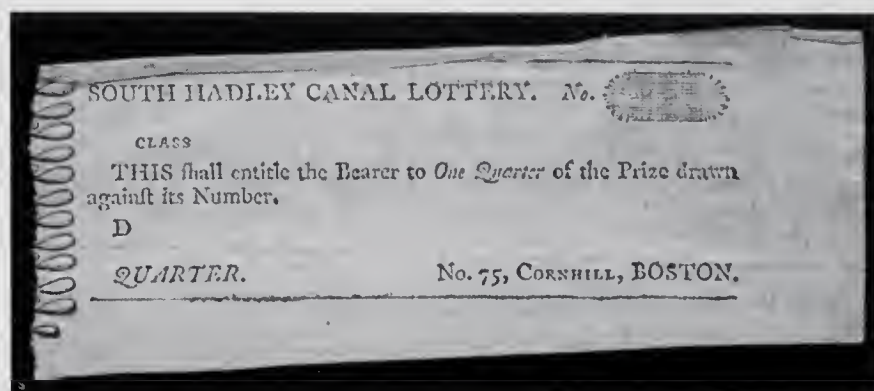
1540 Mixed Lot of Colonial Notes. [4]

(\$190-Up)

1) New Jersey. April 12, 1760. 6 Pounds. **F-VF**, frayed and rounded corners, aging.
 2) City of New York water works. August 2, 1775. 8 Shillings. No.5260. **VF**, aged, center fold, shaved borders.
 3) North Carolina. May 20, 1780. \$25. Quid non virtute efficiendum. No.11550. **F-VF**, aged edges.
 4) Virginia. July 17, 1776 small bill. 10 Shillings. No.4538. **Fine**, trimmed to the borders, a frayed bottom corner and a bottom edge split.



Lottery Ticket Collection



1541 Massachusetts Lottery Tickets. [5]

(\$250-Up)

1) Hatfield Bridge Lottery. **Quarter ticket**. **D**. Remainder. **Unc**.
 2-4) South Hadley Canal Lottery. **Quarter Ticket**. **D**. Classes 5,6,7. Last two pen cancelled. Remainders. **Unc**.
 5) **Quarter ticket**. Class left blank. **Unc**.

End of Public Session I



AUCTION CALENDAR 1997- 1998

October 8, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Mail Bid Only Sale

October 30, 1997 - Autographs - New York City.

November 15, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - St. Louis, MO.

December 11, 1997 - Coins, Tokens, Medals - New York City

January 23-24, 1998 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA.

February 21, 1998 - Paper Money - Chicago, IL.

February 26, 1998 - Autographs - New York City.

June 4 - 1998 - Autographs - New York City.

June 1998 - Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

For further information or to consign to our upcoming Auctions, contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Wm. H. Fargo
1545

Thos. B. Hicks

Alex. Holland

1548

John B. Hays

1546

Thos. B. Hicks

1549

Robt. Morris

1551

~~*Robt. Morris*~~

1552

Marion Daby

1562

Wm. H. Vanderbilt

1566

Geo. W. Vanderbilt

1567

Geo. W. Vanderbilt

1568

Wm. H. Vanderbilt

Wm. H. Vanderbilt

Wm. H. Vanderbilt

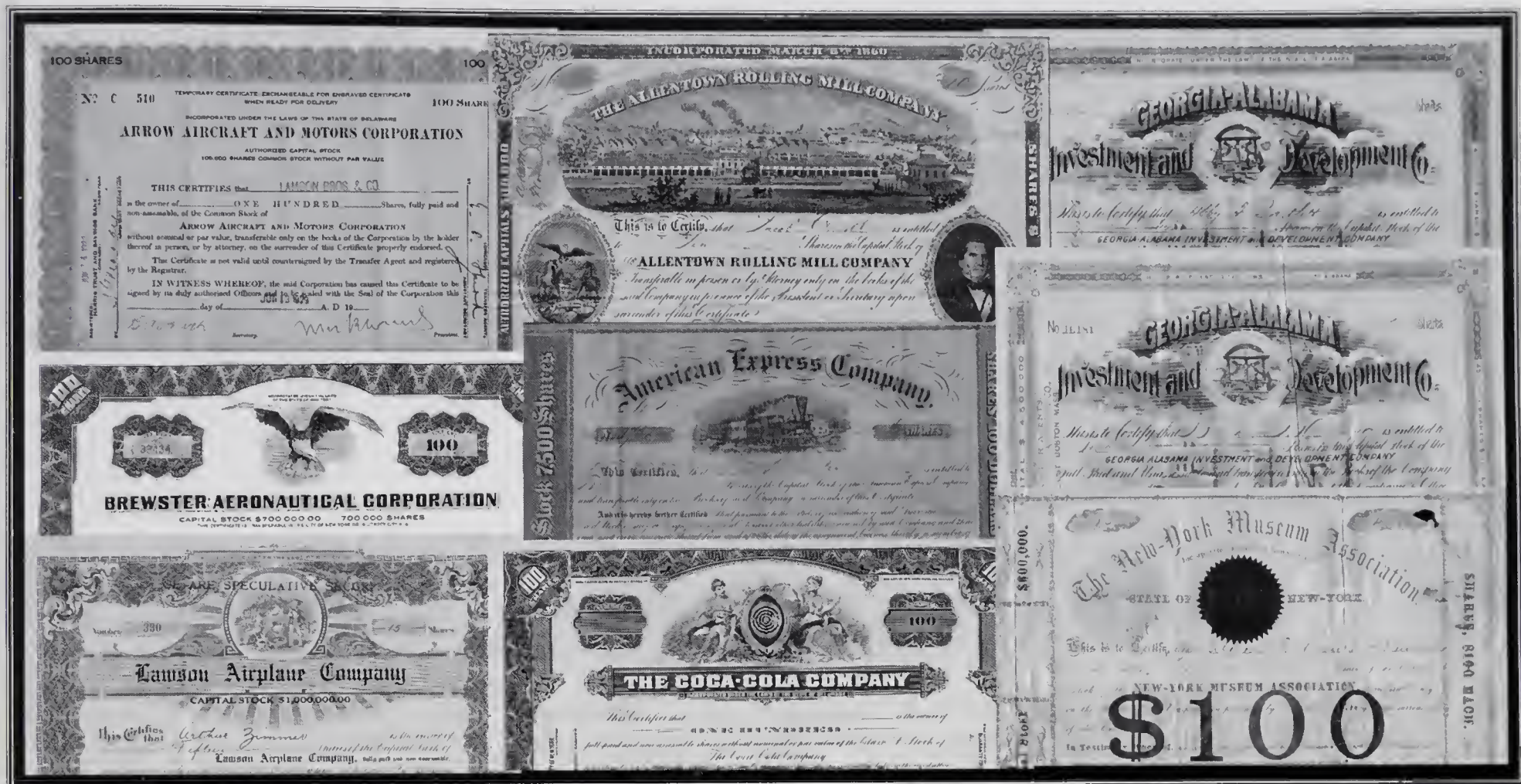
1569

Wm. H. Vanderbilt

1570

2nd Annual Strasburg Paper Money Show

Session II - September 27 - 8:00 PM - Lots 1542 - 2076



Aviation

- 1542** Arrow Aircraft & Motors (DE) 1929. 100 shs, orange. Small staple holes, otherwise VF+. Scarce. (\$200-300)
- 1543** Brewster Aeronautical (NY) 1947. 100 shs, blue. Eagle atop rock. EF.* Scarce. (\$150-250)
Organized in 1937, they manufactured airplanes until 1945.
- 1544** Lawson Airplane (WI) 1920. 15 shs, green. State seal. VF, minor tears. "[THE]SE ARE SPECULATIVE SECURITIES" rubber stamped at the top. Rare. (\$300-450)

General Stocks and Bonds

- 1545** Allentown Rolling Mill (PA) 1863. 10 shs. A spectacular illustration of the mill and surrounding countryside extends across most of this wonderful Civil-War-Era certificate. State arms. Man in oval. R-144. VF.* First we have seen in many years. (\$350-500)

- 1546** American Express (NY) 1856. 2 shs. Type II. Passenger train, telegraph poles. "CAPITAL STOCK 7500 SHARES" left. Signed by **William Fargo** as secretary, **Alexander Holland** as treasurer, and **John Butterfield** as president. A premium quality example with very light, even aging, and **not cancelled**. Has the appearance of a VF+ example. Framed, sold as is, no returns. (\$1000-1250)

Scarce Coca-Cola Specimen

- 1547** Coca-Cola (DE). Unissued. 100 shs, blue. Three concentric "C"s flanked by two allegorical females. Central Banknote. EF. A similar example, Serial Number "AA", brought \$1,400 in our Memphis 1997 Auction. The registrar differs on this example (Chase National Bank of the City of New York). It has three small punch cancels, and no serial number. Probably from a Central Banknote Company salesman's sample book. **Rare**. (\$1250-1750)
- 1548** Butler, Benjamin: Georgia-Alabama Investment & Development (AL) 1891. 4 shs, brown, No.6427. Signed by

Benjamin F. Butler as president. VF+.* (\$300-400)

Benjamin F. Butler, (1818-93) was a Civil War general, Congressman, governor, and, in 1884, an unsuccessful Greenback Party Presidential Candidate. Butler's financial interests led to the downfall of Jesse James' gang after they tried to ruin a bank in which Butler had an interest. Butler was known as the "Beast" because of the harsh policies he instituted as the Union General in charge of the occupation of New Orleans.

- 1549** Butler, Benjamin: Georgia-Alabama Investment and Development (AL) 1891. 2 shs, brown, No.16181. Signed by **Butler** as president. VF+.* (\$300-400)
- 1550** New-York Museum Association (NY) 1867. 40 shs, purple text. Gold seal at the center. "CAPITAL STOCK \$600,000", and "\$100". Eagle below. Issued to **Alfred E. Beach**. Stained, and there is a small hole upper right, otherwise **Fine or so**. Very unusual, and probably unique. (\$250-500)



- 1551 North American Land Company (PA) 1795. 5 shs. Engraved, filled in by hand. EF, some minor edge chinks. (\$750-1000)

Made payable to William Temple Franklin, illegitimate son of Ben Franklin's illegitimate son, Governor William Franklin of New Jersey. Young Franklin served with his Grandfather in Paris and lost heavily when this company failed. Signed by Robert Morris, with minor ink corrosion holes. Note the guarantee of a 6% dividend at a time when the company was failing and which could not be paid. See next lot.

- 1552 North American Land Company (PA) 1795. 10 shs. Engraved, filled in by hand. EF, if not better, rubbed edges, the Morris signature is pen cancelled. (\$600-800)

The North American Land Company was one of the vehicles used Robert Morris and John Nicholson to pursue their ultimately disastrous land speculations. Most of this firm's lands were in Pennsylvania, where much of what had once been the Penn family patrimony passed into its hands. Note that this certificate is signed by Robert Morris, signer of the Declaration of Independence, merchant, Superintendent of Finance for

the Continental Congress, U.S. Senator and ultimately bankrupt. Signed by James Marshall, Morris' son-in-law and brother of future Chief Justice John Marshall. Made out to Bird, Savage & Bird of London.

- 1553 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows (DE) 1971. 33 shs, red borders. Clown, blue elephant, multi-colored circus figures all around. ABN. EF. Very lightly cancelled in the corner only. A premium quality example. EF. (\$400-600)

- 1554 Southern Inland Navigation & Improvement (FL) 1871. £200/\$1000 under printed in green. First Mortgage Land Grant Convertible Construction Bond, Cu. Steamships ply river. Payable in gold, and tax-free. These were sold in Europe and the U.S. VF+.* (\$200-250)

* means not cancelled

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 1555 Tehuantepec (LA) 1853. £125. 7% Bond, Cu. Red. Seven vignettes, including Washington, train, steamship, women flanking pelicans, sailor, Liberty and a canal scene. (\$250-350) Issued as a result of the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, to help fund the development of a canal through the isthmus of Tehuantepec. These were a favorite of prominent Louisianians such as Judah P. Benjamin and John Slidell, who hoped to further Southern slavery interests in Central America.

- 1556 Texas Association (KY-TX) 1844. 1 Share. Remainder. New. (\$200-350) The Republic of Texas was short of inhabitants, cash in its treasury and in danger from a possible Mexican invasion. To deal with these problems, land companies were given land grants for substantial blocks of real estate, in this case 8,000 square miles located around the Trinity River. We can find no record of this firm's activities, and like a number of other firms, this one may have proved abortive. In any case, the firm solicited sales in Kentucky as can be seen from the Hart, Mapother & Co. imprint at the bottom. An interesting piece related to the early history of Texas.



Mining

- 1557 Portland Gold Mining (IA) 1921. 500 shs, green. Signed by James Doyle and J. F. Burns, the founder of the mine. VF.* (\$300-500)
- 1558 Ruba Gold & Silver Mining (CA) 1864. Reese River District, Lander County, Nevada. 10 shs. Red "\$80,000". Indian Princess on stag. Justice, left. Dog below. Minor staple rust, otherwise VF. Rare. (\$300-450)

Discovery Pieces - Previously Unknown

- 1559 American Eagle Gold & Silver Mining 1864. Amador District, Lander County, Nevada. 25 shs. #1. Eagle with olive branch. Prospector's tools, left. American flag below. VF.* Unlisted in McDonald-Holabird! (\$350-500) This, and the following example, are the only ones known to us.

- 1560 American Eagle Gold & Silver Mining 1864. 25 shs. #2. Similar to above. VF+.* (\$300-450)

- 1561 Original Bullfrog Mines Syndicate (Arizona Territory) 1906. 500 shs, green. Large green underprint of a bullfrog. VF+.* Premium quality for this very popular issue. (\$350-450)

- 1562 Original Butte Mining (NY) 1882. 200 shs. Decorative title and borders. Issued to and signed by Marcus Daly, trustee, on the verso. EF. (\$250-350) Marcus Daly, (1841-1900) was a Western capitalist and mining king. Daly's political feud with William A. Clark over control of Butte's copper mines dominated Montana society and politics from 1888 until Daly's death.

Oil

- 1563 Central Basin Oil (PA) 1865. 50 shs. Oil tower and tanks. R-.49 VF.* (\$300-450)
- 1564 Miller Oil (PA) 1864. Venango. 200 shs. Oil tower, barrels, steamship, train. R-.47 VF.* (\$275-350)
- 1565 Phil Sheridan Petroleum (PA) 1865. 1000 shs. Tower, tanks, barrels on barges. R-.48 VF. Affixed revenue. (\$275-350)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

Do You Have Stocks and Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



Railroads

- 1566 Morgan, J. Pierpont: New Jersey Junction RR 1886. \$1000. 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, brown. Ferry and other boats in the harbor. Morgan's yacht on the back panel. ABN. EF+.* (\$500-750)

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) was the famous American financier who, with John D. Rockefeller, was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the U.S. at the turn of the Century. One of the most important financial figures of his time, he brilliantly devised a plan and successfully raised funds to purchase gold and re-fill the coffers of the Treasury, thereby saving the United States Government from almost certain disaster.

- 1567 Vanderbilt, George W.: Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR 1903. 50 shs, green. No.1431. Train and ship flank Pittsburgh in oval. Issued to George W. Vanderbilt, and signed by him and by Edith Stuyvesant Vanderbilt on the accompanying transfer form. VF+.* Less than fifty are known. (\$250-350)

George Washington Vanderbilt (1862-1914) was the youngest son of William Henry Vanderbilt, and the grandson of Commodore Vanderbilt. His main interests in life were agriculture and architecture. George employed Frederick Law Olmstead to help him create "Biltmore", his extraordinary estate near Asheville, North Carolina.

- 1568 Vanderbilt, George W.: Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR 1903. 100 shs, green. No.1315. Issued to Vanderbilt and signed by him on the verso. VF+.* (\$275-375)

- 1569 Forrest, Nathan Bedford: Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. \$1000. 8% First Mortgage Bond, Cu, green. No.219. Signed by Forrest as president and on the back panel. EF.* (\$1500-1750)

Nathaniel Bedford Forrest (1821-77) was a Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate Cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan.

Governor W. H. Smith of Alabama has also endorsed this bond. Guaranteed by the State of Alabama, which had to pay off these bonds when the railroad went into receivership.

- 1570 Forrest, Nathan Bedford: Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. \$1000. 8% First Mortgage Bond, Cu, green. No.219. Signed by Forrest as president and on the back panel. Short split, minor fold soiling, and a small stain, otherwise VF+.* (\$1500-1750)

We Buy, Sell
and Auction Coins,
Currency, Stocks &
Bonds, Autographs and
Related Items. Send \$15
for our next auction cata-
logue, or call 1-800-622-
1880 to subscribe.

Foreign Stocks & Bonds



Lot 1571

- 1571 Banque de Cochinchine (France) 250 Francs. All red, and very decorative, with scenes depicting laborers in rice fields, and large scale palaces. VF+.

(\$400-450)

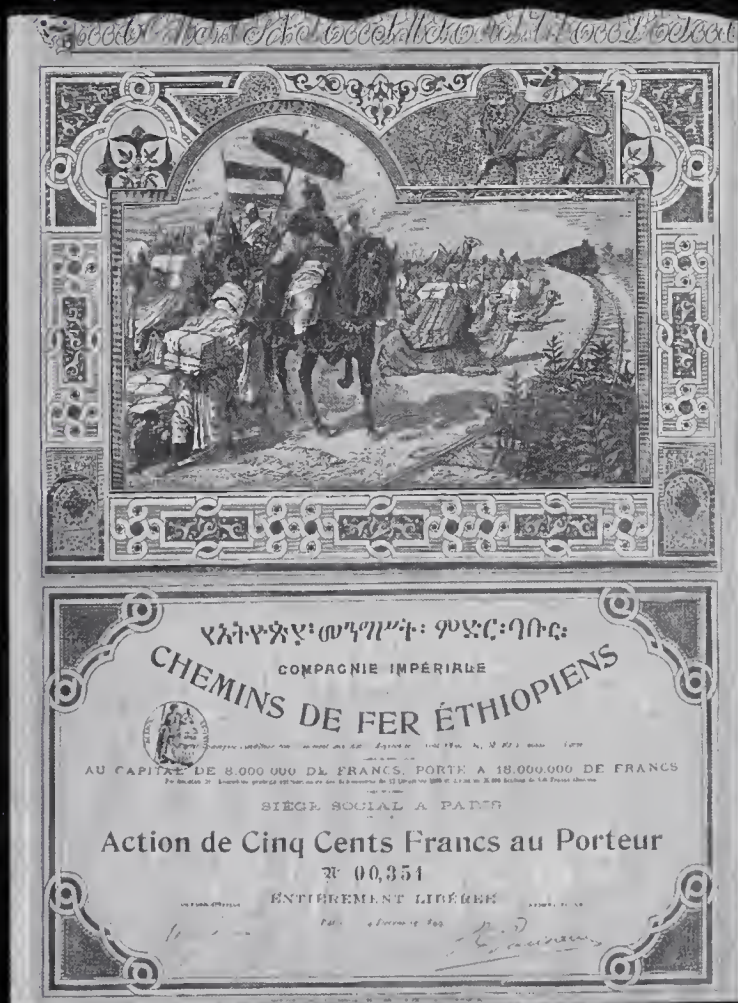
- 1572 Chemins de Fer Ethiopiens (France) 1899. One Share. Brown and yellow. Royal servants and heavily laden camels surround a king on horseback. Steam train in the distance. Lion of Judah at upper right. French IR. EF.

(\$350-450)

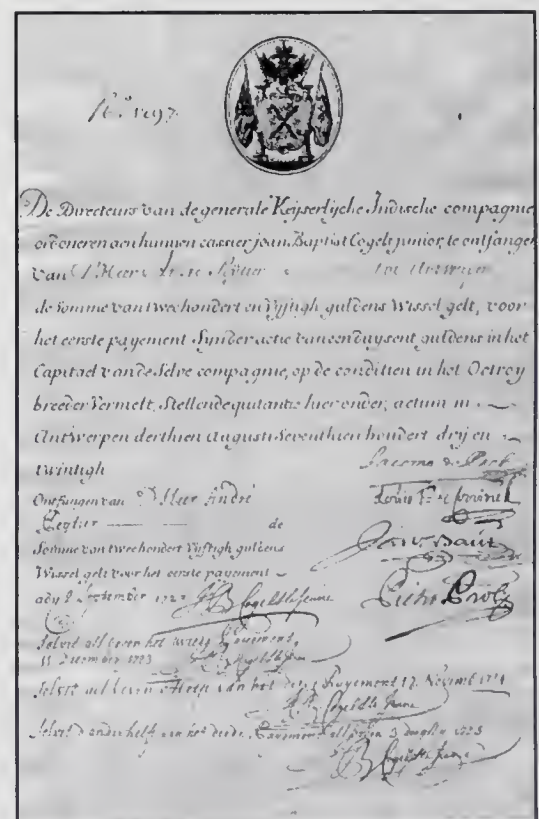


- 1573 Panama-Canal (France) 1892. One Share, red-brown. Indented border at left. EF.*

(\$300-400)



Lot 1572



- 1574 Emperor's India Company (Netherlands) 1723. One of the oldest certificates obtainable, issued when Charles VI was Holy Roman Emperor. Successfully competing with the Dutch East India Company, the Emperor's India Company paid huge dividends (33 1/3%). It was integrated into the Dutch East India Company in order to obtain approval for Maria Therese to succeed Charles. VF+.*

(\$1500-2000)

212-943-1880

Confederate Bonds



- 1588 February 28, 1861. \$1000.** (Cr.4). No.162. **VF-EF**, folded into thirds, trimmed close to the left border. (\$600-900)
- 1589 February 28, 1861 Coupon Bond Denomination Group.** [4] (\$150-250)
This lot includes: **\$50, \$100, \$500, \$1000.** (Cr. 5, 6, 7, 8). **VF, VF, Fine**, foxing spots, **VF**, a punch hole top left corner tip.
- 1590 Mixed Bond Group.** [2] (\$150-250)
1) May 16, 1861. **\$1000.** (Cr.13A). **VF**, usual taped splits. 2) April 12, 1862. **\$500.** (Cr.111). **F-VF**, tape split, staining.
- 1591 August 19, 1861 \$50 Bonds.** [3] (\$150-250)
1) **\$50.** (Cr.18). **F-VF**, back staining. 2) **\$50.** (Cr.20). **Fine**, back staining. 3) **\$50.** (Cr.21). **VF**, back arithmetic calculations.
- 1592 August 19, 1861 \$100 Bonds.** [11] (\$300-450)
This group includes Cr.31,36,37,38,39,42,43,43A,44,45,47. **VF**, or so condition.
- 1593 August 19, 1861 \$500 Bonds.** [20] (\$500-750)
This group consists of Cr. 53, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 68A, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74. **Abt VF**, a few soiled or aged, the first with a top edge split.
- 1594 August 19, 1861 \$1000 Bonds.** [17] (\$500-750)
This group consists of: Cr. 79, 80, 81, 86, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 95, 95A, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102. Average **Abt VF**.
- 1595 A Further Group of August 19, 1861 \$500 and \$1000 Bonds.** [6] (\$500-750)
This group consists of: **\$500** Cr.53,70; **\$1000** Cr.80,85,86,91. Average **VF**, minor stains, etc.

- 1596 A Complete Denomination Set of Erlanger Bonds.** [4] (\$1500-2250)
January 29, 1863. **100 Pounds, 200 Pounds, 500 Pounds, 1000 Pounds.** Cr.116, 117, 118, 119. **F-VF**, an exceptionally clean set.
- 1597 Lower Denomination Erlanger Loan Bonds.** [2] (\$500-750)
1) **100 Pounds.** Cr.116. **VF.** 2) **200 Pounds.** Cr.117. **VF.** Clean for issue.
- 1598 Lower Denomination Erlanger Bonds.** [2] (\$500-750)
1) **100 Pounds.** Cr.116. **Abt VF.** 2) **200 Pounds.** **Abt VF,** slightly more soiled than the last.
- 1599 Various 1863 Coupon Bonds.** [14] (\$500-750)
1-4) February 20, 1863. 7% bonds. **\$500, \$500, \$1000, \$1000.** Cr.212A, 121, two line red, issued in Shreveport; Cr.122, same, counterfeit "second" series. 5-10) February 20, 1863. 8% bonds. **\$100, \$100, \$500, \$1000, \$1000, \$1000.** Cr.123, 123A, 124, 125, 125A, 125B. **VF**, the last has some taped edge splits. 11-14) March 23, 1863 Act. **\$100, \$1000, \$1000, \$1000.** Cr.128, 130, 130B, 130C. **VF.**
- 1600 Various 1864 Confederate Bonds.** [6] (\$150-250)
1-4) **\$1000.** Cr.144B,C,D,E. **F-VF**, first with an edge tear. 5) **\$1000.** Cr.154. **U. F-VF**, with stub. 6) **\$1000.** Cr.165. **Fine**, four taped splits or tears, a rough left edge.
- 1601 A Group of June 13, 1864 Act Bonds.** [5] (\$350-500)
These bonds, **\$1000** Cr.165, are **VF** (4), and **Fine**, this last with the name Bryce at the bottom.
- 1602 Various Civil War Manuscripts.** [4] (\$350-500)
1) Union. Parchment paper Commission to Edgar B. Van Winkle as a Captain in the 103rd regiment of Colored troops. Dated May 3, 1865. Signed by Charles A. Dana, Assistant Secretary of War. 2) Presidential Land Grant, to Barzillian Powell of Missouri, dated April 1, 1843, signed by Robert Tyler as secretary for his father, John Tyler. The senior Tyler served in the Confederate Provisional Congress, and Robert was Register of the Treasury in the Confederacy from August 1861 to April 1865, as well as being the head at various times of the Pennsylvania and Alabama Democratic Parties. 3) Oath of Allegiance signed by William J. Clarke at Fort Delaware June 19, 1865, together with a letter to President Johnson asking to be pardoned for not falling under any of the exceptions to the President's pardon proclamation except that he was the Commander of the 24th Regiment of North Carolina Troops, but had ceased to do so nine months before his petition and that at the time he was captured in Virginia, he had been wounded and was out of the army. Clarke had been a Mexican War hero. 4) Check drawn in 1861, repudiated in 1865, signed by CSA Brigadier General R.L. Gibbons, who led the 13th Louisiana regiment at Shiloh and Chickamauga. Heavy glue stains at the top.

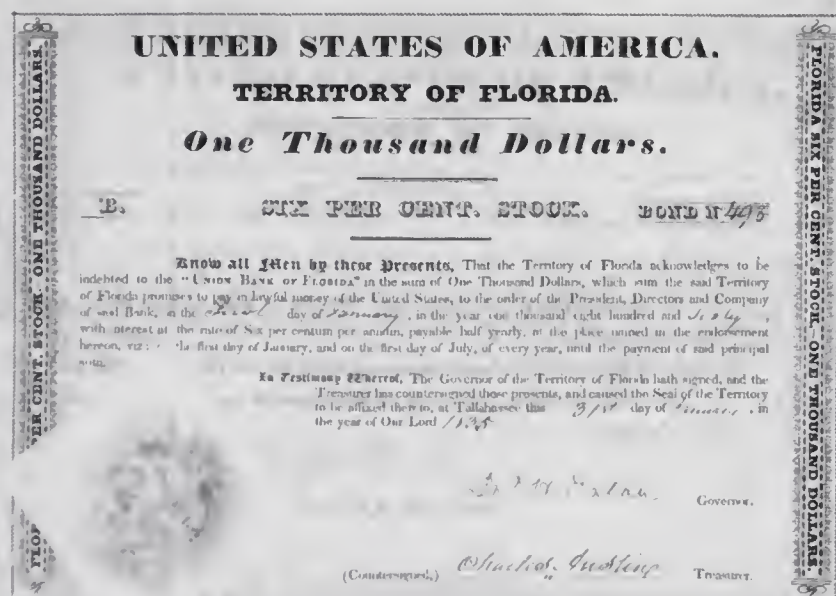
State Bonds

Florida



- 1603 Territory of Florida (FL) 1838. \$1000. B. Due 1864. (Cr.38A). VF, but long side fold splits, bank hammer cut cancellations, etc. (\$300-500)

Signed on the face by Governor McCall to raise funds for the Union Bank. Endorsed on the back by John G. Gamble, president of the Union Bank to a British firm at a rate of 4 Shillings 6 Pence or \$4.44 per pound. The rate later became \$4.86 per pound. The Union Bank ultimately failed, the Territory repudiated the bonds, and the United States Congress winked at such misconduct by refusing to make the Territory pay.



- 1604 Territory of Florida (FL) 1835. \$1000. B. Due 1860. Unlisted. F-VF, double bond. (\$250-400)

This bond was signed by John H. Eaton, (1790-1851) an early Jackson supporter and U.S. senator from Tennessee (1819-1828) whom Jackson appointed Secretary of War in 1829. His wife, Peggy Eaton, had supposedly been unfaithful to her first husband, who had committed suicide, and Washington Society boycotted her. Jackson came to her support, the whole cabinet

resigned, and Eaton was given the job of first Governor of Florida, (1831-1836) then minister to Spain (1836-1840). C.H. Austin, who countersigned, was the state treasurer who served long enough to sign state notes in 1862.

The first bond was #498 of 500 issued, and is a simple type-set security issued to raise capital for the Union Bank of Florida. The second bond, signed by President Gamble, converted the first bond into a sterling denominated security via the Phoenix Bank of New York, the Union Bank's correspondent. That agreement went back to 1834. Another three series, serial letters C,D,E, were issued later by underhanded means, which cast a shadow of illegality on the whole issue.

Ultimately, the Union Bank failed, the Territory repudiated these bonds, and they can no longer be recovered under the 11th Amendment.



- 1605 Commonwealth of Massachusetts (MA) 1861. \$1000. Due 1876. ABN. F-VF, POC. (\$250-350)

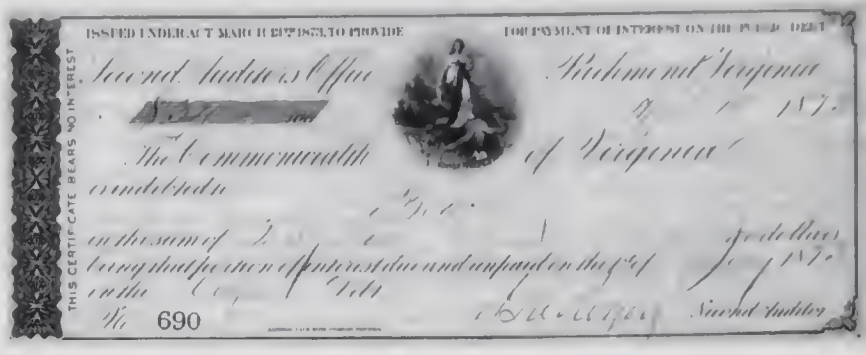
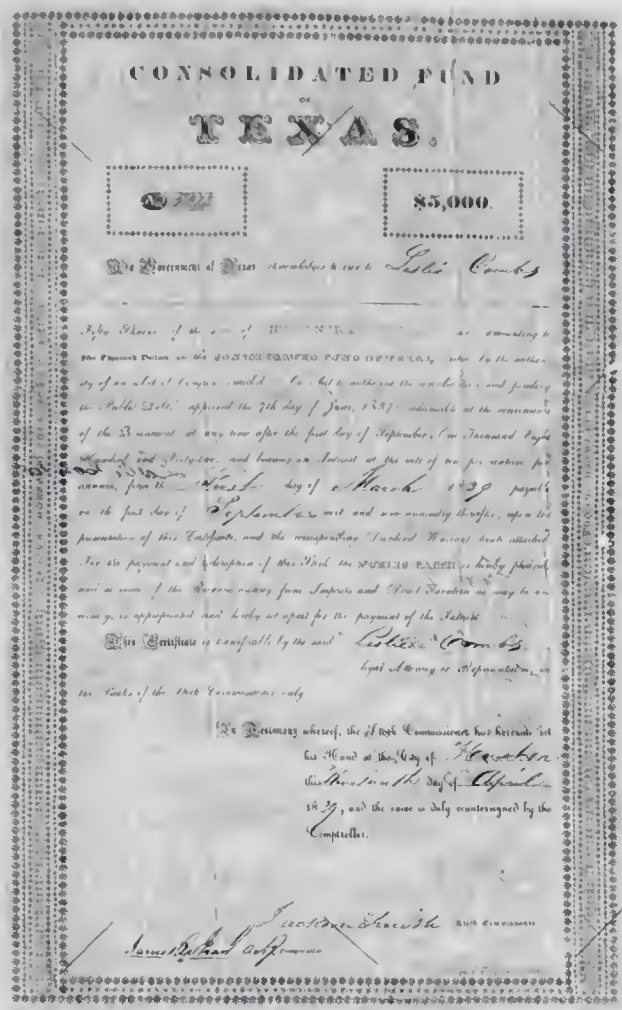
This bond was part of seven loans maturing 1870-1876 issued for the suppression of the southern rebellion. The 1876 part of the loan amounted to \$1,430,000. From the number of this bond, 2,345, we can infer that all the "Union Loan Sinking fund" bonds were in the denomination of \$1000 and that bonds due 1876 were number 1571-3000. The bond was signed by Governor Andrews, one of the most vigorous supporters of the Union. The bond has the words "The Property of the Commonwealth/Union Loan Sinking Fund" in hollow red letters at the top, and "1000" and "1876" in brown. A Very Rare Bond.

- 1606 State of North Carolina Confederate and Reconstruction Era Bonds. [2] (\$100-Up)

1) \$1000. (Cr.62V). 1863. VF, edge chinks. 2) \$1000. (Cr.69D). 1869. VF, edge wrinkling.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



1607 Republic of Texas (TX) 1839. \$5,000. (Cr.37F). VF, CC, a piece out of the wide top left corner margin and also from the right top corner. (\$200-300)
The bond is denominated 50 shares in the consolidated fund of Texas. This bond, No.5218, was evidently cancelled, but never properly issued, as the coupons have not been filled in. The bond offered 10% interest in the form of \$250 semi-annual coupons.

1609 Commonwealth of Virginia/State of West Virginia 1873. \$34. Coupon Debt. F-VF. (\$500-750)
During the Confederate War, the Unionists in Western Virginia seceded from Virginia. After the war, Virginia tried to get West Virginia to assume its fair share of the Commonwealth's debt as of 1860. West Virginia refused to do so. Virginia therefore set West Virginia's share at 1/3rd of the total, and issued certificates for the accrued interest and principal. Ultimately, Virginia sued West Virginia before the Supreme Court under its original jurisdiction powers and got judgment. When the legislature in Charleston refused to vote the money to pay this judgment, the federal district judge ordered the money to be voted, anyone opposing it to be sent to prison for contempt of court. These and other certificates were then taken up with West Virginia bonds and the statute of limitations on such debt expired in 1939, so that such certificates are no longer redeemable. The green and orange certificates listed in Criswell appear from time to time. This certificate issued under the Act of March 13, 1873, is one of four known to us.



1608 State of Texas (TX) 1867. Unlisted, but would be Cr.67A. VF, each coupon stamped void. (\$250-350)
Issued payable to the University Fund under the act of November 21, 1866. The state had borrowed money from the fund during the war, and was trying to pay it back.

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, and
Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.

Send \$15 for our next
auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!

Confederate Currency

- 1610 Selected 1861, 1862 and 1863 Notes.** [14] (\$280-Up)
 1) \$20. T-9. **Fine**. 2) \$20. T-18. Stamp on back. **VG**. 3) \$20. T-20. **F-VF**. 4) \$10. T-30. **Fine**. 5) \$5. T-36. **VG-Fine**, a tack hole. 6) \$5. T-37. **VG**, soiled on back. 7) \$10. T-46. **VG**, COC. 8) \$100. T-49. **Abt VF**, 10 or so light folds, almost complete borders. 9) \$20. T-51. **VG**, quite aged, COC. 10) \$5. T-53. **VG**, soiled, pin holes. 11) \$1. T-55. Good, lower right corner tip torn off, back thin spots, a top hole. 12) \$10. T-59. **EF**, a couple of folded corners. 13) 50 Cents. T-63. **EF**. 14) \$5. T-31. No.364 counterfeit. **Fine**.
- 1611 Mixed Confederate Notes.** [2] (\$150-Up)
 1) \$10. T-10. C. (Cr.40A). **Fair**, repaired at the right with pieces gone. 2) \$100. T-56. **Unc**, top left corner border shaved, bank hammer cancelled.
- 1612 \$5. T-12. 1. VG**, double COC out of the bottom. (\$200-Up)
- 1613 Some Engraved Confederate Notes.** [2] (\$250-Up)
 1) \$50. T-16. **Fine**, CC, printing fold void up from the bottom right corner tip. 2) \$10. T-22. C. Feels **Fine**, but is aged, long tears at top and up from the bottom repaired on the back.
- 1614 Some Better Cut Out Cancelled Confederate Typenotes.** [2] (\$175-Up)
 1) \$10. T-22. **F-VF**, Bright color. POC at the bottom. 2) \$5. T-32. **G-VG**, faded, aged, POC, holes filled at the bottom.
- 1615 Some 1861-2 Typenotes.** [3] (\$120-Up)
 1) \$10. T-30. **F-VF**. 2) \$5. T-36. **Unc**, mostly intact borders. 3) \$2. T-43. **Abt VG**, aged, right border trimmed.
- 1616 Some 1862 Bills.** [18] (\$400-Up)
 1) \$100. T-39. **VG-Fine**, aged, edge nicks. 2) \$100. T-39. **VG-Fine**, purple stain at the bottom. 3) \$100. T-40. **F-VF**. 4) \$100. T-40. **AU**, CSA block wmk. 5) \$100. T-41. **AU**, wrinkled. 6) \$100. T-41. **EF**. 7) \$100. T-41. **AU**, Jackson issue stamp. 8) \$100. **Abt VF**, Savannah issue stamp. 9) \$100. T-41. **F-VF**. 10) \$100. T-41. **F-VF**. 11) \$100. T-41. **Fine**. 12-14) \$2. T-42. **Abt Fine**, stained; **Abt Fine**, heavy staining; **VG**. 15-18) \$1. T-44. **Fine**, fold staining; **Abt Fine**, fold staining; **VG-Fine**, edge cuts; **VG**, seriously aged.
- 1617 Confederate Type 46 Bills.** [2] (\$150-Up)
 1-2) \$10. T-46. Cr.343. **EF**, a couple of light folds each, decently margined, clean.
- 1618 A Nice 1863 Typeset.** [8] (\$500-Up)
 1) \$100. T-56. **AU**, because of a corner fold. 2) \$50. T-57. **Unc**. 3) \$20. T-58. **Unc**. 4) \$10. T-59. **Unc**, piece of an adjacent note at the right bottom. 5) \$5. T-60. **Unc**. 6) \$2. T-61. **F-VF**. 7) \$1. T-62. **Unc**, the right top border is trimmed. 8) 50 Cents. T-63. **EF**, light folds.
- 1619 \$500. T-64. No.3151. Fine, plus.** (\$200-Up)
- 1620 1864 High Grade Notes.** [3] (\$120-Up)
 1) \$50. T-66. **Unc**. 2-3) \$2. T-70. **Unc**, **AU**, because of mis-handling.

- 1621 Confederate Coast Occupation Letter About Currency.** [4] (\$250-Up)

This letter, dated May 26, 1862 was mailed from Newbern, North Carolina, then under Union occupation. The writer, William R. Trout, a soldier in the 9th N.J. volunteers, tells about 400 Union soldiers that have arrived by exchange after being captured at First Manassas, (Bull Run) who have arrived in Newbern and have recounted their experiences as prisoners. To stretch their supplies they took advantage of the ignorance of the Southerners about their own currency and raised notes for the fun of scoring off on the rebels and profit involves. The letter includes an envelope with a postmark for New York on May 31 and a 10 Cents Bank of the State of SC with its top left corner torn off.

- 1622 Confederate Facsimiles and Ad notes.** [14] (\$50-Up)

This lot consists of five ad notes, four \$500 of 1864, the other a pasted over Whitman Publishing \$1 of 1961. There are also eight other Whitman notes \$1 to \$100 with an extra \$1 that is torn and a parchment fake \$100 State of Alabama bill.

Foreign Bank Notes

Albania

- 1623 Various 1945 Albanian Notes.** [12] (\$300-Up)
 1-4) 20 Franchi. (P-12, S/B 111). **Good**, body splits. 5-12) 20 Franchi. (P-13, S/B 112). Also **Good**.
- 1624 Other Post World War II Notes.** [14] (\$300-Up)
 1-14) 100 Franchi. (P-14, S/B114). **Good**, or better.



- 1625 Balkan War Siege Notes.** [6] (\$500-Up)

The lot consists of a sheet of six siege notes issued by East Pasha in the denominations of 1 Grush (Groschen) equal to 40 pars, turkish money. With crude picture of a mountain and a train and with the crude transliteration of "Shiemendeferi" for French "Chemin de Fer". Two error pieces with printing voids. **Unc**, Rare as such.

Canada



- 1626 Dominion of Canada. \$2. (P-23AB). VF-EF, lightly quarter folded, heavier vertically, lighter horizontally, crisp, clean, well margined. (\$250-Up)



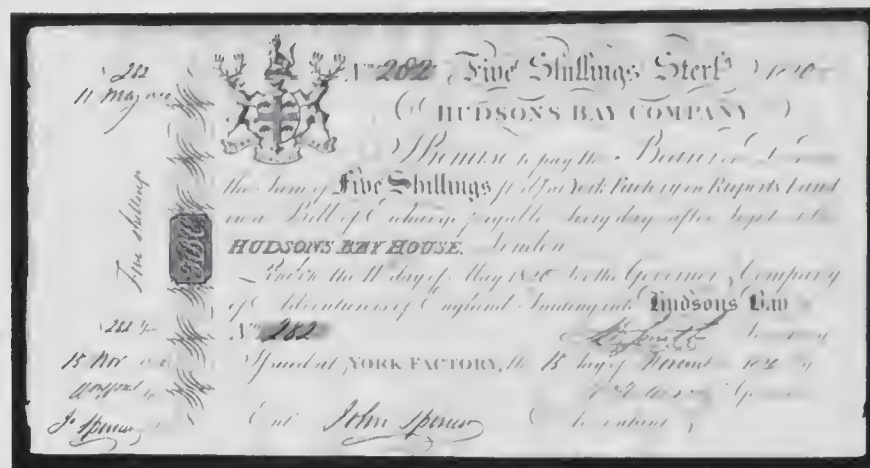
- 1627 Dominion of Canada. \$1. (P-28a). Unc, right edge handling. (\$150-Up)

- 1628 Dominion of Canada. \$4. (P-25). VG, perhaps a shade better. (\$100-Up)



- 1629 Dominion of Canada. \$5. (P-30a). Unc, edge wrinkling. (\$450-Up)

- 1630 Bank of Canada. \$2. (P-40). English text. Unc, a top edge wrinkle. (\$125-Up)



- 1631 Hudson's Bay Company. 5 Shillings. (P-S1096b). Remainder. Unc. (\$300-Up)



- 1632 Bank of Prince Edward Island. \$20. (P-S1933b). Unc, left top border is trimmed. (\$250-Up)

- 1633 Canadian Tax Stamps for Tobacco. 1897. [12] (\$400-Up)
This group consists of pristine tobacco tax stamps denominated 1/10 (1), 1/9 (3), 1/8 (2), 1/7 (2), 1/6(1), 1/5(3).



- 1634 Bank of Canada. \$20-\$20. (P-75a). Cutting Effort. Unc, except for the error producing fold, where the lower note was folded up behind the top note in the cutting process. (\$200-Up)

- 1635 D. Champoux & Frere. 5 Cents. Red and Green, beaver, center. VG. Faded and soiled back. (\$50-Up)

China

- 1636 Chinese Specimen Notes World War II and After. [9]
(\$300-Up)
1-3) Specimen notes, P-239b, 240c, 243, the last two faces only. The first is badly split in half, taped, edge pieces missing.
4) There is a back for a 500 Yuan back, with a folded corner tip.
5-9) Central Bank of China. Gold customs Unit Specimens. 10,000 face and back, 10,000 another face, a green 500 and a slate colored 5000. All POC and Unc. Must be seen. Reportedly part of the estate of a security printer
- 1637 Bank of China. 500 Yuan. (P-S3099). Specimens, face and back. Unc. [2]
(\$200-Up)
- 1638 Bank of China. 500 Yuan. (P-S3100). Specimen. Unc.
(\$200-Up)

Republic of the Congo



- 1639 Bank of the Belgian Congo. 50 Francs. (P-16c). Archives Specimen of series C. Unc, POC.
(\$500-Up)

Cuba



- 1640 El Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba. 5, 10, 20 Centavos. (P-45, 52, 53). Specimens. Unc, POC. [3]
(\$500-Up)

Curacao

- 1641 Curacao Government. 1 Gulden. (P-35a). Specimen. Unc, POC.
(\$200-Up)
- 1642 Curacao Government. 2 1/2 Gulden. (P-36a). Specimen. Unc, POC.
(\$300-Up)

Ethiopia



- 1643 State Bank of Ethiopia 1945 Series Specimen Set. [6]
(\$2500-Up)

This group consists of 1 Dollar, 5 Dollars, 10 Dollars, 50 Dollars, 100 dollars and 500 Dollars. (P-12c, 13c, 14c, 15c, 16c, 17c). Unc, POC.



- 1644 1945 Series Notes. [2]
1) 1 Dollar. (P-12). Unc. 2) \$50. (P-15). Unc.
(\$250-Up)



- 1645 100 Dollars. (P-16). 1945. Unc.
(\$275-Up)

French Indo-China

- 1646 Banque de L'Indochine. **5 Piastres**. (P-75s). Specimen. AU, dented lower right corner tip, paper clip mark, top right.
(\$150-Up)

Keeling-Cocos Islands

- 1647 Clunics Ross Plantation. **5 Rupees**. 1902. (P-S128). Unc. [10]
(\$300-Up)

The Ross family owned these islands and ran a copra operation there, these notes being used by the workers in the company store. During the First World War, the islands were important as a relay station of the Pacific telegraph line. In the November 1914, the German light cruiser Emden, was destroyed by the Australian cruiser Sydney.

Luxembourg

- 1648 Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. **100 Francs**. (P-39s). Specimen. Unc, POC.
(\$150-Up)
- 1649 Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. **10 Francs**. (P-44s). Specimen. Unc, POC.
(\$150-Up)
- 1650 Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. **100 Francs**. (P-47s). Specimen. Unc, POC.
(\$150-Up)

Philippine Islands

- 1651 U.S. Occupation Note Issues. [2] (\$50-Up)
- 1) Bank of the Philippine Islands. **20 Pesos**. (P-9b). Star note, *1327B. VG, but ink and paper clip stains. 2) **50 Pesos**. (P-49). Abt VF, six or so light folds.

South West Africa

- 1652 Standard Bank. **5 Pounds**. 15/10/1958. (P-S112b). VF, or so, there is a light center fold, other signs of handling and a short split in the right side outside the border.
(\$150-Up)

Sudan



- 1653 Sudan Currency Board. **25 Piastres, 50 Piastres**. (P-1b,2b). Specimen. Unc, POC. [2]
(\$700-Up)

Surinam



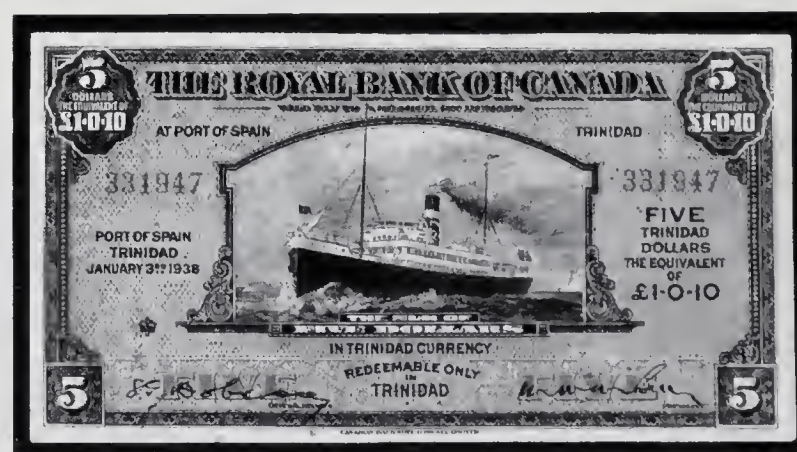
- 1654 Government of Surinam. **1 Gulden**. (P-18c). Specimen. Unc, POC.
(\$200-Up)

Sweden



- 1655 Swedish Royal Bank. **10 Kronor**. (P-3b). EF, a heavy center fold, with ink splattering on the back.
(\$700-Up)

Trinidad and Tobago



- 1656 Royal Bank of Canada. **\$5**. (P-S151b). VG, looks better, paper has a smooth feel.
(\$250-Up)

Western Samoa

- 1657 Territory of Western Samoa Bills. [2] (\$150-Up)
- 1) **10 Shillings**. (P-7b), G-VG, rather soiled. 2) **1 Pound**. (P-8c). Abt Fine, good body, but plenty of soiling face and back.

Calmady Girls and Prince of Wales Exhibit

Foreign Notes

Argentina

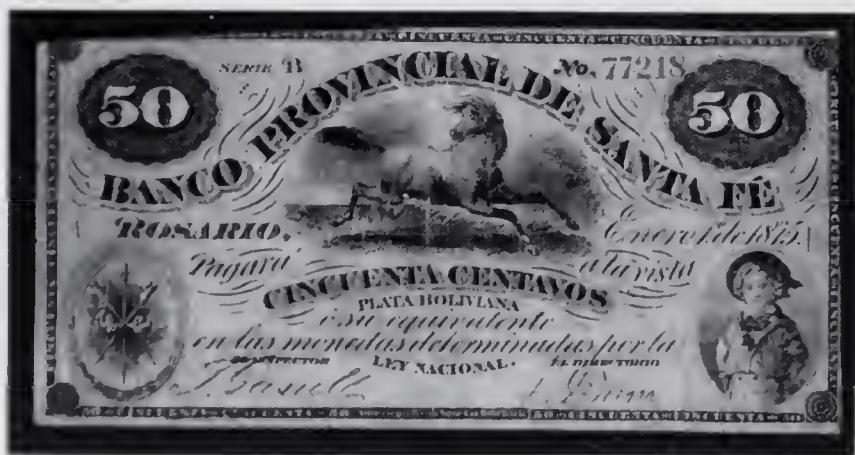


- 1658 **Cordoba. El Banco Argentino. 20 Pesos.** (P-S1502). Remainder. AU, a light center fold. (\$200-Up)
Unpriced in Pick.

- 1659 **Banco Provincial de Santa Fe. 50 Centavos.** (P-S812). Proof, black portions only on india paper only. Unc. (\$300-Up)
Unpriced in Pick. Sailor Boy Prince of Wales at right on this and each of the two succeeding notes.

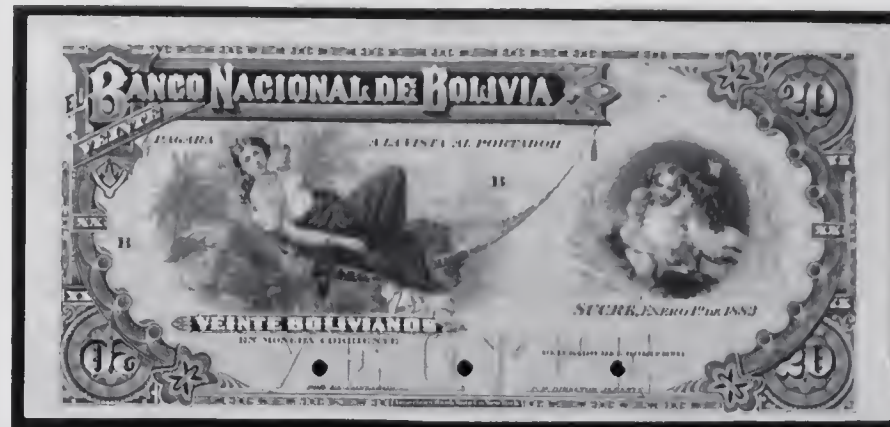


- 1660 **Banco Provincial de Santa Fe. 50 Centavos.** (P-S812). Face red and black color trial "Muestra". Unc, on card, POC. (\$300-Up)
Unpriced in Pick.



- 1661 **Banco Provincial de Santa Fe. 50 Centavos.** (P-S812). Issued note. Orange back. VG-Fine, trimmed left top border. (\$300-Up)
No value listed in Pick.

Bolivia



- 1662 **Banco Nacional de Bolivia. 20 Bolivianos.** (S-208b). Uniface Proof, face only. Back pencil notation. Unc, POC. (\$300-Up)
Unpriced in Pick. The Calmady children at the right.

Canada

- 1663 **Montreal. Merchants Bank. \$5.** Unlisted. Green tint, man left, sailor watching ship from the beach, Prince of Wales in sailor suit, right. Uniface proof on card by ABN. Unc. (\$600-Up)



- 1664 **Toronto. International Bank of Canada. \$20.** (S-1827). Prince of Wales in sailor suit, right. VG-Fine, a few pinholes. (\$450-Up)

Colombia



- 1665 **Bogota. Banco Internacional. Face and Bank Proofs. 50 Pesos.** 1884. [2] (\$400-Up)
1) 50 Pesos. (S-564). India paper only. Prince of Wales in sailor suit, right. Unc, POC, a small chip out of the top. 2) Back. India paper only. AU, corner folds. Ex C.I. C.F. sale of March 21, 1992, lot 3260.

- 1666 **Guatemala Specialized note.** [2] (\$75-Up)
 1) Banco Occidente. **5 Pesos.** (S-176). 1916. F-VF. 2) Tesoreria Nacional de Guatemala. **5 Pesos.** (P-S203). Abt VF, heavy quarter folds, glue mounting paper remnants on each back corner.

- 1667 **El Banco Americano de Guatemala.** [5] (\$160-Up)
 1) **5 Pesos.** (S-117). AU. 2) **25 Pesos.** (S-118). Uniface Proof of face only. Pink color. **Unc**, a back hinge, a small piece cut out of the left edge. 3) **25 Pesos.** (S-118). **Fine**, but much written upon the face. 4-5) **100 Pesos.** (S-119). **VG**.

Peru



- 1668 **Lima. Banco de Londres Mexico Y Sud America. 5 Soles.** (S-272). Calmady children at left. Proof on card. **Unc**, POC.
 (\$400-Up)
 Listed in Pick with no further comment than "Rare".

Uruguay



- 1669 **El Banco Montevideo. 1 Peso.** (S-353). Calmady children at left. **VG-Fine**.
 (\$200-Up)

We Buy, Sell
 and Auction Coins, Currency, Stocks
 & Bonds, Autographs and Related
 Items. Send \$15
 for our next auction catalogue, or call
 1-800-622-1880 to subscribe.

United States Portion of Calmady Girls and Prince of Wales Exhibit

- 1670 **Sundry American Vignetted Notes.** [4] (\$100-Up)
 1) **MD. Allegany County Bank. \$2.** Green. Calmady family, right. **Unc**. 2) Proof vignette of the Prince of Wales in a sailor suit. **Unc**. 3) **NY. Elmira. John I. Nicks, per the Chemung Canal Bank. 25 Cents.** Green. Prince at left. **F-VF**. 4) **NY. Olean. Stowell, Chamberlain & Co. U. 50 Cents.** Calmady girls, left. **Unc**, POC.



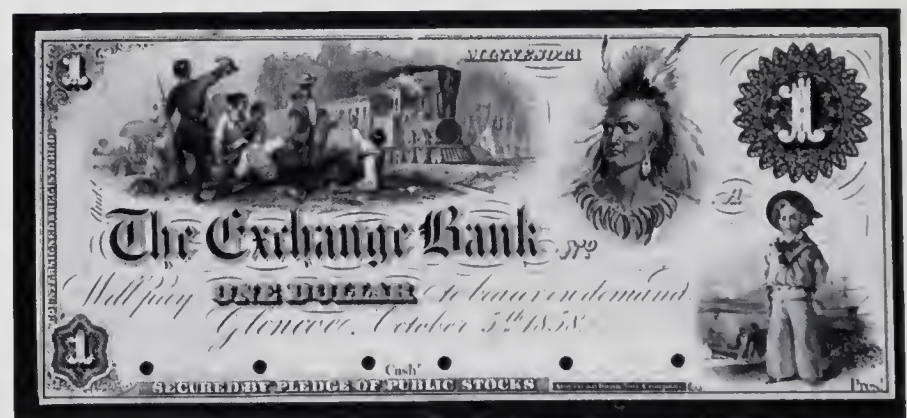
- 1671 **MA. Haverhill. Essex Bank of Haverhill. \$20.** (G-12a). Proof, on india paper only. **AU**, a corner fold, wrinkling, POC.
 (\$250-Up)

The vignette of Prince Edward is at the right.



- 1672 **MA. Canton. Neponset Bank. \$20.** (G-34a). Haxby Plate Note. Proof, on india paper only. **EF**, a couple of folds and wrinkling.
 (\$400-Up)

The Calmady girls are at the right.

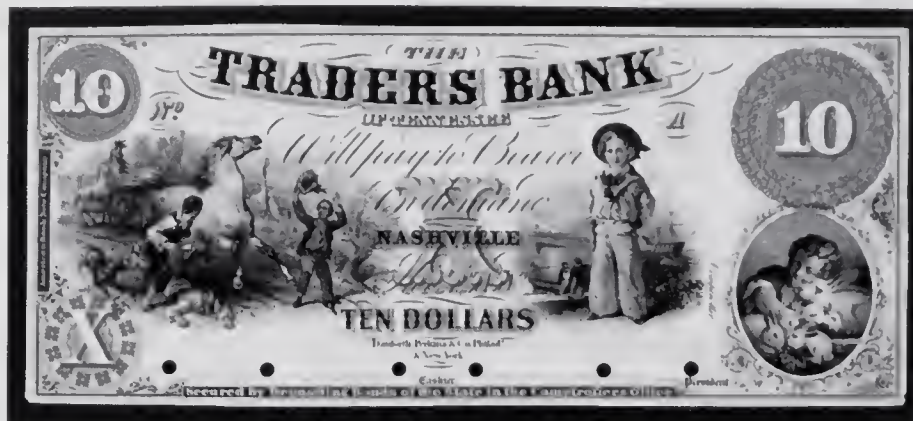


- 1673 **MN. Glencoe. Exchange Bank. \$1.** (MN-35, G-2). -Haxby Plate Note. Proof, on card. Prince of Wales, right. **Unc**, top edge nick.
 (\$300-Up)

- 1674 NJ. Mount Holly Bank. \$1.25. 10.1.62. Calmady sisters, right. Abt VF, quarterfolded both ways. (\$125-Up)
On the back is the advertising stamp of J.R. Casselberry, Cheap Dry Goods Wholesale and Retail. 45 North 18th Street, Philadelphia.



- 1677 PA. Farmers Bank of Mount Joy. \$1. 1863. Calmady sisters, right. VG, soiling. (\$125-Up)
Interesting ink notation on the back that the note was recieved July 17, 1877 at the Dime Savings Bank of Reading, PA and was paid out of petty cash.



- 1675 NY. Middletown. Middletown Bank. \$100. (NY-1353) G-24a. Calmady girls, right. Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, back hinge marks. (\$250-Up)
- 1676 PA. Kittanning Bank. \$1. 1861. Calmady sisters at right. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways. (\$125-Up)
- 1678 TN. Nashville. Traders Bank. \$10. (TN-200, G-6a). Haxby Plate note. Prince of Wales at right center. Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (\$250-Up)
- 1679 A Collection of American Bank Note Checks and Drafts with the Calmady Sisters Vignette. [13] (\$130-Up)
This lot consists of seven checks issued in the 1860's and 1870's; also a non ABN check in purple, copying the Calmady vignette; finally four proof checks on india paper only. The issued checks are VF, or so; the Proofs are EF, a couple are holed. The checks come mostly from the northeast.



AUCTION CALENDAR 1997- 1998

- October 8, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Mail Bid Only Sale
October 30, 1997 - Autographs - New York City.
November 15, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - St. Louis, MO.
December 11, 1997 - Coins, Tokens, Medals - New York City
January 23-24, 1998 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA.
February 21, 1998 - Paper Money - Chicago, IL.
February 26, 1998 - Autographs - New York City.
June 4 - 1998 - Autographs - New York City.
June 1998 - Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

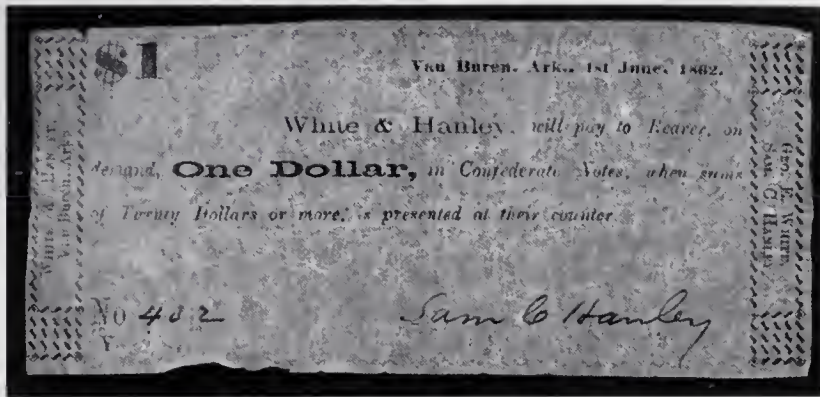
For further information or to consign to our upcoming Auctions, contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Obsolete Currency

Alabama

- 1680** **A Small Group of Better Alabama Bills.** [3] *(\$150-Up)*
 1) Bank of Mobile. **\$100.** (G-40). Remainder. **VG**, top right corner is nipped. 2) *Montgomery*. Central Bank. **\$100.** (G-22a). **VG**, stains at left top and bottom. 3) *Selma*. Commercial Bank. **\$20.** (G-12b). **VG-Fine**, back hinges, a trimmed off left border.
- 1681** *Montgomery*. Central Bank. **\$5.** (G-12a). Proof, on card. **Unc**, POC, POC, ABN archives stamp on the back. *(\$125-Up)*

Arkansas



- 1682** *Van Buren*. White and Hanley. \$1. (R665-14). R-7. **VG-Fine.**
(\$150-Up)

Connecticut

- 1683 **Hatters Bank Trio.** [3] (\$100-Up)
1) Hatters Bank. \$2. (G-6c). **Good**, split, taped, holed. 2-3) \$10. Counterfeits. S-5, S-5A). First is plain, the second has a red "TEN". The first also has 1 red counter back. **AU**, pin holes; **Fine**, torn in half, glued back together, a bankers stamp on the back.
- 1684 *Bridgeport.* Bridgeport City Bank. \$1. (G-24a). **VG**, seldom seen. (\$100-Up)
- 1685 **Bridgeport Duo.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) Bridgeport Exchange Association. **25 Cents**. 1837. **VG**, a sliver off the left bottom border. 2) \$2. D. 1837. **Good**, stained, repaired tears, edge chinks. **More Rarer than the preceeding.**
- 1686 **Connecticut Bank Pair.** [2] (\$125-Up)
1) \$1. (G-16a). **G-VG**, a few top edge chinks. 2) \$100. (G-124). Proof on card. **Poor**, about a sixth of the note cut off in the top center. What is left is **VF**.
- 1687 *Bridgeport.* Connecticut Bank. \$5. **Proof** on card. (G-76). **Unc**, cut outs in the signature blocks. (\$125-Up)



- 1688 *Bridgeport*. Farmers Bank. \$1. (G-4a). September 1. 1862. **VG**, a few edge nicks. **Rare**. (\$150-Up)
- 1689 **Merchants Exchange Pair**. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Merchants Exchange Bank. \$2. (G-4a). **VG**, trimmed lower right corner. 2) \$5. (G-8a). **Abt Good**, much split, small pieces missing, backed.
- 1690 *Bristol*. **Manufacturers' Exchange Group**. [18] (\$100-Up)
This lot consists of \$2 (2). \$5 (15). \$10 (1). The paper includes both the triangle and the arc and compass watermarks. **Fine to Unc**, a couple with ink corrosion holes in the signatures.
- 1691 **Colchester Bank Trio**. [3] (\$75-Up)
1-3) \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-2a, 4a, 6a). **VG, Fine**, back glue mounting stains and **VG**, but a damage hole at the right crudely filled.
- 1692 *Derby*. The Derby Bank. **6-1/4 Cents**. Unlisted. February 9. 1815. Typeset. **Good** or so, but mercilessly covered on the the back with scotch tape, with face foxing and staining. (\$75-Up)
- 1693 **Mechanics Bank Trio**. [3] (\$100-Up)
1-3) \$1, \$5, \$20. (G-100, 106, 112). **Fair**, right border gone; **Fine**, clear "DERBY" watermark; **G-VG**, body and edge splits.
- 1694 *East Canaan*. L. Dunning, per the Norfolk Bank. **5 Cents**. October 1, 1862. Blue and red. **VG**. (\$75-Up)
- 1695 **A Melange of Spurious Banknotes**. [3] (\$75-Up)
1) *East Haddam*. East Haddam Bank. \$3.(C-44). **VG-Fine**, remainder. 2) *East Haddam*. Bank of New England. \$2. (A-5). **About Fine**. 3) *Essex*. Saybrook Bank. \$3. (S-5). **Fine**.
- 1696 **Various Connecticut Notes**. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) *East Haddam*. Bank of New England. \$2. (A-5). **VG**. 2) *Hartford*. Merchants and Manufacturers Bank. \$5. (G-6b). **G-VG**, POC, both top corner tips torn off. **Rare**.



- 1697** **Fairfield Loan & Trust.** [4] *(\$300-Up)*
 1) **50 Cents.** 1837. **VG-Fine.** 2) **\$1.25.** **RW. VG.** 3) **\$1.50.**
Fine, staining. 4) **\$1.75.** **Fine,** the 50 Cent note turns up much
 less often that the odd denominations.

- 1698 A Second Fairfield Grouping. [3] (\$225-Up)
1-3) 50 Cents, \$1.50, \$1.75. 1837. RW. VG-Fine.

- 1699 Change Bill Assortment. [4] (\$150-Up)
1) Falls Village. Tupper, Wood & Co., per the Iron Bank. 5 Cents. October 1862. Red and blue. VG, plus. 2) Same, 25 Cents. VG-Fine. 3) Groton. E. A. Avery, per the New London Bank. 3 Cents. December 1, 1862. Red and green. D.S. Raddock, New London. Note No.1. Fine, soiling. 4) C.S. Main, Fairview Farm. Good for 5 Cents worth of milk. Black on orange cardboard. Unfolded, wear at left end.

- 1700 Tupper & Woods, per the Iron Bank Trio. [3] (\$125-Up)
1-3) 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents. October 14, 1862. Red and blue. VG-Fine, second is stained.

- 1701 Hartford Pair. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) City Bank of Hartford. \$1. (G-4). Fair-Good, pieces out of the edges. 2) Merchants & Manufacturers Bank. \$5. (G-6a). G-VG, pieces off the top corners. POC.



- 1702 Hartford. Exchange Bank. \$2. (G-24). SENC. Abt VG, petty edge tears. (\$150-Up)
1703 Hartford. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$1. (G-2). Proof, top edge tear. (\$125-Up)



- 1704 Hartford. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$5. (G-22). Proof, on card. Unc, POC. (\$150-Up)
1705 Hartford. Phoenix Bank. 12-1/2 Cents. (G-24a). Remainder. Unc, mottled aging, a paper fold as made. (\$100-Up)
1706 Phoenix Bank Pair. [2] (\$150-Up)
1) \$5. (G-138). Abt VG, a couple of edge nicks. 2) \$10. (G-156a). VG-Fine, a couple of back spots. Scarce.



- 1707 Hartford. Phoenix Bank. \$1. (G-70c). Fine, lovely. (\$175-Up)
1708 Hartford. Phoenix Bank. \$100. (G-164a). VG, plus, pin holes. (\$100-Up)
1709 Hartford. State Bank. \$1. (G-2). Proof, on card. Unc, punched, but no paper missing. Rare. (\$125-Up)
1710 Hartford Change Bills. [6] (\$150-Up)
1) Marcy & Haynes. 10 Cents. October 1, 1862. Play money green back. VG, corner staining. 2-3) H. C. Ransom. 10 Cents. C.D. VG, Fine, end glue stains. 4) Wm. J. Sands, Ale and Porter Brewer. 5 Cents. November 1, 1862. Barrel. VG-Fine, aging. 5-6) C. H. Smith & Co. 10 Cents, 25 Cents. October 1, 1862, green backs as item 1. Fine, side stains; VG, stained at right. All are scarce.



- 1711 Meriden Duo. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) J. Wilcox & Co., per the Meriden Bank. 10 Cents. November 25, 1862. Green and black. Verelst & Strydunek, Maiden Lane, NYC. Fine, hinges, stains. 2) J. Wilcox per Meriden National Bank. \$1. October 8, 1873. Maverick and Stephen. Green and black. Abt VG. soiled on back.

1712 Milford. Connecticut Mining & Manufacturing Co. \$2. 1837. C. C. Wright & Prentiss. Abt VG, body holes. **Rare.** (\$125-Up)

1713 Eagle Bank of New Haven Assortment. [14] (\$200-Up)
\$1 (2), \$2 (1), \$5 (10), \$10 (1). (G-26, 94 several varieties, including payable to L. Cheves and N. Biddle Presidents of the Bank of the U.S.), 96, 152, 200, 202). VG, or so, except the last two which are VF.

1714 New Haven. Mechanics Bank. \$5. (G-44). Proof, on card. **Unc.**
(\$100-Up)

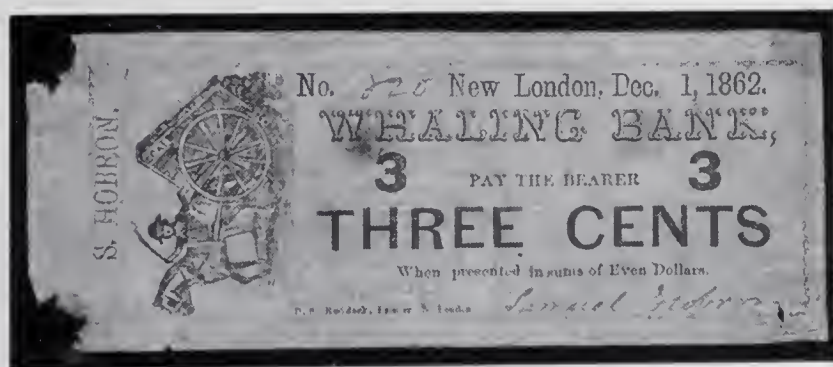


1715 New Haven County Bank. \$100. (G-72). Proof, on card. **SENC.**
Unc. (\$250-Up)

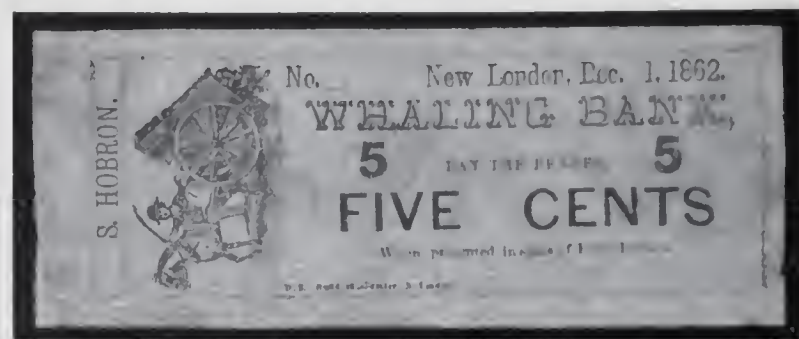
1716 New Haven County Bank Change Bills. [3] (\$125-Up)
1-3) E.E. Hall, per the New Haven County Bank. **10 Cents.** 1862. State arms at center. **Fine**, back paper mounting remnants; VG, back hinges; VG, also soiled.

1717 New London Scrip. [4] (\$125-Up)
1) New London Northern RR, per the Bank of Commerce. **5 Cents.** Red and blue. October 10, 1862. **VG-Fine**, top edge tear, soiling, corporate embossed seal. 2) John G. Seawall(?), per the Union Bank. **3 Cents.** November 17, 1862. **Fine**, soiled at top, red initials at left. 3-4) John Jeffrey, 151 Main Street. **2 Cents; 3 Cents.** May 1, 1864. Blue and white. VG, pin holes and stained; **Fine**, somewhat crumpled.

1718 New London Bank. \$5. (G-64). Proof, on india paper only. **Unc.**
(\$125-Up)



1719 New London. S. Hobron, coal dealer, per the Whaling Bank. **3 Cents.** December 1, 1862. Blue on white, D.S. Ruddock, New London. Red issue seal on the back. VG, a tack hole and pieces torn off the corners of the wide left margin. (\$200-Up)
Three known of this issuer. Indeed, anything on the Whaling Bank is unusual



1720 New London. S. Hobron, coal dealer, per the Whaling Bank. **5 Cents.** December 1, 1862. Blue on white, D.S. Ruddock.. New London. Red issue seal on the back. VG, full margins, light soiling. (\$200-Up)

1721 Norwich. Norwich Bank. **3 Cents.** February 25, 1815. (G-36). **Fair**, pieces gone at the top and right. **Very Rare.** (\$75-Up)

1722 Norwich. Quinebaug Bank. \$2. A. (G-8). VG, soiled, a hole to the left of "Q". (\$100-Up)

1723 Norwich 10 Cent Duo. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) R.S. Cone, The Academy Bank. **10 Cents.** November 20, 1865. AU, pin holes, a stain in the wide left margin, 2) Andrew & Nash, per the Uncas Bank. **10 Cents.** October 1862. Blue on white. **Poor**, left end gone, right side torn off and backed, glued, with stain. Both are **Rare.**



1724 Stamford. Stamford Bank. \$3. (G-12b). Unlisted ABN note with "Three" is small green letters. Abt VG, aged. (\$200-Up)
First we have seen or heard of this unlisted variety.

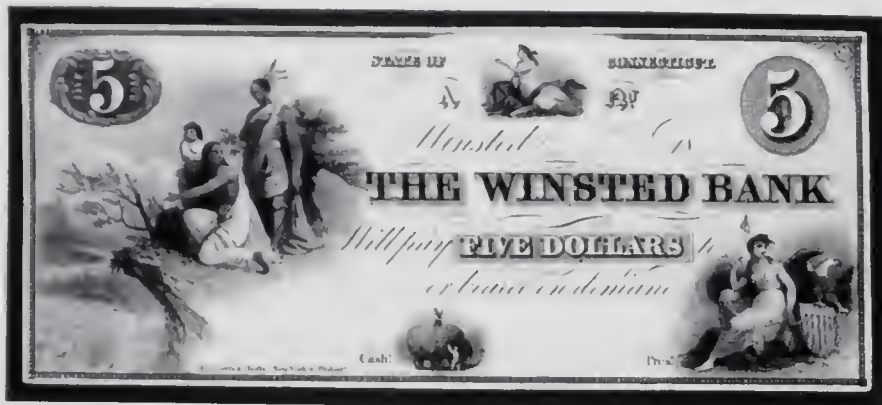
1725 Stonington. Alonzo Holmes, per the Stonington Bank. **25 Cents.** November 20, 1862. Red and blue, D.S. Ruddock, New London. F-VF, pin holes. (\$75-Up)

1726 Suffield Group. [4] (\$100-Up)
E. Loomis & Co. **5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents.** July to November 1862. Red on brown paper. VG, all are stained or soiled, especially the last two.

1727 Voluntown. Granite Bank Trio. [3] (\$100-Up)
\$1, \$3, \$5. (G-2a, 6. 8a). F-VF, VG, ink stains, VG, a piece trimmed out of the left side.

- 1728 Waterbury Bank Trio. [3] (\$100-Up)
 1) \$10. (C-10a). VG, plus, pin holes. 2) \$20. (C-12a). VG, back glue stains, pin holes, two edge pieces gone. 3) \$100. (C-14). VG, right end torn off, scotch taped, face notation "Received Paid and Cancelled January 13, 1908 by Waterbury National Bank", and signed by the President.

If these are counterfeits as stated in Haxby, then there were very dangerous counterfeits indeed circulating on this bank, especially as a \$100 note was redeemed in 1908.



- 1729 Winstead Bank. \$5. (G-16). Proof, on card. Unc. (\$200-Up)

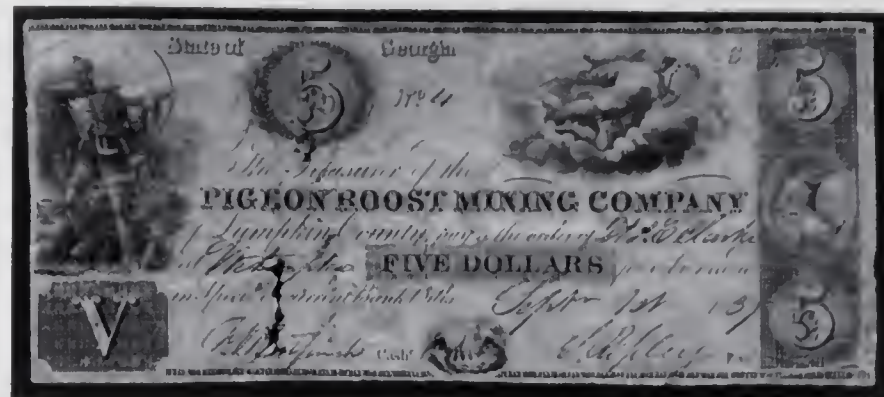
District of Columbia

- 1730 Various 1850's District Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
 1) Bank of the District of Columbia. \$10. 1858. Fine, edge nicks. 2) Presidents Bank. \$5. 1852. Remainder. Unc, wrinkling.
- 1731 Washington. The Exchange Bank of Selden, Withers & Co. \$5. (DC280.G-8) VG, soft, a small piece out of the bottom left edge. (\$150-Up)

Georgia



- 1732 Augusta. City Bank. \$20. (G-10b). Underrated in Haxby. Abt Fine, back partial offset printing. (\$250-Up)
- 1733 Augusta. Private Scrip. 25 Cents. dated 1816. Payable in Burke County at Demery's Ferry or at Douglass & Walker's. Typeset. Fair, much split, a big piece out of the top right corner. Very Rare. (\$100-Up)
- 1734 Bank of Greensborough. \$5. (G-6). Proof, no tint. Unc, POC, ABN archives stamp on the back. (\$100-Up)



- 1735 Lumpkin County. Pigeon Roost Mining Co. \$5. C. 1837. Fine, ink corrosion holes from a back endorsement at the left. (\$200-Up)
 Payable to a person in Wetumpka, Alabama, the site of several frauds during the 1830's.

Illinois

- 1736 Various Better Illinois Bills. [3] (\$150-Up)
 1) Bank of Chicago. \$1. 1852. Fine. 2) Jackson. Illinois Exporting, Mining and Manufacturing Co. \$10. 1830's. U. VF, light staining along the top edge. 3) Hutsonville. Garden State Bank. \$2. 1858. Good-VG, pieces out of the bottom edge.
- 1737 Two Damaged and Repaired Illinois Rarities. [2] (\$200-Up)
 1) McLeansboro. Producers Bank. \$1. (G-2a). Looks VG, or so, But is heavily soiled and much repaired along a long split in from the right side. 2) Metropolis. Douglas Bank. \$2. (G-4a). G-VG, long fold splits, foxing spots etc. Both notes look better than the Haxby plate bills.

Indiana

- 1738 Some Middling Indiana Notes. [4] (\$150-Up)
 1) Attica. Shawnee Bank. \$1. (G-2). Fine, a couple of stains on the back. 2) Cannelton. Perry County Bank. \$1. (G-2). Fine. 3) Gosport. Citizens Bank. \$2. (G-4a). AU. 4) Greencastle. Exchange Bank. \$5. Remainder. F-VF, back hinges.
- 1739 Lexington. Indiana Manufacturing Co. \$1.B., \$3. A. (WVS-422, 1,2). AU, AU, pin holes, mounting hinge to right corner. [2] (\$150-Up)

Louisiana



- 1740 Parish of Assumption. 25 Cents. November 20, 1862. VG, stains down the back to the right of center, with bleed through to the face. (\$200-Up)

Maine

- 1741 **Some better Maine Pieces.** [2] (\$125-Up)
 1) Canton Bank. \$3. 1855. **Fine**, there is a tear into the center vignette down from the top. 2) *Portland*. Bank of Cumberland. \$1. (G-48a). **Fine**, trimmed at top, soiling.

Maryland

- 1742 **An Interesting Maryland Pair.** [2] (\$100-Up)
 1) *Baltimore*. Commercial and Farmers Bank. \$1. (G-22). **G-VG**, a piece out of the top left corner. 2) *Salisbury*. Somerset and Worcester Savings Bank. \$5. 186-. **Proof**, on india paper only. **AU**, a fold, face and back soiling and staining.



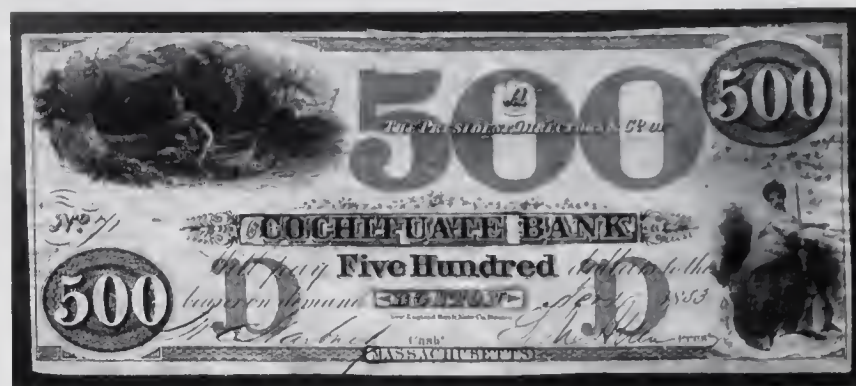
- 1743 **Frederick County Bank. \$10.** (G-36). Pencil drawing of this note on india paper mounted in card. Some of the edge pieces are missing at the left and the right. **Unc.** (\$150-Up)

- 1744 **Maryland and District Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Notes.** [4] (\$75-Up)
 1-3) **MD. Frederick.** \$5, \$20, \$20. First two are written payee; the third is a printed payee name. **Unc, Fine, AU.** 4) **DC. Washington.** \$10. Six months. **Unc.**

- 1745 **Various Maryland Bills.** [12] (\$225-Up)
 1) **DC. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal.** 25 Cents. **C.** 2) **MD. Baltimore.** A. Shuck. 12 1/2 Cents. (5.146.2). 3-4) **Western Mechanics Savings Institution.** 50 Cents, \$1. (5.169.10,14). 5) **Boonsboro.** 25 Cents. (13.1.3). 6) **Alleghany County.** Mac Cubbin & Lowe, C&O Canal contractors. 12 1/2 Cents. (24.7.2). 7-9) **Corporation of Emmitsburg.** 25 Cents, \$1, \$1. (44.1.7,14,15). 10) **Hagerstown Bank.** \$2. (60.7.14C). **CFT.** 11) **Havre de Grace.** O'Neal & Brother. \$1. (63.6.1). 12) **Bank of Westminster.** \$1. (150.5.1). **R-6.** Plate note. These notes range from **Poor** to **Good**, with most missing pieces of greater or lesser size. **Rare** but lower grade.

Please note that a 10%
 buyer's premium will be added to
 each lot purchased.

Massachusetts



- 1746 **Boston. Cochituate Bank High Denomination Notes.** [2] (\$1250-Up)
 1-2) \$500, \$1000. (G-18,20). **Fine**, plus, a teller smidge on the right side; **F-VF.**

- 1747 **Boston. Massachusetts Bank. \$5.** (G-176c). **Proof**, on india paper only. **AU**, a piece missing from the right edge. \$125-Up)

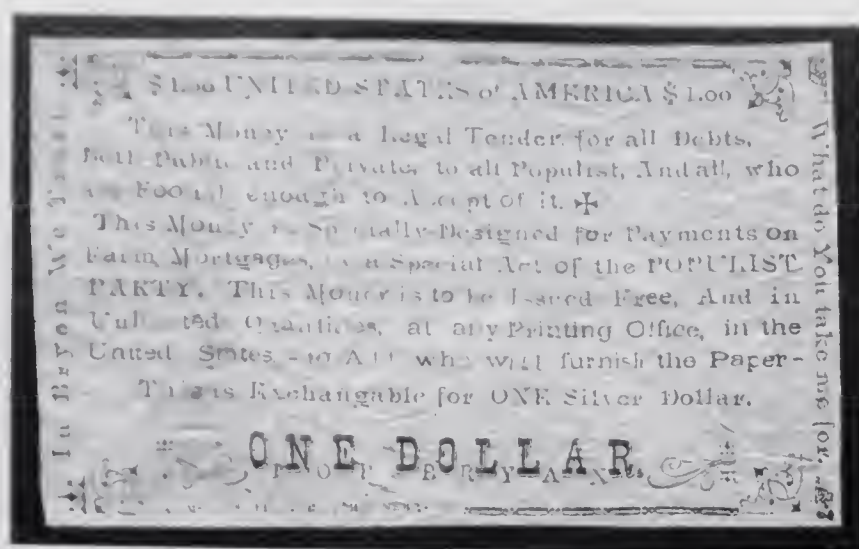
- 1748 **Holyoke Bank Note Group.** [3] (\$100-Up)
 1) *Northampton.* \$1. (G-4a). **VG, POC.** 2) \$5. (G-14a). **VG, POC.** 3) \$5. (G-14c). **VF**, light folds, **POC.**

- 1749 **Another Massachusetts Bank Group.** [3] (\$100-Up)
 1-2) *Northampton.* \$1, \$5. (G-4a, 14a). **VG, POC.** 3) *Westfield.* Hampden Bank. \$2. (G-20). **G-VG**, backed, holed, reasonably complete look, glassine tape on the back.



- 1750 **Worcester Bank. \$50.** (G-156). Pencil drawing of this note on india paper mounted on a card. **Unc.** (\$150-Up)
 Ex lot 2329, Smythe 142 sale.

Nebraska



- 1751 1896 Bryan Satirical Note. \$1. Black on brown, 1896. Printed by A. M. Otis, York, Nebraska. **Fine**, crumpled. (\$250-Up)

Text says that the note is receivable for all farm mortgages, will be issued for free by order of the Populist party, that the recipient needs only to furnish the paper and that the note is redeemable in one silver dollar.

New Jersey

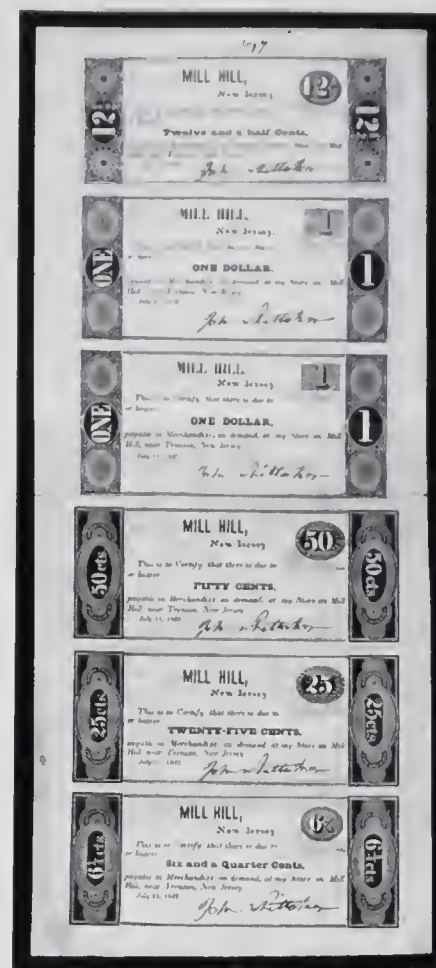
- 1752 Selected New Jersey Notes. [4] (\$150-Up)
1) Bank of Bloomfield. \$1. 1863. **VG**, soiling. 2-3) Dover. Union Bank. \$5. A.B. Reminders. **AU**, **EF**, first with a piece cut out of its top left corner. 4) City of New Brunswick. 5 Cents. 1862. **VG**, trimmed at the bottom, back mounting remnants.



- 1753 Bordontown. Joseph Boeline. 12 Cents. Green with red number date and signature. Unlisted. **VG**, soiled. (\$200-Up)
Issued by Joseph Boeline, a prominent member of the local Jewish Community. An unusual denomination.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



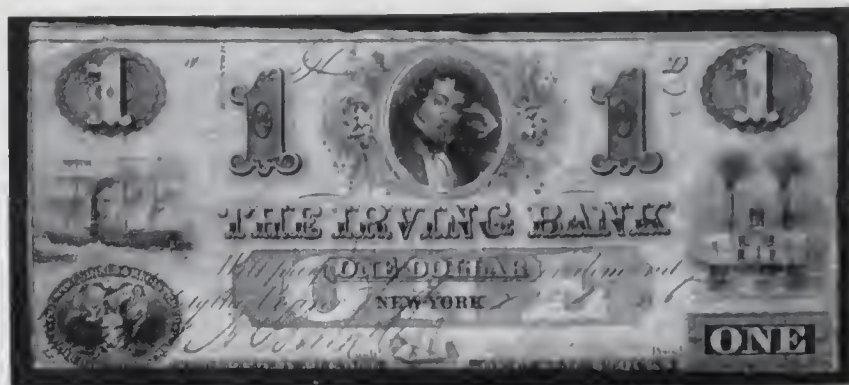
- 1754 Mill Hill. John Whittaker. Sheet. 12 1/2 Cents-\$1-\$1-50 Cents-25 Cents-6 1/4 Cents. (Wait-1171-1174-1174-1172-1173-1170). **EF**, the sheet is split in half and repaired with mending tape under the third note. (\$350-Up)
Very Rare as a Sheet.

- 1755 Selected Freehold Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) Freehold Bank. \$5. (G-8). Proof, on india paper only. **AU**, a fold, POC, faded ABN archives stamp. 2) Monmouth Bank. \$1. (G-4). **G-VG**.

- 1756 Newark. Chain Store Plastic Chits. [3] (\$150-Up)
1-2) Kresge Department Store. Numbers 64283, 103224, blue on white. Store vignette on the back. 3) L. Bambuerger & Co. No.169400, brown face; store on back in blue.



- 1757 Paterson. Cataract City Bank. \$1. (G-2d). **AU**, some handling, two pin holes. (\$200-Up)



1758 Paterson. Cataract City Bank. \$3. (G-6d). **Unc**, handling traces. (\$300-Up)

1759 Paterson. Peoples' Bank. \$6. Proof, **Unc**, back hinges, large holes punched in the signature blocks. (\$125-Up)

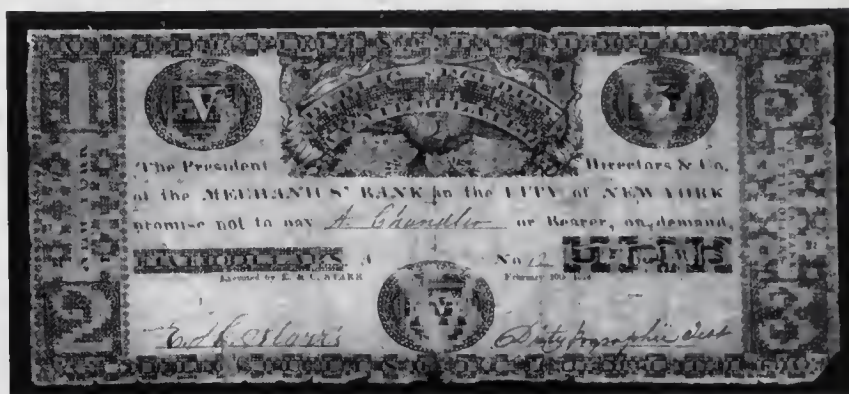
1760 Some Better, But Low Grade Paterson, New Jersey Bank Notes. [3] (\$250-Up)

1) Passaic County Bank. \$1. (G-2c). **VG**, Pol hole crudely filled at right. 2-3) National Bank. \$2, \$3. (G-4a, 6a). **G-VG**, **Fair**, two pieces torn off the left side.

New York

1761 Some Scarce New York Scrip Notes. [5] (\$250-Up)

1) Baldwinsville. James Frazee & Co. (millers). **25 Cents**. November 1, 1862. Green, state arms, Hatch. **VG**, soiled, two pin holes. 2) Clyde. H. P. Witbick, per the Commercial Bank. **25 Cents**. July 4, 1862. State arms. **VG-Fine**, staining, center and right. 3) Mohawk. G.H. Wolcott. **25 Cents**. September 16, 1862. Red and black, Indian woman and Ceres, left. **EF**, a couple of pinholes. 4) Pennsylvania tie note. Troy. Isaac Smith. **50 Cents**. (Hoover 71-47). **Fair**, left end broken off. 5) Vischers Ferry. B.F. Chadsey. **5 Cents**. Nov 10, 1862. **Fair-Good**, pieces off the right end, stained.



1766 Mechanics Bank. \$5. Red and black E & C. Starr note. **G-VG**, soiled, piece off the bottom right corner tip. (\$350-Up)

This was a trial note in four denominations testing the use of a British bank note manufacturing patent, which printed two colors simultaneously. The date on the note, February 10, 1824, seems plausible for such a test. This system did not catch on either in Britain or the United States, and was used on only a few New England banknotes.

1767 New York Colored Notes. [2] (\$125-Up)

1) Goshen. Bank of Orange County. \$1. (G-96a). **Fine**, an ink stain in the bottom border. 2) Rochester. Rochester Exchange Bank. \$10. (G-8a). **G-VG**, pin holes, splits, edge nicks.

1768 Sundry New York Obsolete Notes. [6] (\$120-Up)

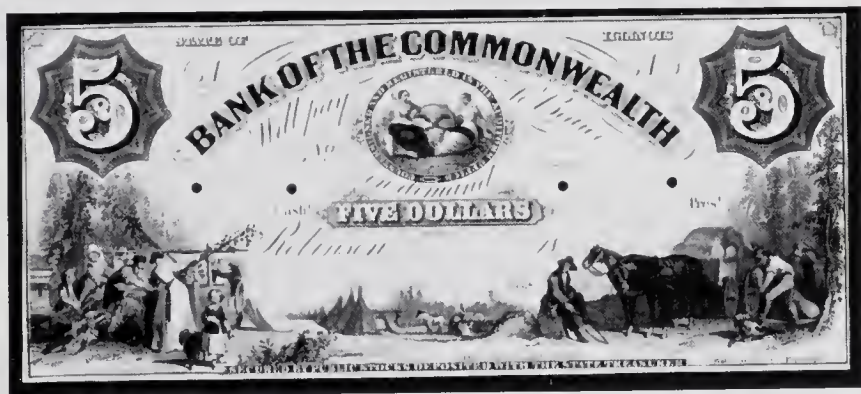
1) Catskill Bank. \$5. 1860. **Fine**, ink stains. 2) Bank of Hudson.

\$1. 1817. **VG-Fine**. 3) New York. Manufacturers and Merchants Bank. \$2. Proof on india paper only. (G-4). Seriously trimmed on all sides. **Unc**, back paper folds as made. 4) Brooklyn. Red Hook Building Co. \$1. (1 share). **VF**. 5) Olean. Stowell, Chamberlain & Co. **25 Cents**. 1862. **Fine**, soiling. 6) Palmyra. Wayne County Bank. \$1. **U. Fine**.

1769 Bank of Port Jervis. \$1. Red tint. Proof, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC, repaired tear in the top edge. (\$150-Up)

1770 New Stock Scrip Note Group. [2] (\$200-Up)

1) Harmon. Otis Earl. **25 Cents**. Nov 1, 1862. **Fine**. 2) 50 Cents. **VG**.



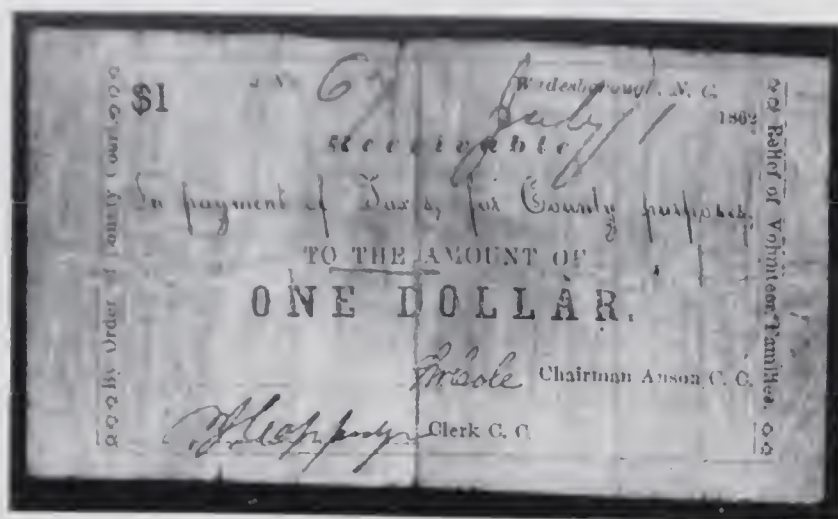
1762 New York. Bank of the Commonwealth May 5, 1853 Proof Notes. [2]. (\$250-Up)

1) \$5. (G-8) On card. **Unc**, POC. 2) \$10. (G-10). On card. **Unc**, POC, back top edge glue mounting stains. Both are probably Haxby Plate notes.

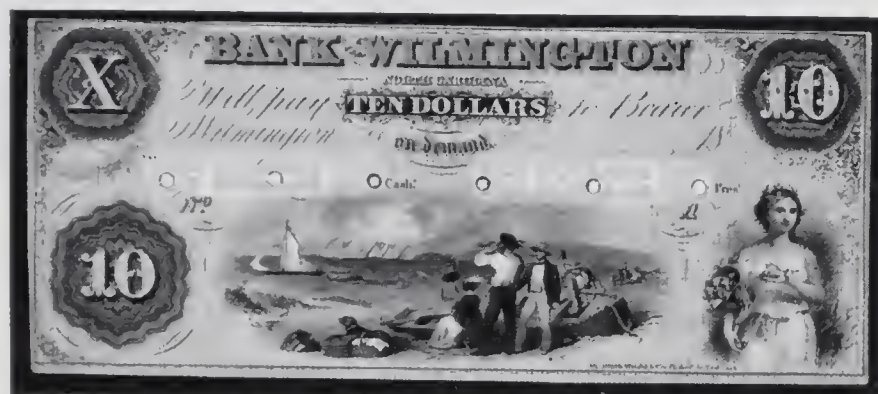
1763 Bank of the Commonwealth. \$5. Unlisted. Whole note vignette proof, on card. **Unc**, POC, ABN archives stamp on the back. (\$150-Up)

1764 East River Bank. \$5. All, red tint. Proof, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC, ABN archives stamp on back. (\$150-Up)

North Carolina



- 1771 Wadesborough. Anson County. \$1. July 1, 1862. "For relief of Volunteer Families". Green back. **VG-Fine**, quarter fold splits, tape on back. **(\$150-Up)**
First we have seen of this issuer.



- 1772 Bank of Wilmington. \$10. (G-14b). Proof, on india paper only. **Unc**, POC, back mounting hinges. **(\$125-Up)**
- 1773 Bank of Cape Fear Note Assortment. [6] **(\$100-Up)**
1) Asheville. \$5. (G-188). **VG**. 2) Greensboro. \$10. (G-312). **Fine**, but two pieces out of the left edge. 3-4) Salem. \$5. (G-404). **VG**, plus. 5) \$10. (G-416). **VG**, back cloth hinges. 6) VA. Bank of Philippi. \$10. Green. **Fine**.

Ohio

- 1774 Early Ohio Bank Notes. [3] **(\$200-Up)**
1) Bloomingville. Bank of Sandusky Bay. \$5. (G-16). Cited only in proof. **VG-Fine**. 2) Bank of Delaware. \$3. (G-4). **VG-Fine**, light staining. 3) Chillicothe. Farmers Mechanics & Manufacturers Bank. \$1. (G-2). Much nicer than the Haxby plate note. **F-VF**, fold soiling.
- 1775 Rare Cincinnati Scrip Notes. [2] **(\$150-Up)**
1) T. F. Saunders & Co., per the Cashier of the Burnet House. 5 Cents. January 7, 1863. Blue side panels, hotel at center. **AU**. 2) Similar, 10 cents, light brown side panels. **Unc**.
- 1776 Selected Early Cincinnati Bank Notes. [5] **(\$180-Up)**
1-3) Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$5, 45, \$20. (G-6, 16, 40). **VG-Fine**; **VG**, lower left corner gone; **VG-Fine**. 4) Lafayette Bank. \$5. (G-20). Genuine, non-proof note. **VG-Fine**.

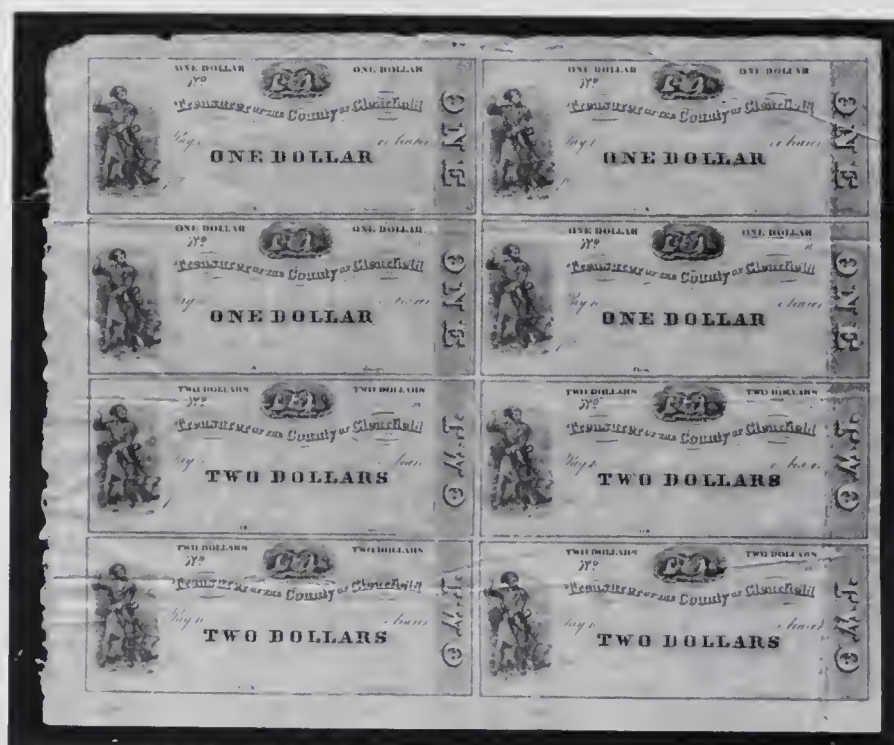
- 1777 A Mostly Scrip Note Group. [5] **(\$180-Up)**
1) Hillsborough. W.R. Smith. 10 Cents. April 1, 1853. Remainder. **F-VF**, soiled on the back, a piece out of the left edge. 2-4) 1830's private scrip notes. \$1, \$2, \$5. Remainders. **SSSS**. **Unc**. 5) Cadiz. Harrison Branch, State Bank. \$5. (G-168). **Abt VF**, About ten or so light folds, looks new on face.

- 1778 Further Early Ohio Bank Notes. [2] **(\$150-Up)**
1) Richland & Huron Bank of Mansfield. \$10. (G-18). **Fine**, judgement notice on the back. 2) Bank of Steubenville. \$10. (G-26). Regular issue. **VG-Fine**.

Oklahoma

- 1779 McAlester. J.J. McAlester Coal Company Trade Notes. 25 Cents. 190-. Black back. **Unc**. [9] **(\$200-Up)**

Pennsylvania

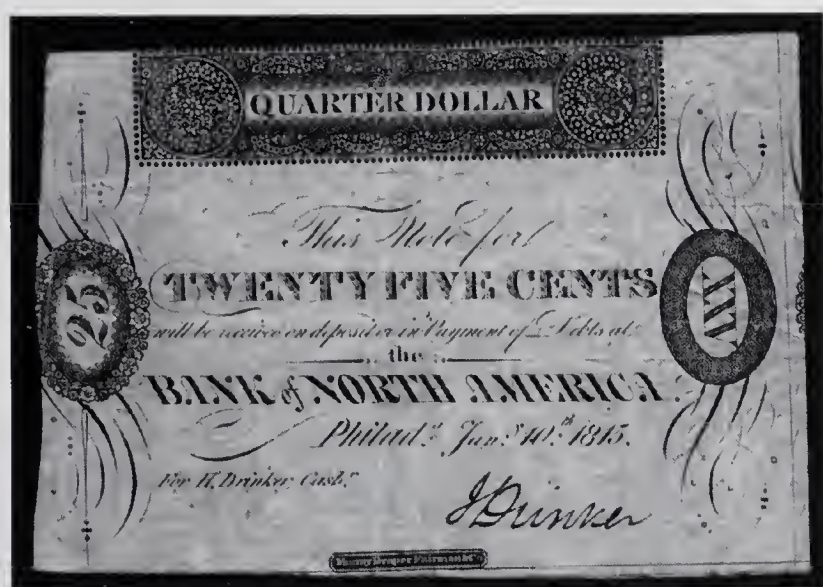


- 1780 Treasurer of the County of Clearfield. Sheet. \$1-\$1-\$2-\$2/\$1-\$1-\$2-\$2. (H68-4.5). Listed as Rarity 6. **Abt VF**, or so. **(\$350-Up)**
All are unissued remainders.
- 1781 Some Late Pennsylvania Bank Notes. [2] **(\$125-Up)**
1) Oil City Bank. \$20. (G-10a). **VG**, splits and repairs in the left edge. 2) West Middlesex. Millers & Miners Bank. \$1. (G-2a). **G-VG**, a restored lower right corner tip, back hinges and a long taped split in from the left.
- 1782 Some Philadelphia Area Scrip. [2] **(\$125-Up)**
1) Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank. \$20. (G-44). Proof, on india paper only. **Unc**, a couple of mishandled corner tips. POC. ABN stamp on the back. 2) Southwark Savings Bank. \$10. (H305-586). **VF**, a small hole and scalped paper surface at the bottom right.

Bank of North America Collection



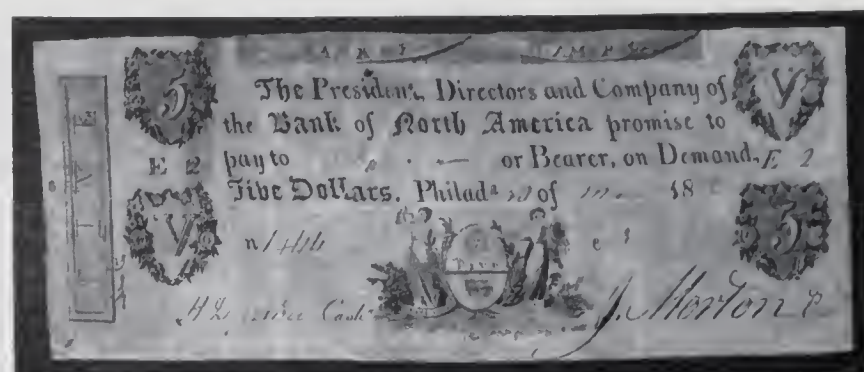
- 1783 5 Cents. (G-30). January 20, 1815. Abt VG, a small tear in the right body. (\$150-Up)
This brought \$250 in our October 25, 1996 sale.



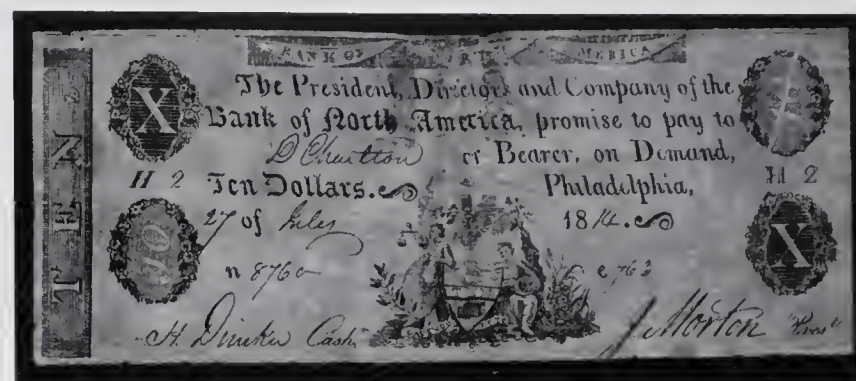
- 1784 25 Cents. (G-46). Fine, back soiling, left side trimmed. (\$220-Up)
This brought \$420 in our sale last year.



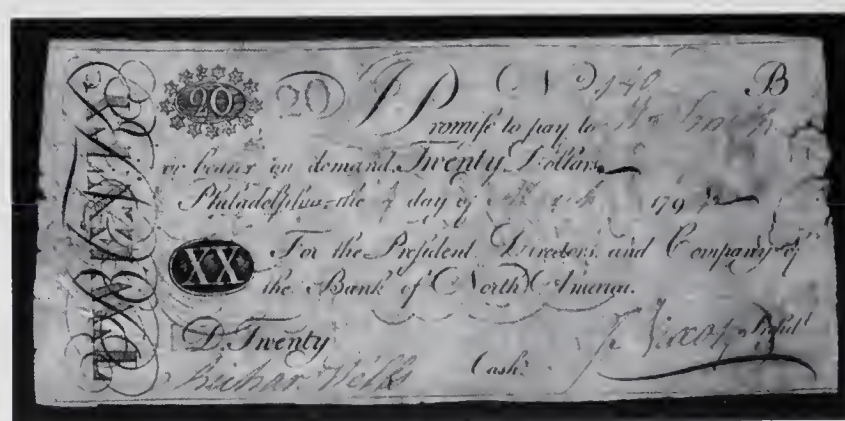
- 1785 50 Cents. (G-52). Haxby plate note. VG, side borders trimmed, but high grade. (\$150-Up)
There are large pieces of red silk fiber on the back. This note brought \$300 last year.



- 1786 \$5. (C-152). Haxby Plate Note. Fine, but there is a long taped tear down the left side, some borders are shaved and there is a small hole over "President" at the top. (\$275-Up)
Rare and early; about as nice as they come. This note brought \$550 last year.

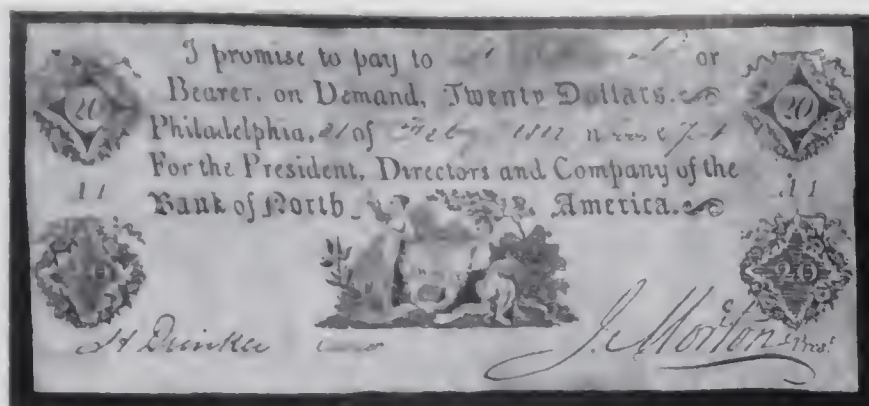


- 1787 \$10. (C-192a). Fine, mottled aging, a long paper fold void as made down from the right top corner, petty body holes at left. The note has been torn in half and rejoined with a paper strip on the back. (\$260-Up)
This note fetched \$520 last Fall.



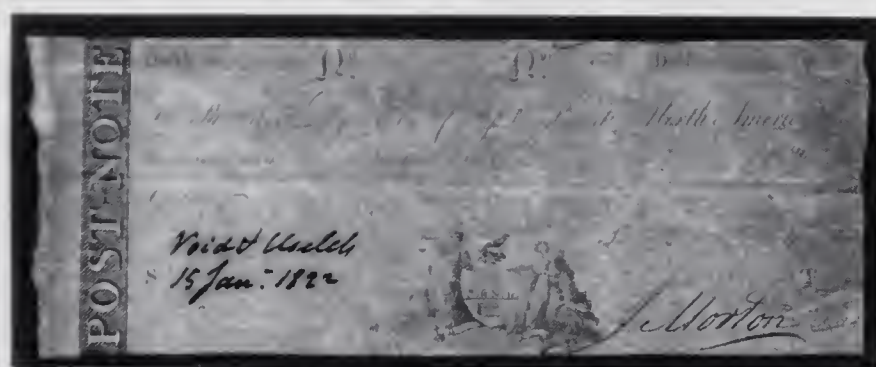
- 1788 \$20. (C-214). Haxby Plate Note. VG, except that there are two long tears into the right side of this early note and also some foxing at the right. (\$500-Up)
A counterfeit, but probably the only form in which your are likely to see it. A significant piece of 18th Century currency on a par with the slightly later 1798 note we sold for \$1000 in late 1996. This note brought \$990 in our October 25, 1996 sale.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1789 \$20. (C-218). Bright and clean **Fine**, trimmed close, light foxing at the right, pin holes at the right.. (**\$400-Up**)

Exceptionally high grade for this note, which brought \$700 in October 1996.



- 1790 Post Note. Red on white paper watermarked "S/T". **EF**, a horizontal fold and a light side fold. Pen cancelled at left on 15 January 1822 and signed by the President, John Morton. This note brought \$600 last year. (**\$350-Up**)

- 1791 Philadelphia Bank Fractional Note Group. [3] (**\$160-Up**)
1-2) December 20, 1814. 6 1/4 Cents and 25 Cents. (G-38,62). **Abt VG**, aging, rough edges. 3) March 1, 1815. 12 1/2 Cents. (G-54a). **VG**, more aged than last.

Rhode Island

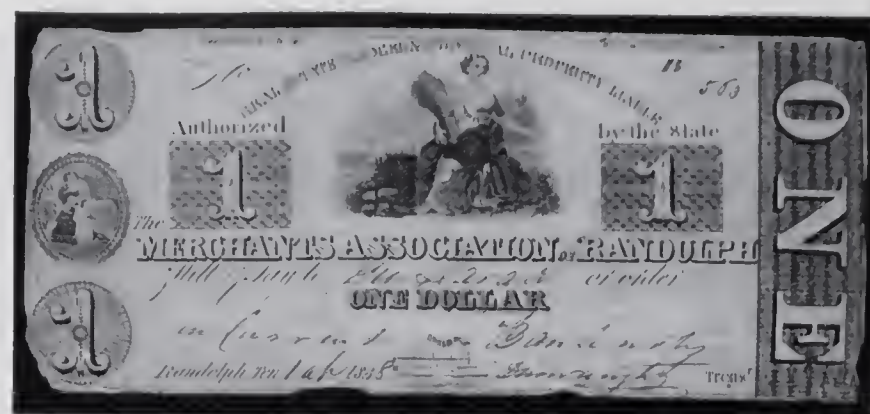
- 1792 A Melange of Available Rhode Island Notes. [5] (**\$125-Up**)
1-2) *Newport*. Rhode Island Union Bank. \$1, \$2. (G-10a, 22a). **Fine**, **VG**, both pen cancelled in red ink. 3) *North Scituate*. Hamilton Bank. \$2. (G-22). **VG**. 4) *Providence*. Bank of the Republic. \$10. (G-10a). **Fine**. 5) *Wickford*. Farmers Bank. \$5. (G-8a). **VF**, pin holes.

- 1793 *Providence*. National Bank. \$3. (G-36). Proof, on card. **Unc**, **POC**. (**\$150-Up**)

Vermont

- 1794 Vermont Bank Bills. [2] (**\$125-Up**)
1) *Sheldon*. Missisquoi Bank. \$5 (G-16b). **VG-Fine**, top edge hinges, a split center bottom. 2) Mystery note. Early 1800's Perkins Plate bill. \$10. Proof on india paper, names cut out at left **Abt VF**.

Tennessee



- 1795 Randolph. Merchants Association of Randolph. [2] (**\$250-Up**)
1-2) \$1. A.B. 1838. Woodruff and Mason. **VG-Fine**, the first has a hole in the bottom right corner.

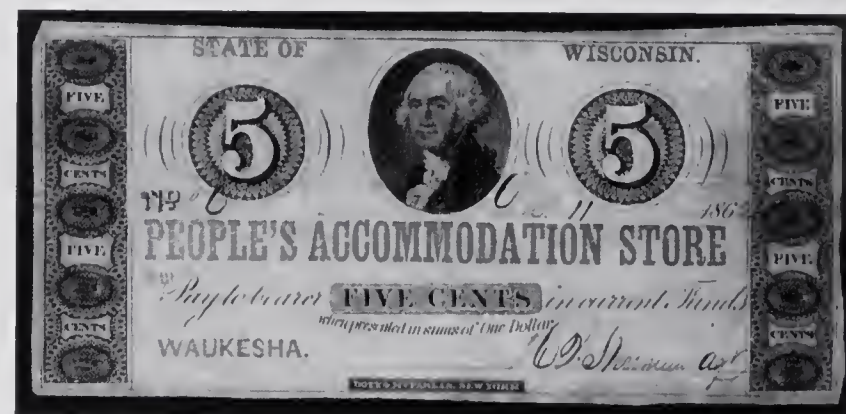
- 1796 Nashville. Union Bank of Tennessee. \$2. (Design, 2Ba). **VG**. **Rare**. (**\$125-Up**)

Irate correspondents with Confederate secretary of the treasury C.G. Memminger sarcastically noted that this bank was well named as its board was packed with Unionists who would not lend the Confederacy a dime, which explains why this bank survives down to the present day.

Texas

- 1797 Republic of Texas Note Issues. [4] (**\$250-Up**)
1) \$20. (H-19). **VG**, soiled. 2-4) \$5, \$20, \$50. (A-4,6,7). **Abt VG**, **CC**, soiled; **VG**, **CC**: **VG**.

Wisconsin

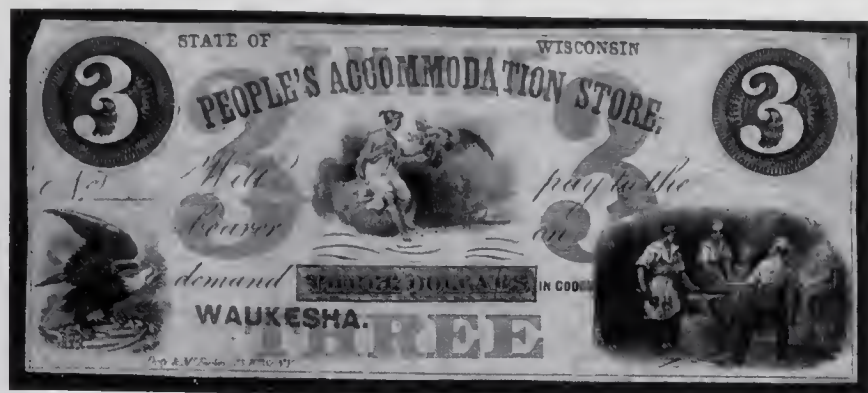


- 1798 Waukesha. People's Accommodation Store. 5 Cents. 1862. (WI-836, SC-1). R-7. **Fine**, mottled staining. (**\$400-Up**)

A **Very Rare Wisconsin** scrip note, as are either of the two notes that follow.

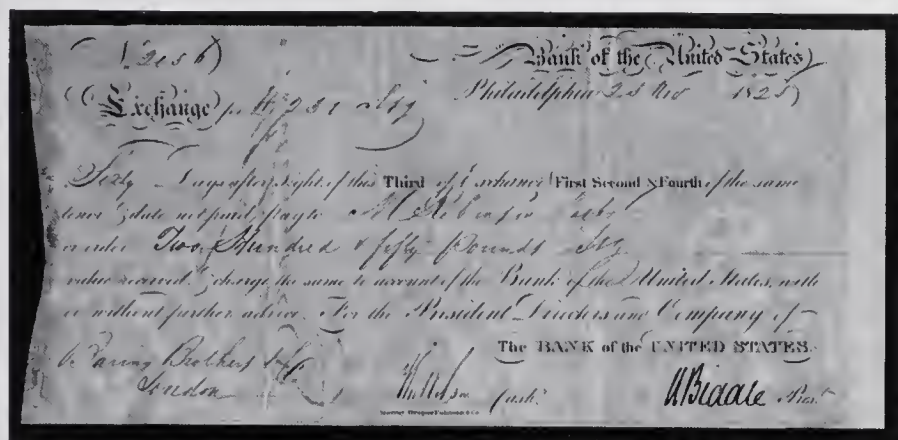


- 1799 Waukesha. People's Accommodation Store. 10 Cents. 1862. (WI-836, SC-2). R-7. **Fine**, light, mottled staining. (**\$400-Up**)



- 1800 Waukesha. People's Accommodation Store. \$3. (WI-836. SC-8aa). R-7. Remainder. F-VF. (\$500-Up)

Bank of the United States



- 1801 Philadelphia. Second Bank of the United States. 250 Pounds. 1825. Third of Exchange. Three watermarks. VF, but the eagle part of the left border has been trimmed off. (\$200-Up)

Signed by Nicholas Biddle, the bank president and addressed to Baring Brothers in London.

- 1802 Philadelphia. Second Bank of the United States. \$5. (C-4). VG-Fine, a back hinge. (\$75-Up)



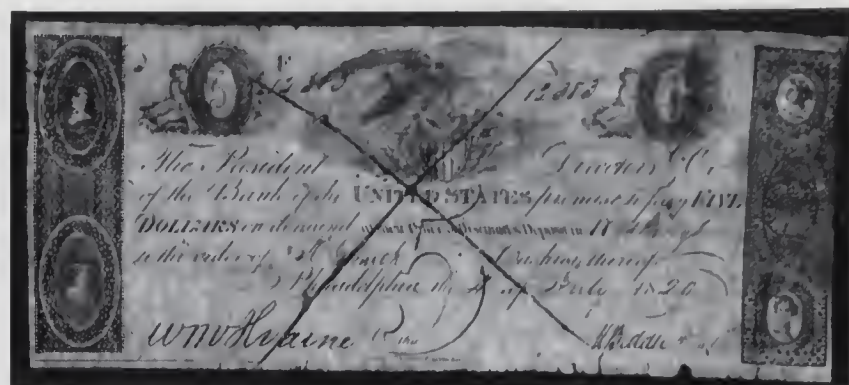
- 1803 Philadelphia. Third Bank of the United States. \$50. (C-10). Fine, rather aged, pieces out of the left side, three glassine taped repaired holes. (\$200-Up)

Reportedly ex lot 604 CAA sale of May 21, 1993.

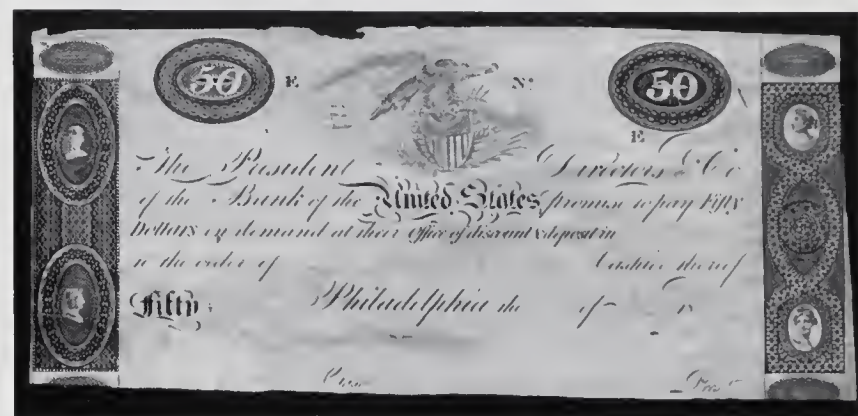
- 1804 Philadelphia. Second Bank of the United States. \$10. (C-12). Spurious. VG-Fine, pen cancelled. (\$75-Up)

Note that this note is printed on the same linked chain watermarked paper as the Bill of Exchange which heads this offering.

- 1805 Philadelphia. Second Bank of the United States. \$10. (C-14). VG, paper fold voids, as made, in the upper right corner. (\$75-Up)



- 1806 Washington. Second Bank of the United States. \$5. (C-1004). Good, pen cancelled, edge slits and chinks. (\$200-Up)



- 1807 Philadelphia. Second Bank of the United States. \$50. (G-1008). Proof, on india paper only. Fine, but scattered back surface scalping, and one repaired split at the bottom. (\$400-Up)



- 1808 Philadelphia. Third Bank of the United States. \$10. (G-4a). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, mounting thin spots at the top, with the remnants of one mounting hinge. (\$200-Up)

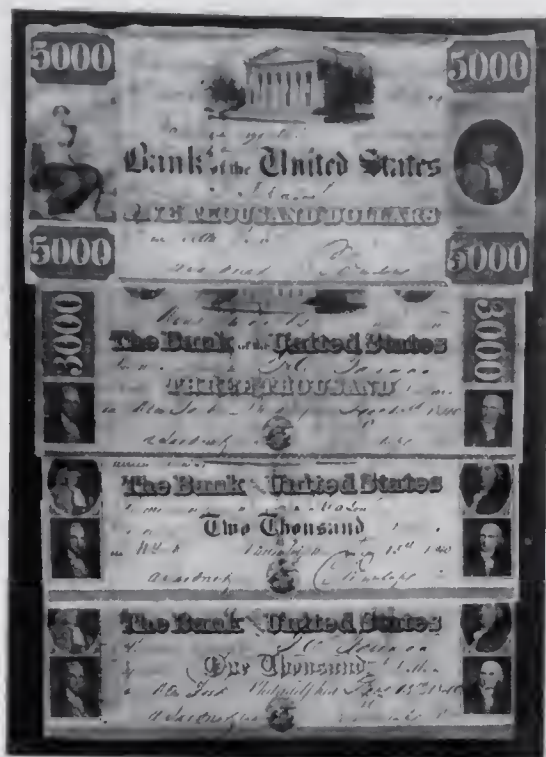
A beautiful and rare note, badly underrated in this series.

Do You Have Stocks and Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Miscellaneous

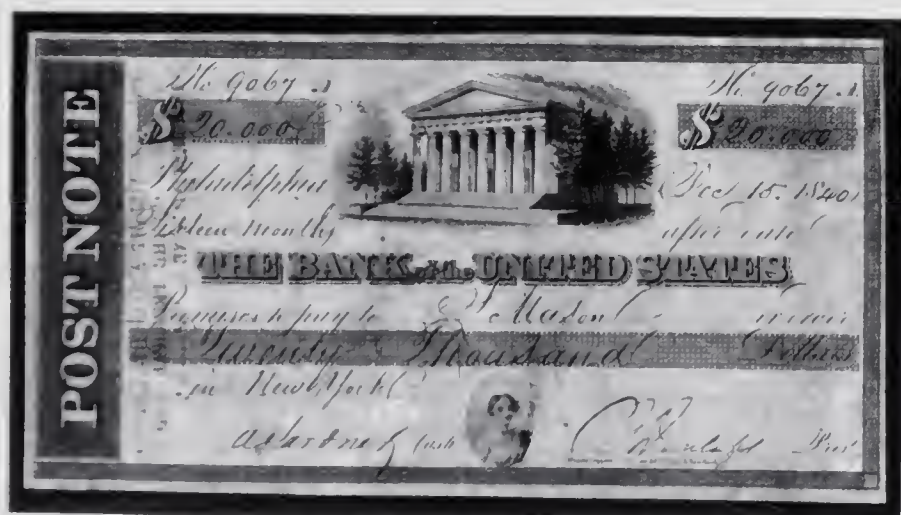
Choice Complete Set



- 1809 Complete Set of Third Bank of the United States Post Notes. [4] (\$1000-Up)
 1) \$1000. (G-100). Unc, minor handling. 2) \$2000. (G-102). Unc, minor handling. 3) \$3000. (G-104). Fine, moderately aged. 4) \$5000. (G-106). Abt VF.



- 1810 Philadelphia. Third Bank. \$2000. (G-102). Unc, usual bank stamps etc. (\$250-Up)

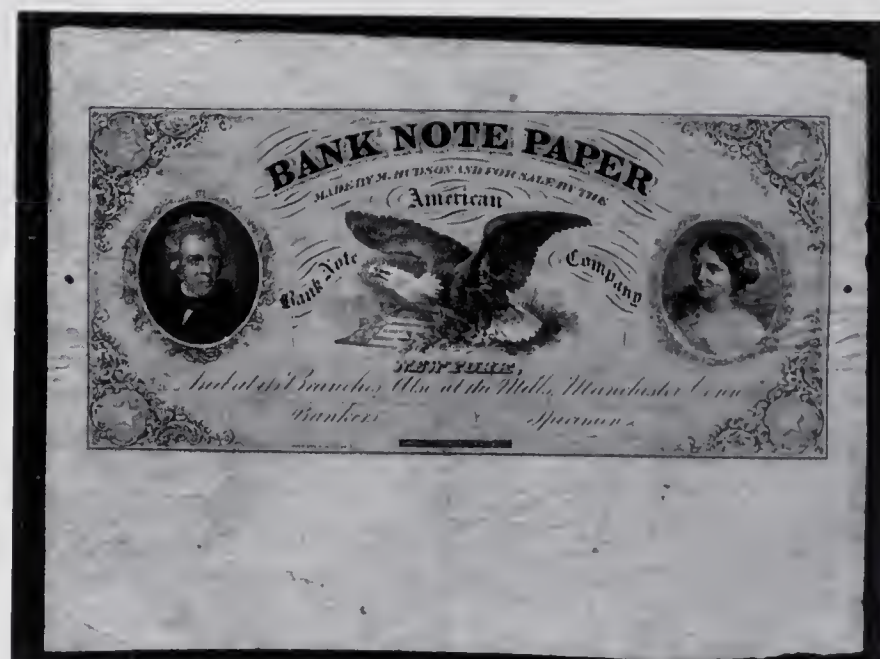


- 1811 Philadelphia. Third Bank. \$20,000. (G-1008a). Unc. (\$250-Up)

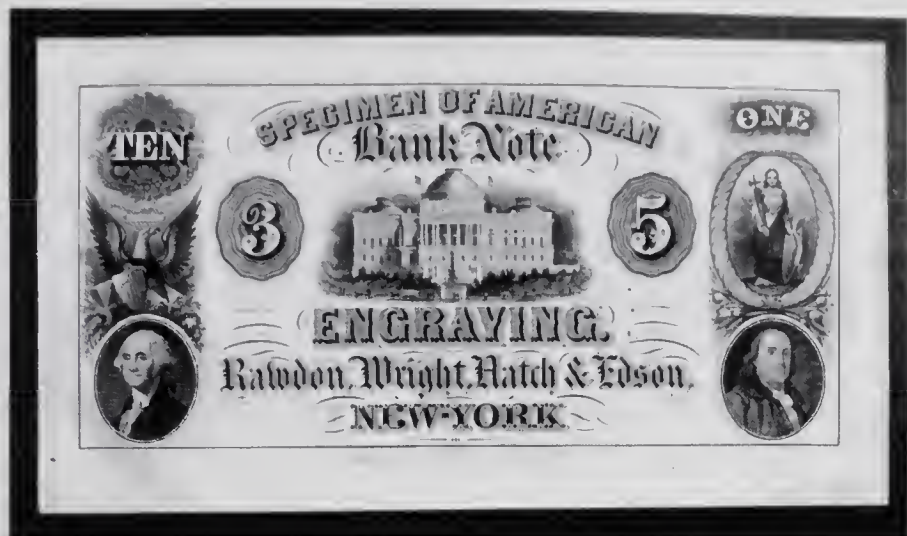
- 1812 Various 1933 Depression Scrip Items. [6] (\$100-Up)
 1) MI. City of Detroit. \$1. Back proof. VF. 2-4) MI. City of Hamtramck. \$1, \$5, \$10. series "C". 1934. EF, POC. 5) City of Akron. \$1. 1933. Unc, mishandled at the top. 6) PA. Harrisburg Clearing House Association. \$1. 1933. Abt VF.



- 1813 Ad Note for the Century Columbia Bicycle Tires, made by the Pope Manufacturing Company. Green and black. VF. (\$125-Up)
 1814 Advertising Bills. [2] (\$125-Up)
 1) MA. City of Boston. Chases Daguerrian Bank. "10". W.W. Wilson, Sc. Boston. "Instruction Given, Apparatus Furnished". AU, a paper fold as made. Early photographic ad note. 2) Enoch Morgan's Sons' Sapolio soap for cleaning pots. Black face, green back. Abt VF.
 1815 Disney Dollar Error Notes. [2] (\$300-Up)
 1-2) \$1, \$5. First series of 1987, without numbers. Unc.



- 1816 Advertising Bill made to promote the paper made by M. Hudson for sale by the American Bank Note Company. Green and black. VG, aging. Rare. (\$150-Up)



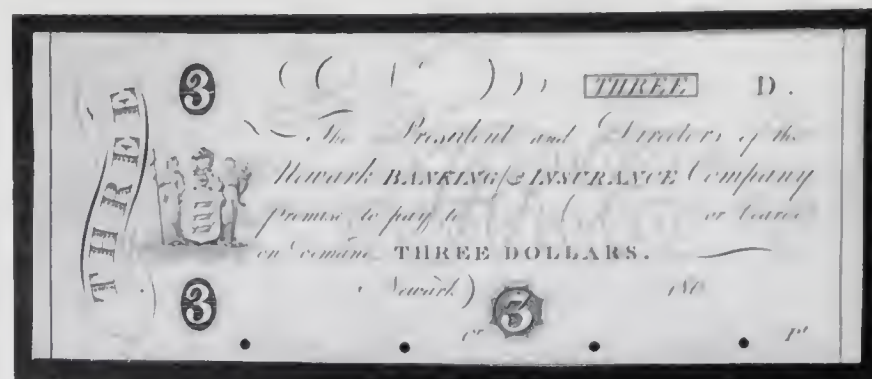
- 1817 Specimen of American Bank Note Engraving by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. **Unc**, but some small splattering spots of blue ink, right of the center. (\$125-Up)



- 1818 Celluloid of the "St. Louis Club. World's Champions and Champions American Association 1886-1887-1888." President Von Der Ane, Captain, Charles Comiskey, and the other nine men. Baldwin and Gleason. (\$500-Up)
A Superb St. Louis Baseball item! Very light corner bend, otherwise almost new.

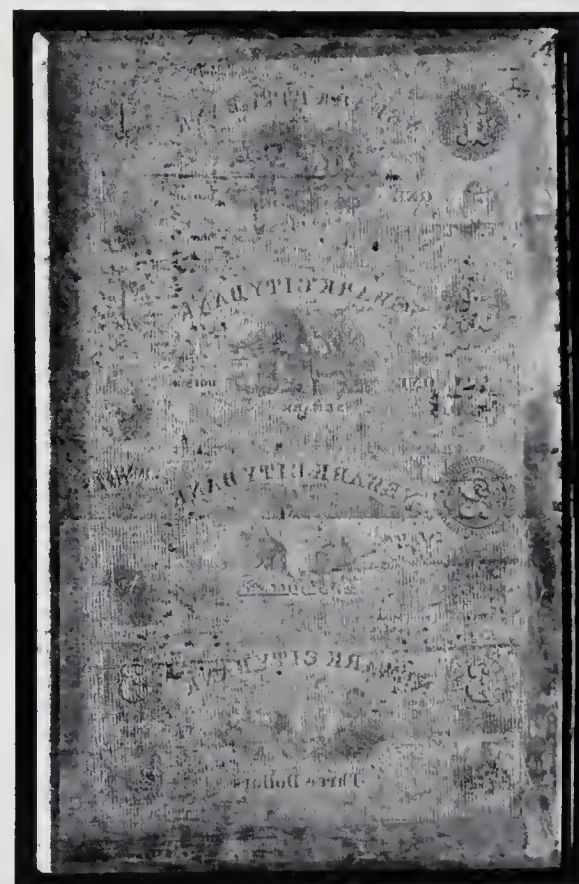


- 1819 Fascinating Obsolete Item Pair. [2] (\$750-Up)
1) Newark Banking and Insurance Company Proof. \$3. On card. (G-52). Plate D. **Unc**, POC. 2) Copper Plate for this note nicely polished. On the back of this plate is the remnant of the plate for the \$5 First Bank of the United States Design



5D note, including the eagle at the bottom, the two number medallions and the "Department" engraving at the left. Some of the text can still be transliterated. **An extraordinary item.**

Bank note companies often used the same plates over and over, grinding the plate down to erase the previous engraving or turning the plate over and using the other side. Such an action was dictated by the expense of such plates.



- 1820 Newark City Bank Steel Banknote Plate. (\$1000-Up)
This plate is comprised of four notes; \$1-1-2-3. (G-20c-20c-22c-24c). The plate has numerous rust spots but is readily discernible for what it is. The tint plate is across the face, two colors being printed together.
- 1821 Newark Clearing House 1933 Items. [2] (\$300-Up)
1) Frame with face and backs of the March 7, 1933 \$20 and \$5 certificates, each embossed and ink cancelled. 2) Also, a four subject steel plate of the \$20 note, with screw holes in the corners. Also covered in places with rust spots. Another Fascinating Group.

1822 - No Lot.

Military Payment Certificates

Austria



- 1823 25 Shilling. Austrian Military Payment Certificate. SPECIMEN (perforated). SB-220as1. No.00000000. Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$300-500)

France

- 1824 50 Franc. Supplemental French Franc Currency (flag back). No.00000000. SPECIMEN (perforated). SB-145s. Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$200-300)
- 1825 100 Franc. Supplemental French Franc Currency (flag back). No.00000000. SPECIMEN (perforated). SB-146s. Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$300-500)
- 1826 500 Franc. Supplemental French Franc Currency (flag back). No.00000000. SPECIMEN (perforated). SB-147s. Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$300-500)



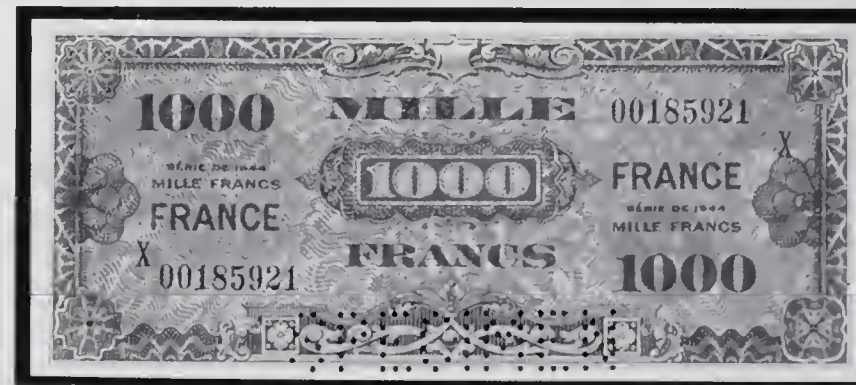
- 1828 5000 Franc. Supplemental French Franc Currency (flag back). No.00000000. SPECIMEN (perforated). SB-149s. Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. This denomination did not see circulation. Obtainable only in specimen form. (\$2250-2750)



- 1829 500 Franc. Provisional French Franc Currency (France back). SB-123s. Replacement No.00190028. SPECIMEN (perforated). Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. This denomination did not see circulation. Obtainable only in specimen form. (\$2000-3000)



- 1827 1000 Franc. Supplemental French Franc Currency (flag back). No.00000000. SPECIMEN (perforated). SB-148s. Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$1000-1500)



- 1830 1000 Franc. Provisional French Franc Currency (France back). SB-124s. Replacement No.00185921. SPECIMEN (perforated). Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$1000-1500)

Italy



- 1831 5000 Franc. Provisional French Franc Currency (France back). SB-125s. Replacement No.00056776. **SPECIMEN** (perforated). **Crisp Uncirculated**, very light tape stains in the margins. Not known in issued form. (\$2500-3500)



- 1833 500 Lire. Series 1943A. Green. Replacement note. **SPECIMEN** (perforated). No.*00186369A. **Crisp Uncirculated**, very light tape stains in the margins. Printed by Forbes. **Rare**. (\$1000-1500)

Germany



- 1832 Complete Set of Allied Military Mark. Currency Series of 1944. All replacement notes with "-" prefix and **SPECIMEN** (perforated). Includes 1/2, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 1000 Mark. **Crisp Uncirculated**, very light tape stains in the margin, and the 1000 Mark is lightly foxed on the back. [8] (\$1500-2500)



- 1834 1000 Lire. Series 1943A. Blue. Replacement note. **SPECIMEN** (perforated). No.*00228570A. **Crisp Uncirculated**, very light tape stains in the margins. Printed by Forbes. **Rare**. (\$1000-1500)

Japan



- 1835 5 Yen. Supplemental "A" Military Yen Currency (Series 100). Replacement No.H00114043A. **SPECIMEN** (perforated). **Crisp Uncirculated**, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$400-600)



- 1836 20 Yen. Supplemental "A" Military Yen Currency (Series 100). Replacement No.H00148305A. **SPECIMEN** (perforated). Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$750-1000)



- 1837 100 Yen. Supplemental "A" Military Yen Currency (Series 100). Replacement No.H00127518A. **SPECIMEN** (perforated). Crisp Uncirculated, very light tape stains in the margins. (\$750-1250)

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, and
Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.

Send \$15 for our next
auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!

United States

Remarkable First Series Number One Replacement Note



- 1838 Partial Specimen Set of Military Payment Certificates. Series 461. 25 Cents No.A00608091, 50 Cents No.A00000001, \$1 No.A00040744, \$10 No.A00023168. All with "SPECIMEN" perforated neatly. Issued from 1946 through 1973, military payment certificates were introduced in order to limit black market activity, and to preserve the value of the local currencies. Replacement notes were issued to be used in place of regular notes that were mis-printed (similar to star notes in the regular U.S. currency), as counterfeit detectors, and in presentation sets. Replacement certificates can be identified by the missing suffix letter at the end of the serial number. Series 461 was the first United States MPC Series, and **this partial set contains the first 50 Cent replacement note in the entire U.S. series.** All of the notes are Crisp Uncirculated with whisper light tape stains in the margins only (these notes, and the notes in the following lots, were probably from a presentation book. Similar books have the notes lightly taped in place on to clear vinyl pages with sewn black borders). The 50 Cent note is exceptionally nice. This is an extraordinary museum-quality note, worthy of a premium bid. (\$3000-5000)

Yugoslavia



- 1839 Yugoslavian Government in Exile. "Short Set". 100, 500, 1000 Dinara. All with King Peter II. **SPECIMEN** overprinted in red. Punch cancelled. No serial numbers. All Crisp Uncirculated, with light margin stains. [3] (\$1250-1500)

Fractional Currency

(The following lots are not illustrated)

Second Issue Fractionals

- 1840 Partial Sheet of 5 Cent Fr.1233 Fractionals.** 8 notes, 2 x 4. **Crisp Uncirculated** notes with folds in the gutters only. In a heavy, screw-type plastic holder. (\$200-250)
- 1841 5 Cent. Fr.1235.** Fiber paper. "18-63" and "R-1". **Crisp Uncirculated, close to Choice.** Just a touch of teller handling and the oval frame is not fully brilliant. (\$150-250)
- 1842 10 Cent. Fr.1249.** Fiber paper. "18-63" and "T-1". **Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** Ample margins, though not quite even. The overprint on the back is quite clear. Very difficult to locate in this grade. (\$200-300)
- 1843 Experimental 25 Cent. Second Issue. V-219.** Milton 2E25F.3c. CU. (\$125-200)

Third Issue Fractionals

- 1844 Three Cent Fractional Light and Dark Pair. [2] (\$300-450)**
Fr.1226 and Fr.1227. Both Gem Crisp Uncirculated, perfectly centered on both sides. A wonderful comparison pair.
- 1845 Partial Sheet of Three Cent Fr.1226 Fractionals.** Twenty of the original twenty-five notes are present. There are folds, but they fall into the gutters, and the sheet would yield twenty **Uncirculated** notes if cut. (\$500-750)
- 1846 Vertical Strip of Four Three Cent Fr.1226 Fractionals. Uncirculated.** The last note is trimmed tight at right. In a heavy, screw-type plastic holder. One gutter fold. (\$100-150)

- 1847 Third Issue Five Cent Red and Green Back Pair. [2] (\$150-250)**
Fr.1236 and Fr.1237. Both Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- 1848 Third Issue Twenty-Five Cent Type Set. [3] (\$300-450)**
1) **Fr.1291.** Red back. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated,** but the bronze overprint is light. 2) **Fr.1294.** Green back. **Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** 3) **Fr.1297.** Fiber paper. "M-2" and "6-5". **Crisp Uncirculated,** with a tiny edge split at the bottom and the extreme end of the upper right corner tip is missing.
- 1849 Fr.1324. 50 Cent Spinner.** Type 1. Red back. "A-2-6-5". **Gem Crisp Uncirculated,** with just the slightest trace of teller handling on the upper left corner. Ample margins, right and bottom, and wide margins at the top and left. The engraved number "2" appears in the upper left corner tip. The bright back is perfectly centered and the bronze overprints shine. Deep embossing, and strictly original. They just don't come any nicer. (\$300-450)
- 1850 Fr.1329. 50 Cent Spinner.** Type 1. Red back. "A-2-6-5", autographed Allison-Spinner. **Almost New** probably best describes this note. There is a faint fold, visible only from the back near the left border, and two whisper light bends in the right corners. Deeply embossed, with wide margins. Allison's signature is blurred and the bronze ornamental frames are a bit dull, but this is a much scarcer signature combination and worth a premium bid. (\$300-400)
- 1851 Fr.1333. 50 Cent Spinner.** Design figure "1" on front. **Crisp Uncirculated,** and **Choice,** but for the centering on the back which is high, and a small stain in the upper left margin. Deeply embossed and attractive. (\$200-300)
- 1852 Fr.1334. 50 Cent Spinner.** Design figure "a" on front. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated, close to Gem.** (\$175-250)

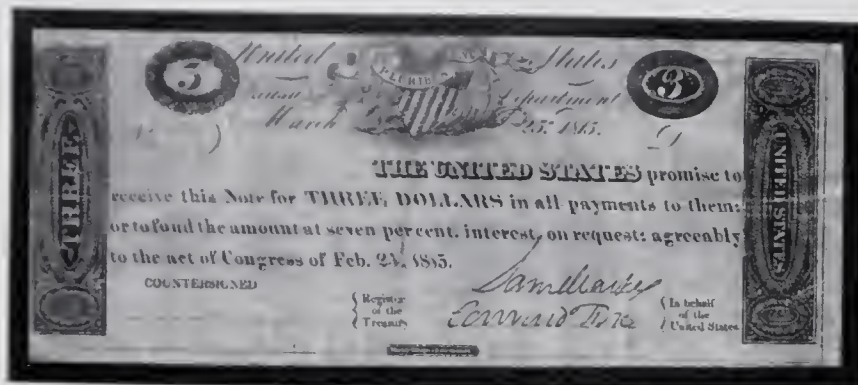
We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates, and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is \$75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Federal Currency

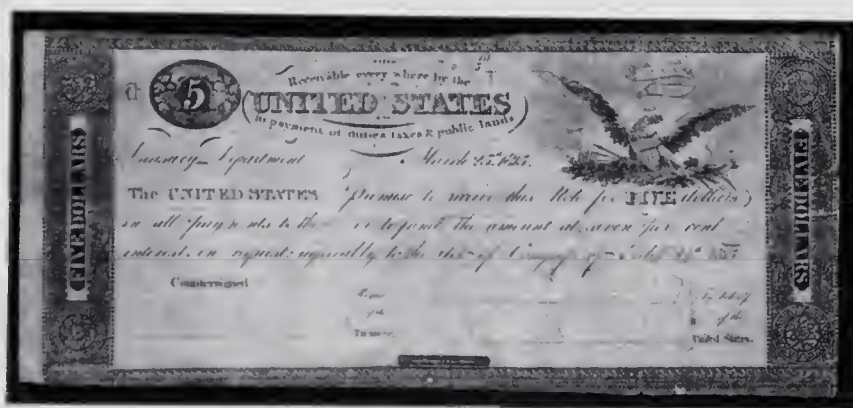
The First Circulating U.S. Low Denomination Notes

The Only Federal Three-Dollar Bill



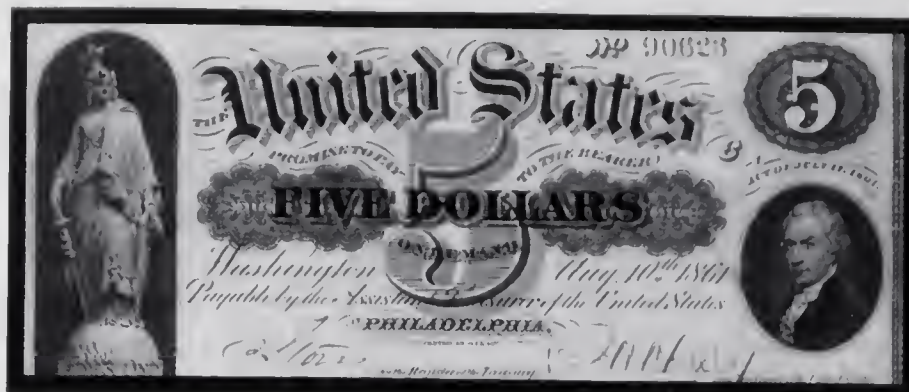
- 1853 \$3. 1815. P.10. Act of February 24, 1815 Small Treasury Note. U.S. Shield, center. Plate Letter D. Prepared for use as a counterfeit detector, the note has been signed by the two Commissioners, but not by the Register of the Treasury, Joseph Nourse. A pinhole, a tiny edge nick, and a few minor fold junction splits, otherwise **Fine**. On blue and pink fiber paper. Engraved by Murray, Draper, Fairman. Rarely offered, and worth a premium bid. (\$3500-4500)

Towards the end of the War of 1812, the Government had exhausted its credit and could no longer borrow on notes and bonds at any reasonable rate of interest. Congress therefore authorized these low denomination circulating notes. While they were not strictly legal tender for all debts, they were receivable for debts, taxes and duties due to the Government. They were received at the Customs Houses at the major ports of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Charleston and Savannah. While the Government considered another series of three-dollar bills in 1862, this later issue never came to fruition, making this issue the only three-dollar note ever emitted by the United States since the adoption of the Constitution.



- 1854 \$5. 1815. P.11. Act of February 24, 1815 Small Treasury Note. Plate Letter D. Eagle and shield. Unissued. **Fine-Very Fine**. These notes bear the obligation "Receivable every where by the United States in payment of duties taxes & public lands". On blue and pink fiber paper. Engraved by Murray, Draper, Fairman. An important opportunity to obtain a lovely example of the first circulating \$5 note issued by the United States. (\$3500-4500)

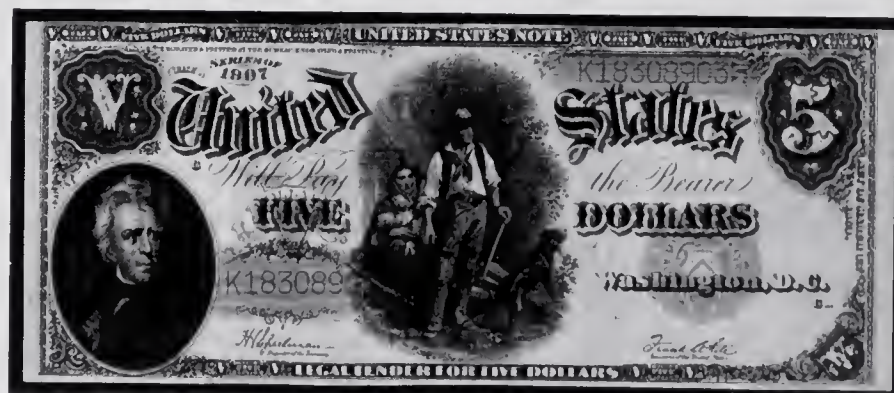
Demand Note



- 1855 \$5. 1861. Demand Note. Philadelphia. Fr.2. No.90623. **Very Fine**. A very attractive example of the first series of "Greenbacks" issued during the War Between the States. Fresh and bright for this grade. Perfectly centered on both sides. The signatures of the assistants who signed for the Register of the Treasury and the Treasurer are clear and bold. There is one tiny pin hole, barely visible. (\$1750-2500)

Legal Tender Notes

- 1856 Group of Legal Tender Notes. [7] (\$200-250)
 1) \$1. 1917. Fr.37. **Fine**. 2-3) \$1. 1917. Fr.38. **Fine-Very Fine** and **Very Fine**. 4-5) \$1. 1917. Fr.39. **VG-Fine** and **Fine+**. 6) \$5. 1907. Fr.88. **VF**. Also included is a 25 Cent 2nd Issue Fractional **XF**. Pressed. Fr.1286.
- 1857 Legal Tender Denomination Set, All **Fine-Very Fine**. [3] (\$125-150)
 1) \$1. 1917. Fr.36. 2) \$2. 1917. Fr.60. 3) \$5. 1907. Fr.91.



- 1858 \$5. 1907. Legal Tender. Fr.91. No.K18308903. **Crisp Uncirculated**, and very bright, but cut tight at the top, as usual for this issue. (\$230-275)



- 1859 \$10. 1869. Legal Tender. Fr.96. No.H4265816. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. The red seal and serial numbers, blue and pink fibers and the green tint make the notes in the 1869 "Rainbow" series almost irresistible, and this example is no exception. The colors are bright, the paper is crisp and the centering is nice.
(\$1750-2250)



- 1862 \$50. 1880. Legal Tender. Fr.164. No.A898248. VF-EF, with a soft, whiter than usual appearance, but the inks are vivid. Nicely centered.
(\$1250-1750)

Silver Certificates



- 1860 \$10. 1901. Legal Tender. Fr.121. No.E20193618. Extremely Fine, perhaps better, with good color and ample margins. One of the most popular U.S. type notes, always in demand.
(\$750-900)



- 1863 \$1. 1886. Silver Certificate. Fr.215. No.B6463872. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Bright, fresh and strictly original.
(\$600-800)
- 1864 \$1. 1896. Silver Certificate. Fr. 224. No.33906. Fine+, and it looks Very Fine or better on front. The back has some soil on the folds.
(\$100-150)
- 1865 \$1. 1896. Silver Certificate. Fr.225. No.43916236. Very Fine or so, with ample margins all around.
(\$150-200)
- 1866 \$1. 1896. Silver Certificate. Fr.225. No.52725194. Fine, pin-holes.
(\$100-150)

Star Note

- 1861 \$20. 1862. Legal Tender. Fr.124. First Obligation on back. No.43904. VG-Fine. The red seal has faded, and there is teller smudging at right. Some restoration work has been done in the upper corners, but still quite desirable.
(\$350-500)

- 1867 \$1. 1899. Silver Certificate. Fr.235. Star. No.*15408285B. XF.
(\$200-300)
- 1868 1899 Silver Certificates. [2]
1) \$1. Fr.235. XF. 2) \$2. Fr.257. Fine.
(\$130-170)

Treasury Notes



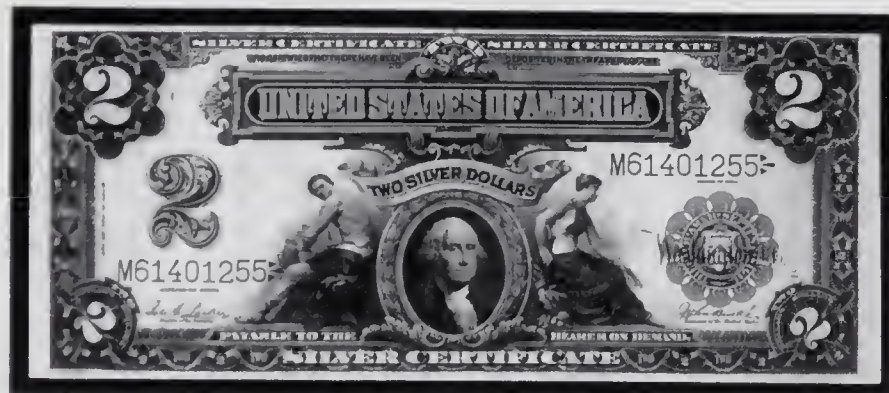
- 1869 \$1. 1923. Silver Certificate. Fr.237. No.K19B. Lightly aged, otherwise Gem CU. (\$200-300)



- 1870 \$2. 1886. Silver Certificate. Fr.242. No.B7729293. Crisp Uncirculated. The margin is a bit narrow at left, otherwise quite Choice. (\$750-1000)

Consecutive \$2 1899 Silver Certificates.

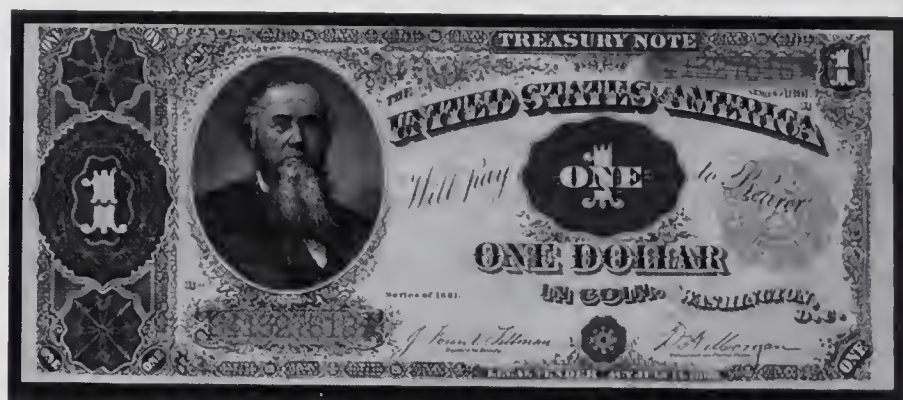
- 1871 \$2. 1899. Silver Certificate. Fr.255. No.M61401254. B. Crisp Uncirculated, and Choice, but for the narrow top margin. (\$250-350)



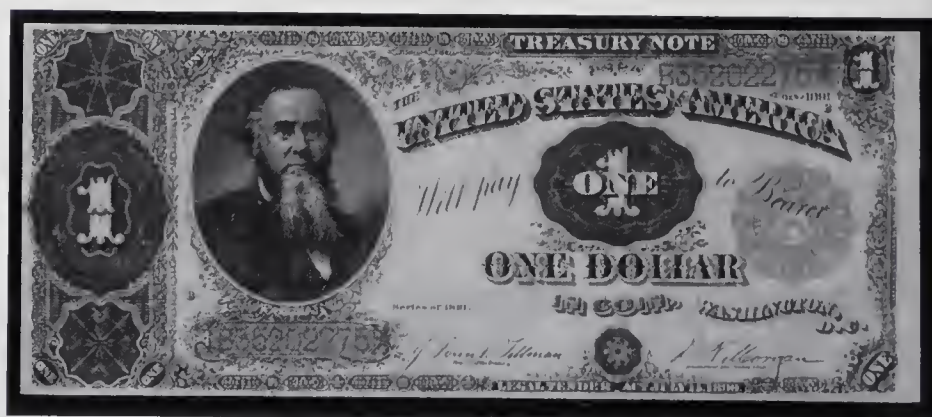
- 1872 \$2. 1899. Silver Certificate. Fr.255. No.M61401255. C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$350-450)



- 1873 \$1. 1891. Treasury Note. Fr.351. No.B15373545. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with very nice color and wide margins at the top and sides. (\$450-600)

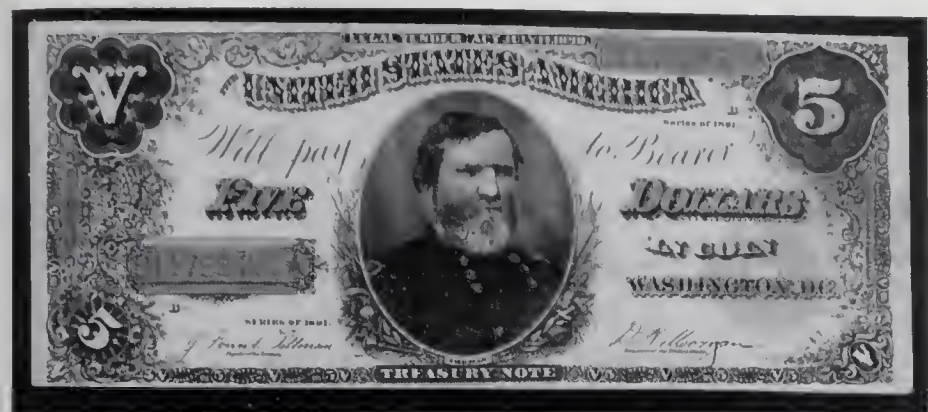


- 1874 \$1. 1891. Treasury Note. Fr.351. No.B41327618. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, but slightly less bright than the previous example. (\$450-550)



- 1875 \$1. 1891. Treasury Note. Fr.351. No.B35202275. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, fully bright and original, and the margins are ample. (\$450-600)

- 1876 \$1. 1891. Treasury Note. Fr.352. No.B52414997. Another Choice Crisp Uncirculated example, fresh and bright. The margins are almost perfect. (\$450-600)



- 1877 \$5. 1891. Treasury Note. Fr.363. No.B11728422. Light seal and serial numbers, otherwise EF-AU. (\$400-500)

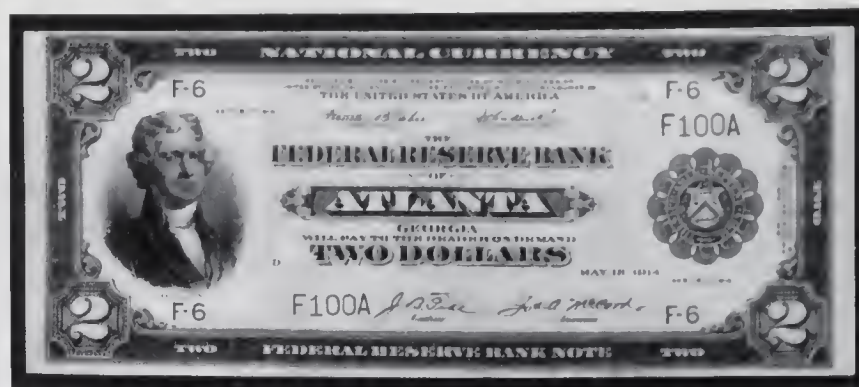
Federal Reserve Bank Notes

- 1878 \$1. 1918. FRBN. Fr.708. No.A695569A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, fresh and attractive with serial number embossing clearly evident on the back. (\$125-175)
- 1879 \$1. 1914. FRBN. Fr.708. No.A695575A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, and almost identical to the previous lot. (\$125-175)
- 1880 \$1. 1914. FRBN. Fr.739. No.J19276396A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$125-150)

Cut Sheet of Choice Battleship Notes

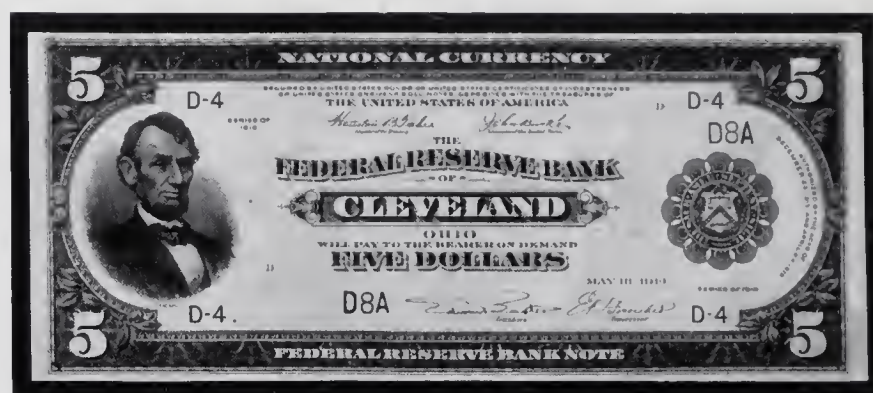


- 1881 Cut Sheet of Four \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. Fr.749. All Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated with just a trace of light teller handling. No.A8383009-3012A. All with nice margins. Bright, fresh and crisp. Strictly original, and very much in demand. [4] (\$2500-3000)



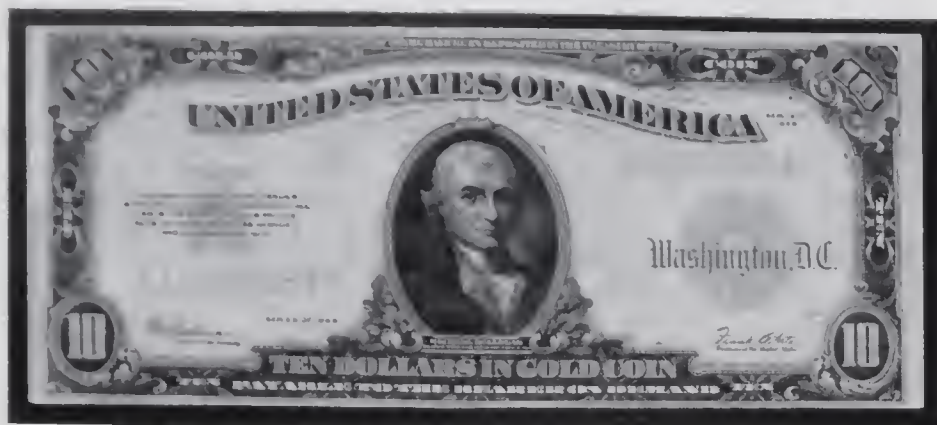
- 1882 \$2. 1918. FRBN. Fr.762. No.F100A. D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. A great low number! (\$600-800)

Single Digit Serial Number



- 1883 \$5. 1914. FRBN. Fr.785. No.D8A. D. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Perfectly centered, fresh and crisp, and the single digit serial numbers are always popular. (\$500-750)
- 1884 \$5. 1914. FRBN. Fr.785. No.D597209A. A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$300-450)
- 1885 \$5. 1914. FRBN. Fr.785. No.D597233A. A. Crisp Uncirculated, close to Choice. Bottom margin is quite narrow. (\$200-300)
- 1886 \$5. 1914. Federal Reserve Notes. Fr.851a Crisp Uncirculated(2), Fr.851c Almost Uncirculated. [3] (\$150-225)
- 1887 \$10. 1914. FRN. Fr.907a. No.A67411762A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)
- 1888 \$10. 1914. FRN. Fr.907a. No.A66712450A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)
- 1889 \$10. 1914. FRN. Fr.915a. No.C47670907A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)
- 1890 \$10. 1914. FRN. Fr.927a. No.F25771117A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)
- 1891 \$10. 1914. FRN. Fr.940. No.J663423A. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)

Gold Notes



- 1892 \$10. 1922. Gold Note. Fr. 1173. No. K12608385. Crisp Uncirculated, with just a trace of teller handling. The golden orange color is exceptionally vivid. (\$250-350)



- 1893 \$10. 1922. Gold Note. Fr. 1173. No. H79529038. Crisp Uncirculated. Brilliant golden orange on the back, and quite close to Choice. Tight margins at top and bottom. (\$250-350)
- 1894 1922 Gold Note Denomination Set. [3] (\$600-800)
 1) \$10. Fr. 1173. No. H66056733. VF-XF, with a minor stain in the upper left corner margin. 2) \$20. Fr. 1187. No. K52657350. Very Fine. 3) \$50. Fr. 1200. No. B1582474. Very Fine, and nicely centered. Difficult to locate in this grade.
- 1895 Lower Grade Large Size Grouping. [7] (\$170-200)
 1) \$1. 1899. SC. Fr. 232. Brittle good with pieces missing and contemporary graffiti. 2-4) \$1. 1923. SC. Fr. 237. 3 pieces, XF, Fine with holes and extensive contemporary graffiti on reverse, Good with tears and holes. 5-6) \$1. 1923. SC. Fr. 238. 2 pieces-VG with rough edges, VG-F evenly worn. 7) \$50. 1914. Federal Reserve Note. Fr. 1050. 1/2" tear at center fold, otherwise Fine.

A Collection of Proof Engravings
Related to Federal Notes



Lot 1896

- 1896 *Discovery of the Mississippi By Desoto.* Proof Vignette on India paper on card. Similar to LE 7 in Hessler. Engraved by Henry Gugler from a painting by W.H. Powell. Four mounting remnants on the back of the card. The card is lightly foxed, and there are two very minor spots on the engraving, otherwise New. This design appears on the back of the \$10 First Charter Nationals. (\$400-600)

- 1897 *Landing of the Pilgrims.* Proof Vignette on India paper on card. Engraved by Charles Burt. Choice New. (\$100-150)



- 1898 *The Signing of the Declaration of Independence.* Proof Vignette on India paper of card. Hessler Fd 105. Ornate, oval frame. Engraved by Frederick Girsch after the painting by Jonathan Trumbull. Utilized on the \$100 First Charter Nationals, and on the Bicentennial \$2 bill. Choice New. (\$500-750)



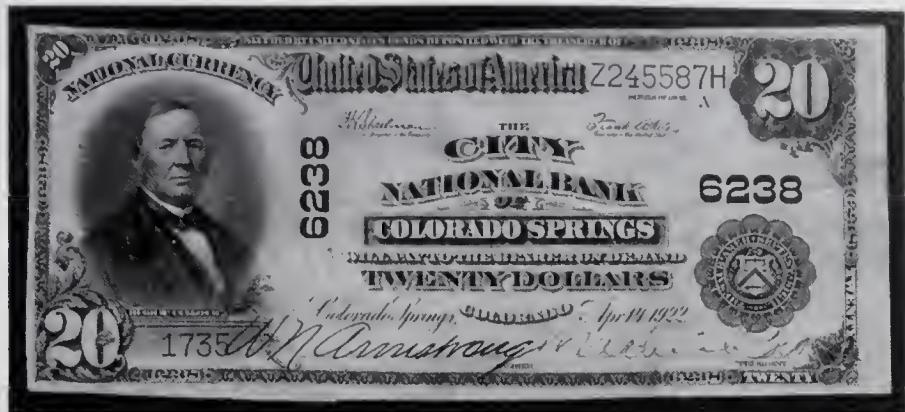
- 1899 *The Signing of the Declaration of Independence.* Proof Vignette on India paper on card. Octagonal. Pencilled notation near the lower right corner states "Schlecht - Engraver", after the painting by Jonathan Trumbull. Mounting remnants on the back of the card, and two very light spots, otherwise almost New. (\$400-600)

- 1900 *Surrender of Cornwallis.* Proof Vignette on India paper on card. New. This vignette appears on the \$5 Bank of Chester, South Carolina. (\$100-150)

- 1901 *Discovery of the Mississippi By Desoto.* Proof Vignette on India paper on card. This version appears on several Federal bonds, including the \$1000 Ten-Forty of 1864. New. (\$100-150)

National Currency

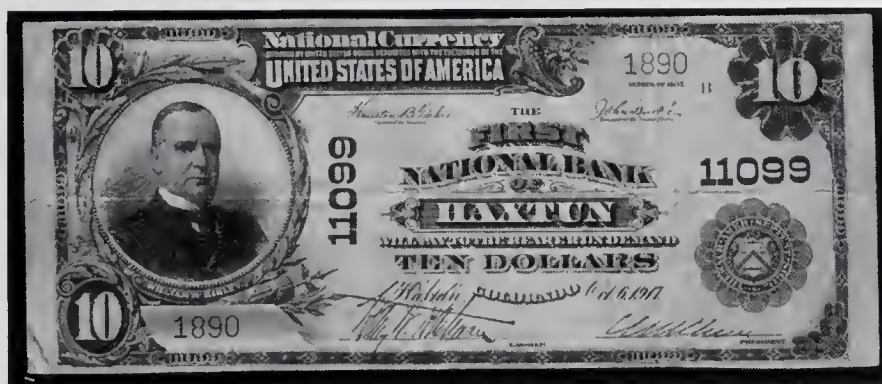
Colorado



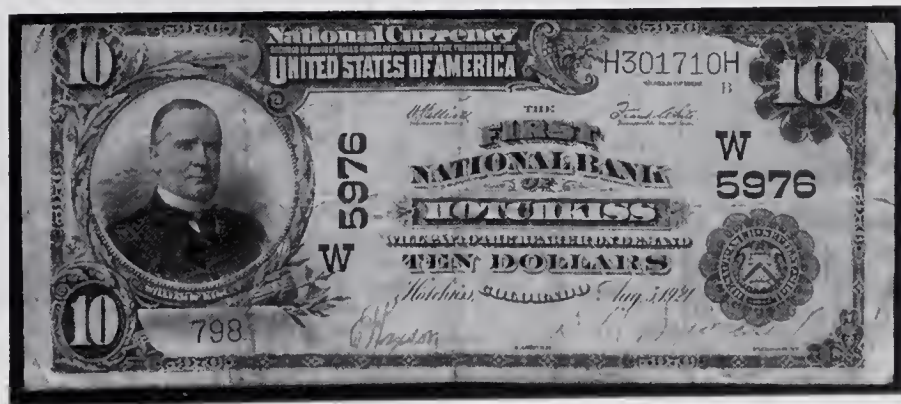
- 1902 Ch.6238. *Colorado Springs*. City NB of Colorado Springs. \$20. 1902 PB. Fr.661. No.Z245587H/1735. A. XF, with some light staining near the portrait and a pinhole. Strong pen signatures. Second title with 1922 date (so-called Fourth Charter). Only an uncut sheet and 4 singles are reported for large notes on this bank. (\$500-750)

An attractive note on one of the better Colorado Springs banks.

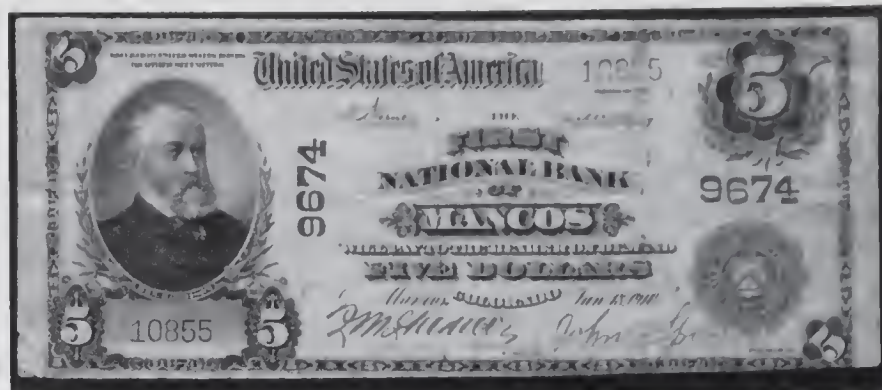
- 1903 Ch.4437. *Greeley*. Greeley Union NB. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.627. No.4923/4923. C. Fine, with some dirt on reverse. 2nd Title. (\$150-200)



- 1904 Ch.11099. *Haxtun*. FNB of Haxtun. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.632. No.1890/1890. B. Bright VF, with some dirt on reverse. Beautiful 2 color pen signatures, good borders. A very scarce note on a one bank town. Kelly reports 4 in large. (\$700-1000)

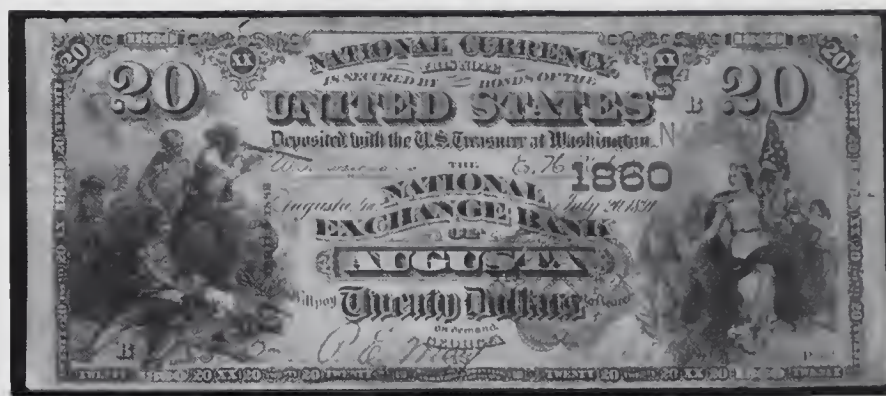


- 1905 Ch.W5976. *Hotchkiss*. FNB of Hotchkiss. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.634. No.H301710H/798. B. Fine. Only 2 large notes and 2 small notes are reported on this bank, which was the only issuing institution in this town. (\$1000-1500)



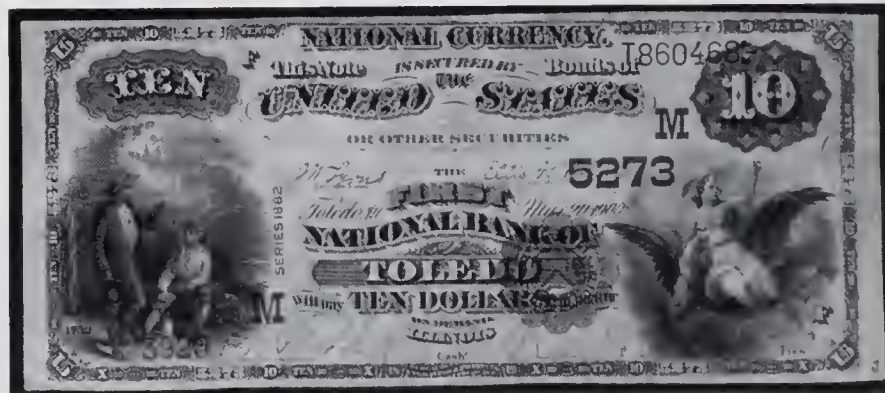
- 1906 Ch.9674. *Mancos*. FNB of Mancos. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.601. No.10855/10855. C. Fine. Another very scarce Colorado Bank, which was the only issuer in this town. Only five large notes are known from here. (\$500-700)

Georgia



- 1907 Ch.S1860. *Augusta*. National Exchange Bank of Augusta. \$20. 1882 BB. Fr.499. No.N486490N/19382. B. Fine Plus, with a 1/4 inch tear at right border. (\$275-400)

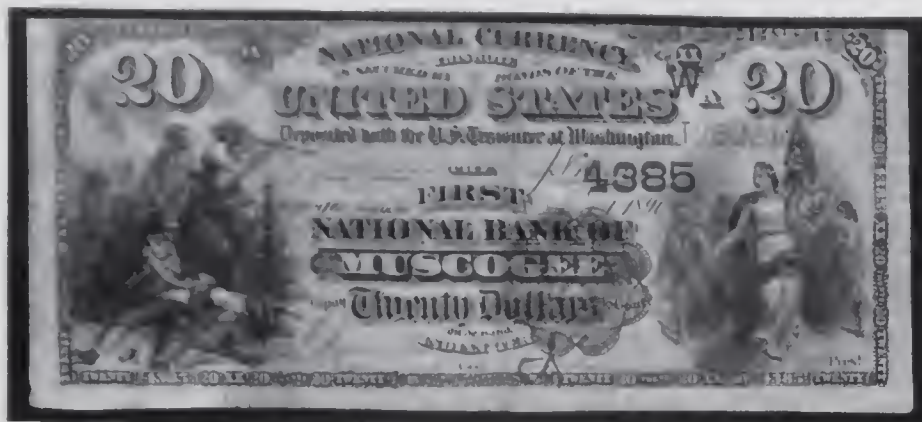
Illinois



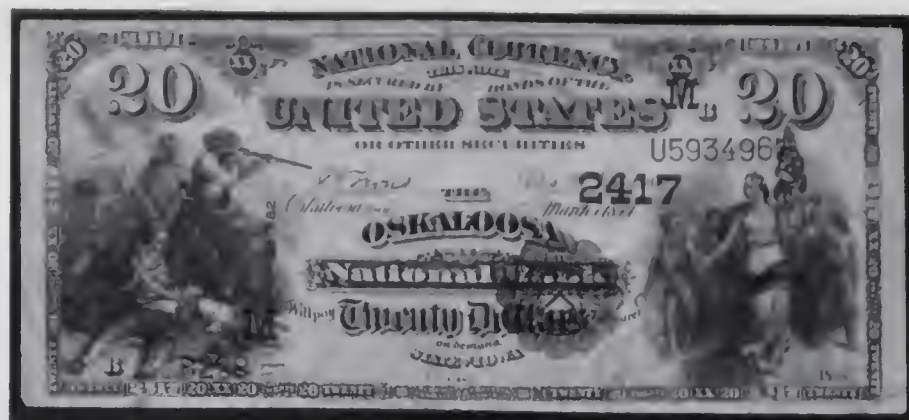
- 1908 Ch.M5273. *Toledo*. FNB of Toledo. \$10. 1882 VB. Fr.577. No.T860468/3920. F. Fine/Very Fine, with beautiful red stamped signatures and ample borders. A scarce bank. Kelly shows only 6 notes known in large size. (\$300-400)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Indian Territory



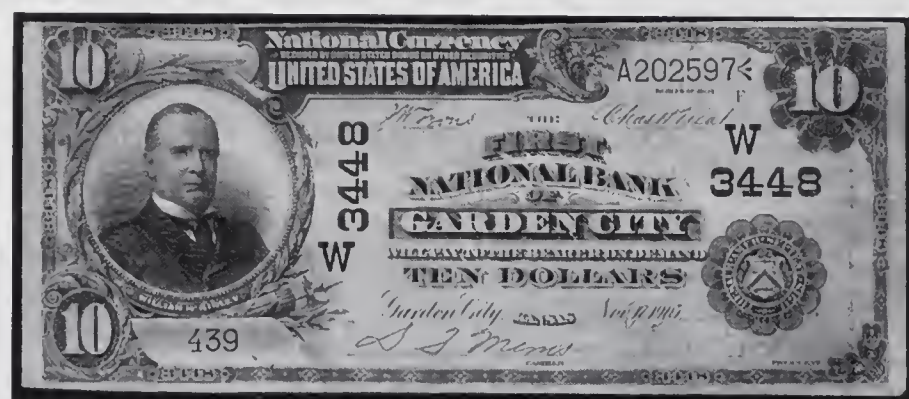
- 1909 Ch.W1385. *Muscogee*. FNB of Muscogee. \$20. 1882 BB. Fr.498. No.T260215T/8985. A. Very Fine, cut to design at top with extra border below. Attractive violet signatures. (\$1750-2500)



- 1912 Ch.M2417. *Oskaloosa*. Oskaloosa NB. \$20. 1882 VB. Fr.581. No.U593496/8228. B. Very Fine. An attractive note and a scarce type from a bank which issued only large size notes. Kelly reports 6 notes on this bank. (\$375-500)

Kansas

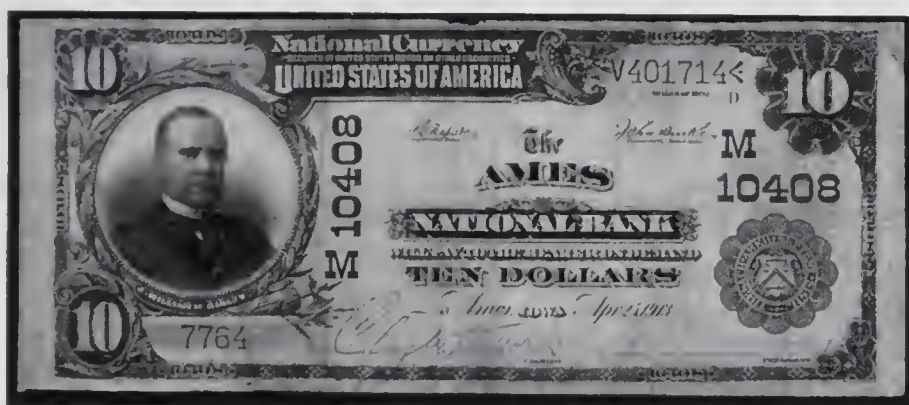
Only Two Large Size Notes Known on this Bank



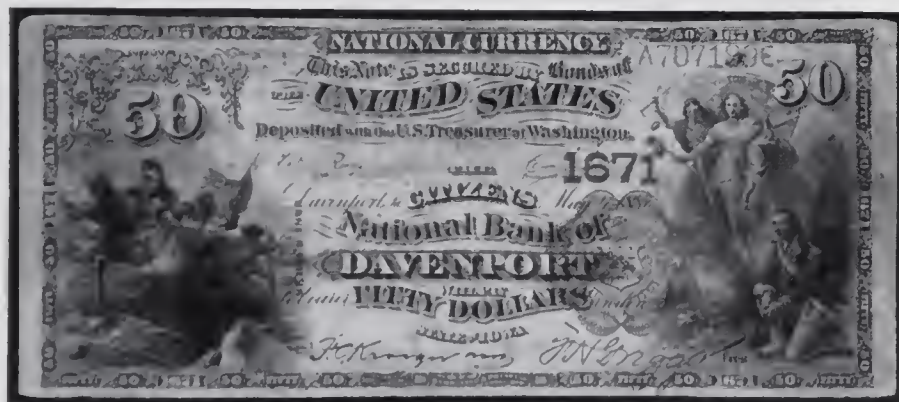
- 1913 Ch.W3448. *Garden City*. FNB of Garden City. \$10. 1902 DB. Fr.617. No.A202597/439. F. Very Fine. The cashier's signature is penned, the president's signature is stamped in violet ink. (\$450-600)

A rare bank in large size with only 2 notes reported.

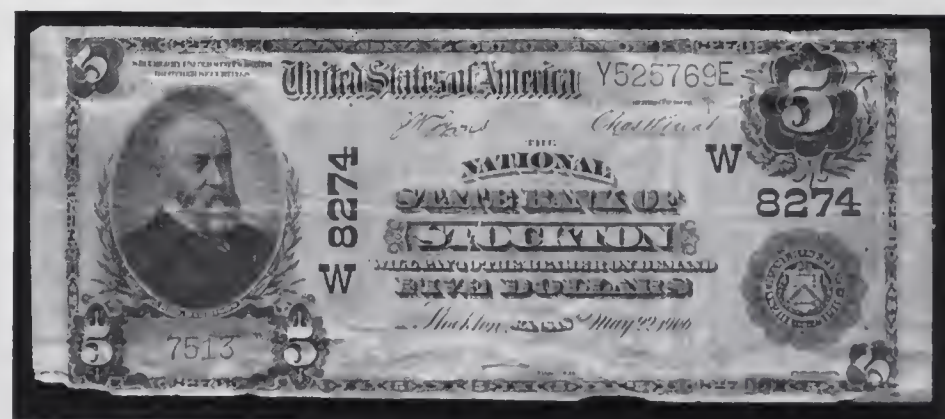
Iowa



- 1910 Ch.M10408. *Ames*. Ames NB. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.630. No.V401714/7764. D. Very Good/Fine, with much of the president's signature faded. (\$150-225)

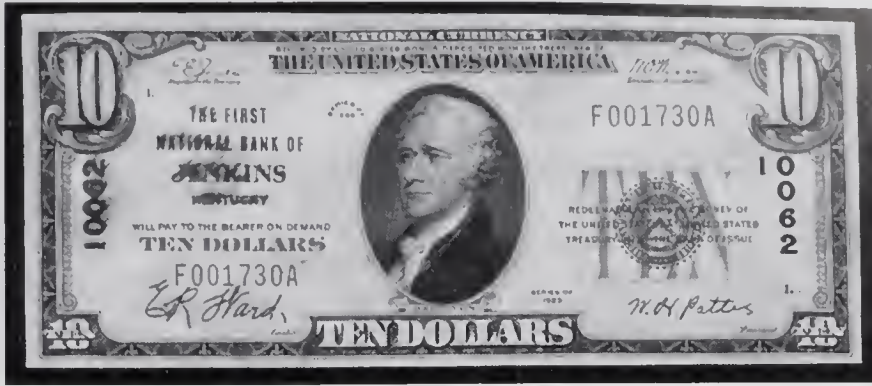


- 1911 Ch.1671. *Davenport*. Citizens NB of Davenport. \$50. 1882 BB. Fr.510. No.A707189/2010. A. Lightly soiled, but still quite nice for this grade. Fine, with penned signatures. (\$1250-1750)



- 1914 Ch.W8274. *Stockton*. National State Bank of Stockton. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.599. No.Y525769E/7513. F. Fine, lightly stained, with a 1 inch internal tear, and stamped signatures which are almost faded away. (\$150-250)

Kentucky



- 1915 Ch.10062. *Jenkins*. FNB of Jenkins. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. No.F001730A. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with good centering, but the ink on the bank overprint and the left hand charter number is slightly smeared. (\$225-300)

This note displays the 2nd title for the bank, which went into receivership in July, 1932.

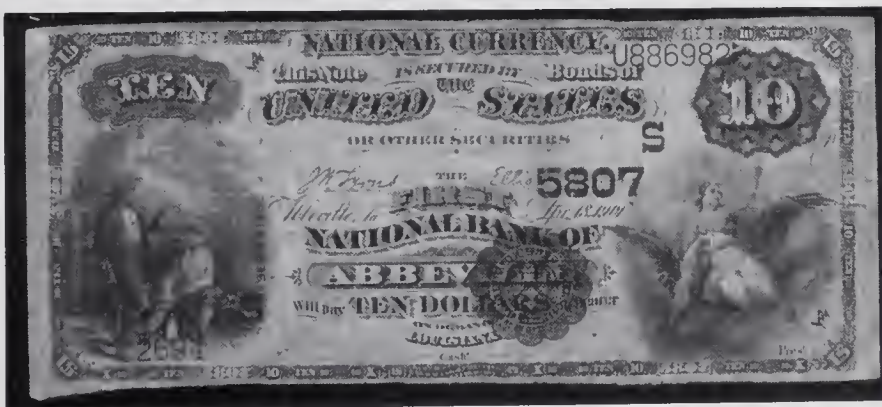
- 1916 Ch.10062. *Jenkins*. FNB of Jenkins. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. No.F001754A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. This note is completely free of the smearing problem that afflicted the last lot. (\$250-325)

- 1917 Ch.10062. *Jenkins*. FNB of Jenkins. \$20. 1929. Fr.1802. No.E000488A. **Extremely Fine**, cut close at lower right, penned graffiti in the margin at upper right. (\$175-250)

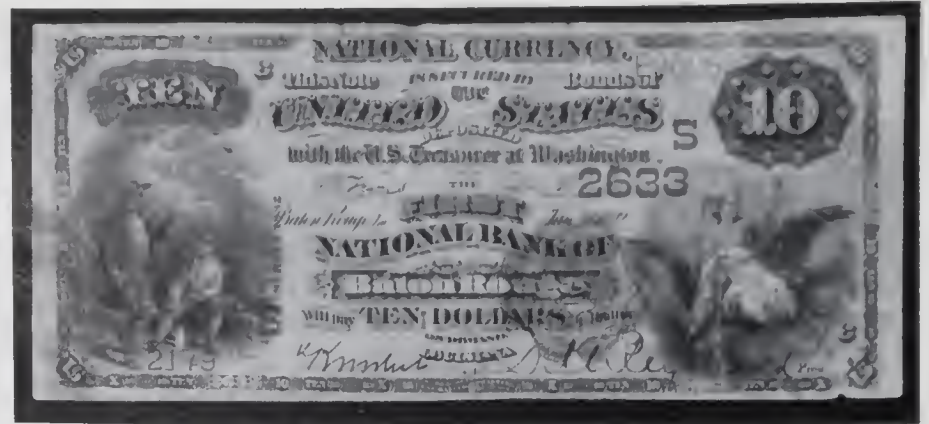
- 1918 Ch.10062. *Jenkins*. FNB of Jenkins. \$20. 1929. Fr.1802. No.A000492A. **VF/XF**, with two 1/4 inch tears at the right margin. (\$150-200)

Louisiana

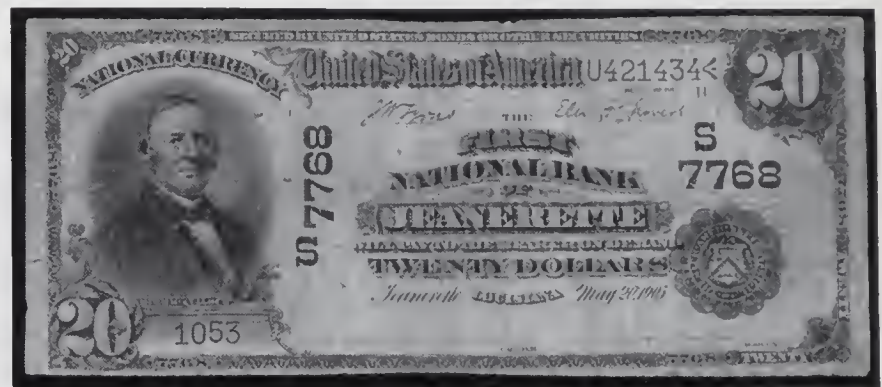
POSSIBLY UNIQUE \$10 VALUE BACK



- 1919 Ch.S5807. *Abbeville*. FNB of Abbeville. \$10. 1882 VB. Fr.577. No.U886982/2964. **F. Very Good/Fine**, with good color and decent margins. The president's signature is faded. Only two banks in Louisiana issued value backs. The other bank is The Canal-Commercial NB of New Orleans, well known as the issuer of the \$50 and \$100 Value Backs. The FNB of Abbeville was the only Louisiana bank to issue \$10 and \$20 Value Backs. As only 1002 sheets of these notes were issued, the presently offered note may be unique for denomination and type on the state of Louisiana. (\$1000-1500)



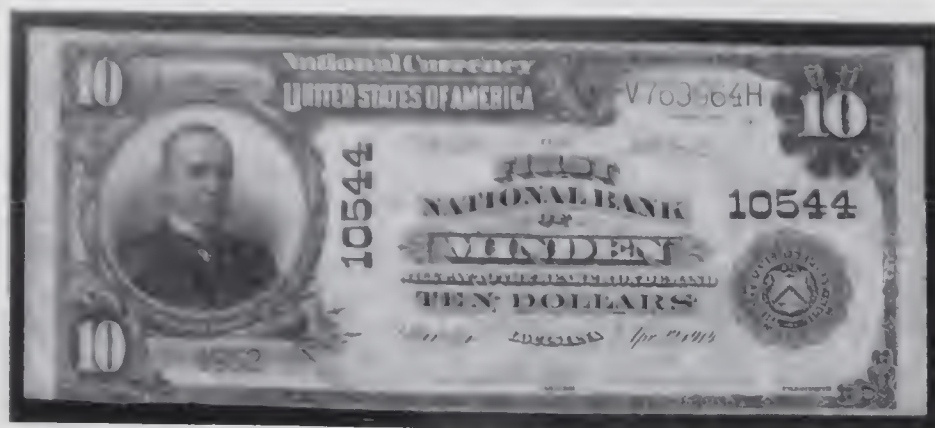
- 1920 Ch.S2633. *Baton Rouge*. FNB of Baton Rouge. \$10. 1882 BB. Fr.490 No.E960682E/2179. **C. Fine**, with some light staining and bold pen signatures. A very desirable state capital note, issued by the only bank in town to emit Brownbacks. Only six notes are reported on this bank, which was liquidated in October, 1910. (\$750-1000)



- 1921 Ch.S7768. *Jeanerette*. FNB of Jeanerette. \$20. 1902 DB. Fr.642. No.U421434/1053. **B. Very Good**, with faded signatures. A scarce bank, with six large notes reported. (\$200-300)



- 1922 Ch.13209. *Lafayette*. Commercial NB of Lafayette. \$5. 1929. Fr.1800. No.C000761A. **Very Fine**. Kelly shows only six small notes on this bank. (\$150-200)
This bank only issued small notes for two years, as it was liquidated in June, 1931.
- 1923 Ch.13209. *Lafayette*. Commercial NB of Lafayette. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.610. No.3546/3546. **D. Very Fine**, with a faded president's signature. A rare note with only two reported. (\$450-600)



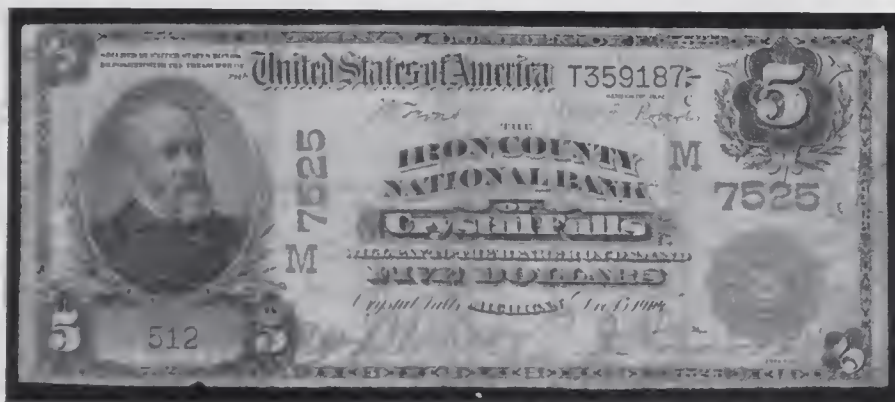
- 1924 Ch.10544. Minden. FNB of Minden. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.631. No.V769964H/4952. B. About Fine, cut close at lower left, the signatures are faded. Kelly shows 4 notes known in large size. Small notes are unknown on this bank, probably owing to the bank's early demise in April, 1930. (\$350-500)

Massachusetts



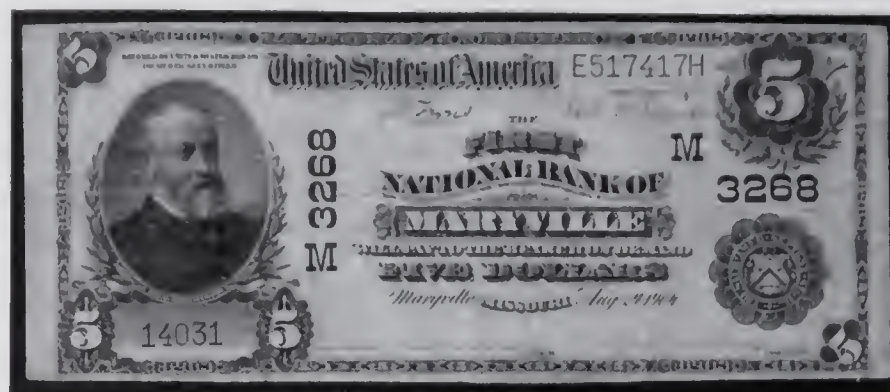
- 1925 Ch.988. Springfield. Chicopee NB of Springfield. \$1. Original Series. Fr.380. No.876682/2395. A. Fine, with the typical New England cut, otherwise attractive. This note is the variety without the charter number, with the Treasury Serial Number in blue. (\$250-350)

Michigan



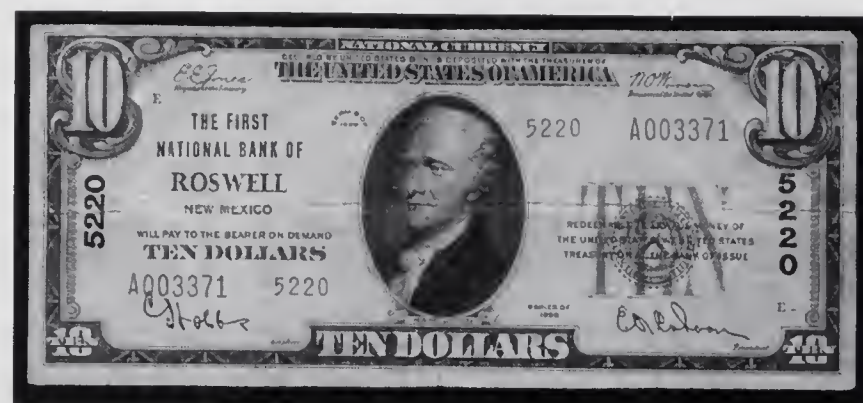
- 1926 Ch.M7525. Crystal Falls. Iron County NB of Crystal Falls. \$5. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.587. No.T359187/512. C. Very Good/Fine, with good color and borders. Pen signed. A desirable Upper Peninsula location. Kelly shows only 6 large and 7 small notes on this bank, which is the scarcer of the 2 banks in town. (\$450-600)

Missouri



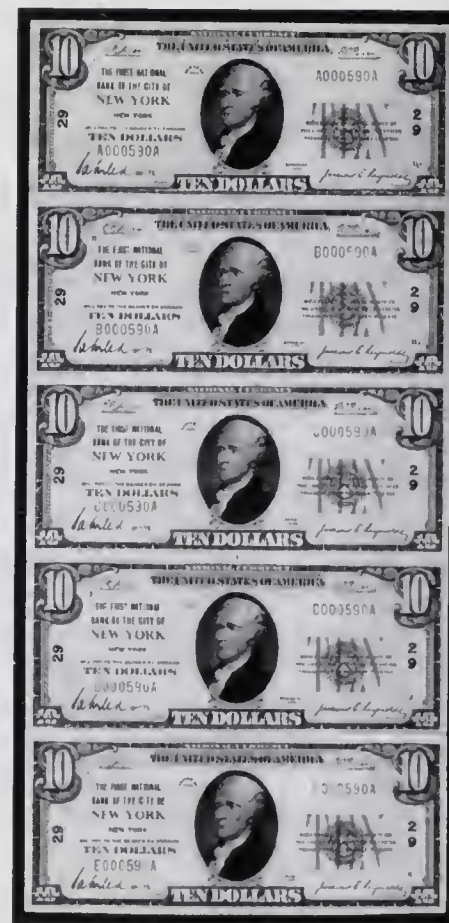
- 1927 Ch.M3268. Maryville. FNB of Maryville. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr. 598. No.E517417H/14031. F. Fine/Very Fine, with faded signatures. Unknown in small size, probably owing to the bank's early demise in August, 1931. (\$100-150)

New Mexico



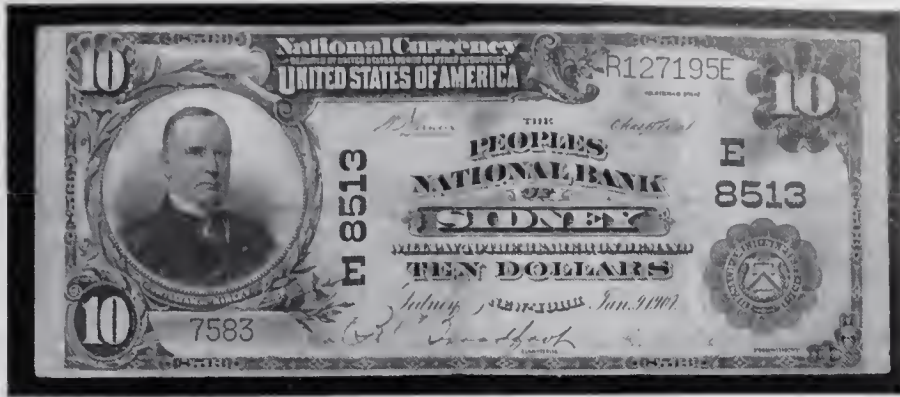
- 1928 Ch.5220. Roswell. FNB of Roswell. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801-2. No.A003371. Fine/Very Fine, with good centering. (\$150-250)

New York



- 1929 Uncut Sheet of \$10 New York Nationals. Ch.29. New York City. FNB of the City of New York. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. No.A-E000590A. Crisp Uncirculated, folds in the gutters only. (\$500-750)

First Appearance in Two Decades



- 1930 Ch.E8513. *Sidney*. Peoples NB of Sidney. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.626. No.R127195E/7583. E. Two light areas of foxing on the front, some soiling and foxing on the back, otherwise **Very Fine**. The margins are ample and the two signatures, one in blue, one in black, are hand-signed and bold. This Delaware County bank which issued only large-size notes was liquidated in 1927, and only three notes are reported in Kelly. The last appearance we know of was on a dealer's price list over two decades ago! (\$350-500)

Ohio

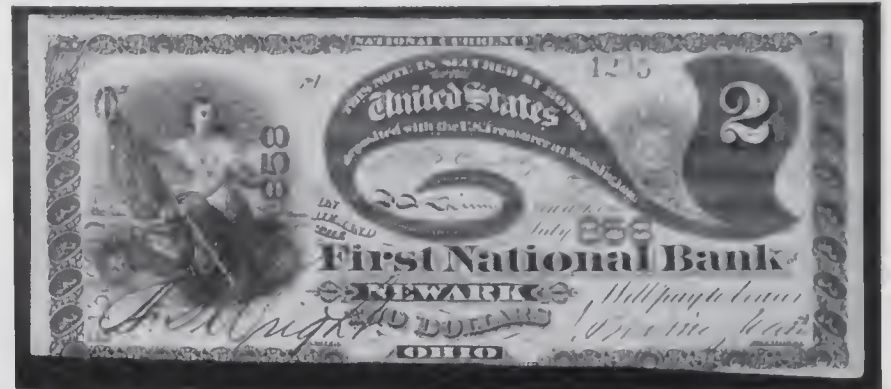
The Only \$100 Red Seal on the First 100 Charters



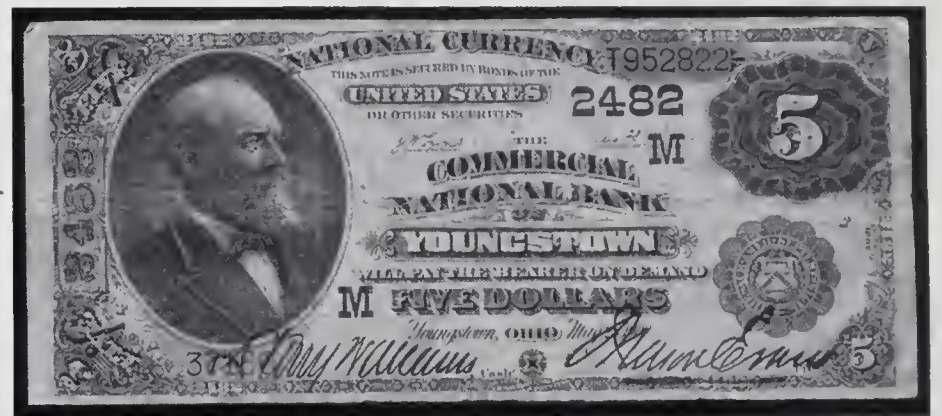
- 1931 Ch.M36. *Findlay*. FNB of Findlay. \$100. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.686. No.A350563/502. A. Fine, lightly soiled, petty pinholes. Ample margins all around, penned signatures. Only five notes are known on the First Title of this bank. Four different Ohio \$100 Red Seals are reported. This is the only \$100 Red Seal known on any of the first one hundred charters. Ex CAA 11/90 where it realized \$3080. (\$2500-3500)

**We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.**

Crisp Uncirculated Lazy Deuce

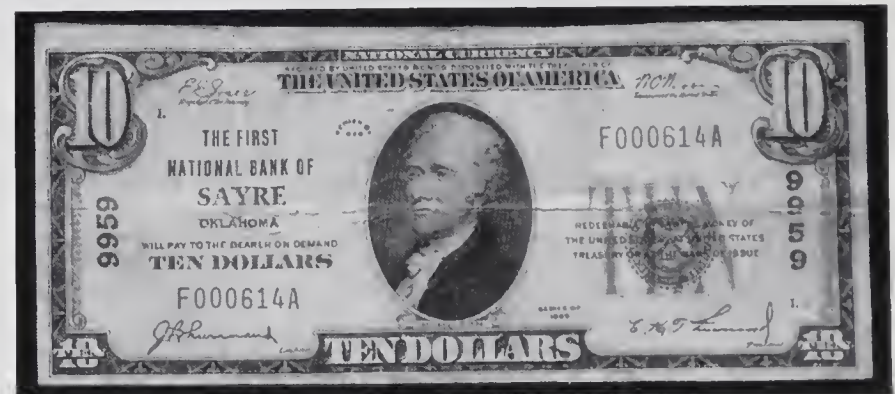


- 1932 Ch.858. *Newark*. FNB of Newark. \$2. Original Series. Fr.387. No.E133281/4235. A. **Crisp Uncirculated**, with light teller handling. Trimmed into the bottom border. The other margins are generous. This very attractive Lazy Two has great color and boldly penned signatures. (\$1750-2500)



- 1933 Ch.M2482. *Youngstown*. Commercial NB of Youngstown. \$5. 1882 VB. Fr. 574. No.T952822/37160. F. Fine, with good margins and strong signatures. (\$125-175)

Oklahoma



- 1934 Ch.9959. *Sayre*. FNB of Sayre. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. No.F000614A. Fine, well centered. (\$200-300)
There were three issuing banks in Sayre. The other two banks are virtually uncollectable because they issued a minuscule amount of notes.

Oregon

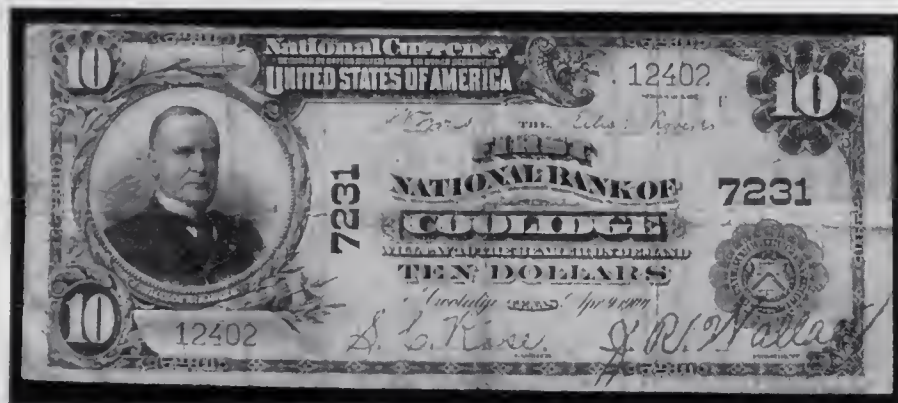
- 1935 Ch.10619. Canby FNB of Canby. \$20. 1929. Fr.1802. No.F000097A. Lightly soiled on one panel of the back, pinholes, otherwise VF. Only three notes are known on this First Title which issued a total of 3516 notes. (\$300-500)

South Dakota



- 1936 Ch.W10636. Madison. Lake County NB of Madison. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.605. No.K494474D/3973. C. VG. Both signatures gone. The bank went into receivership in 1928. (\$150-250)
- 1937 Ch.11399. Wilmot. FNB of Wilmot. \$5. 1929. Fr.1800. No.C000060A. Fine-VF. One light brown spot on the front to the right of the portrait. The bank issued only 1779 notes and had \$15,000 outstanding in 1935. Kelly reports six known. (\$175-250)

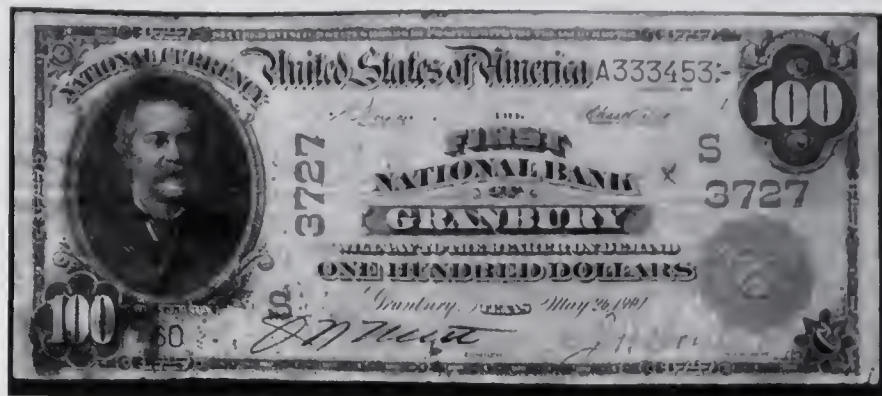
Texas



- 1938 Ch.7231. Coolidge. FNB of Coolidge. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.624. No.12402/12402. F. Very Good/Fine, cut close at top, pinholes. (\$200-300)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

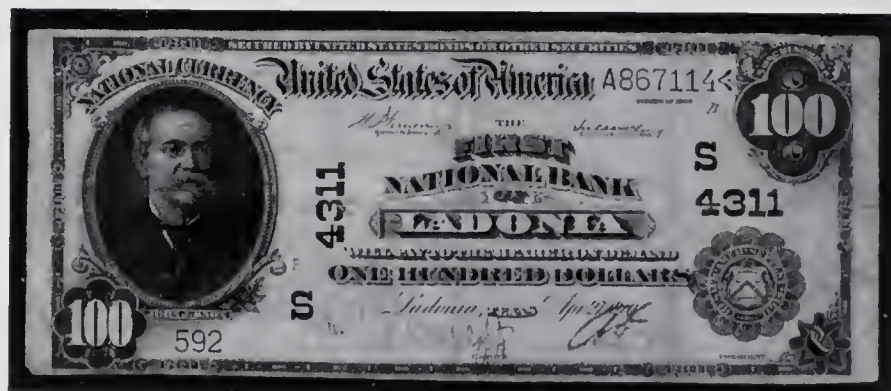
If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

One of Only Four Known
Texas \$100 Red Seals

- 1939 Ch.S3727. Granbury. FNB of Granbury. \$100. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.688. No.A333453/60. A. Rust stains, mainly in the lower left corner, and a pinhole, a small "x" panned on the back which shows through to the front, otherwise Fine. The margins are ample, the signatures, panned in two different colors, are clear. Only four Texas \$100 Red Seals are known, and two were sold in February for \$9000 + 10%. (\$6000-8000)



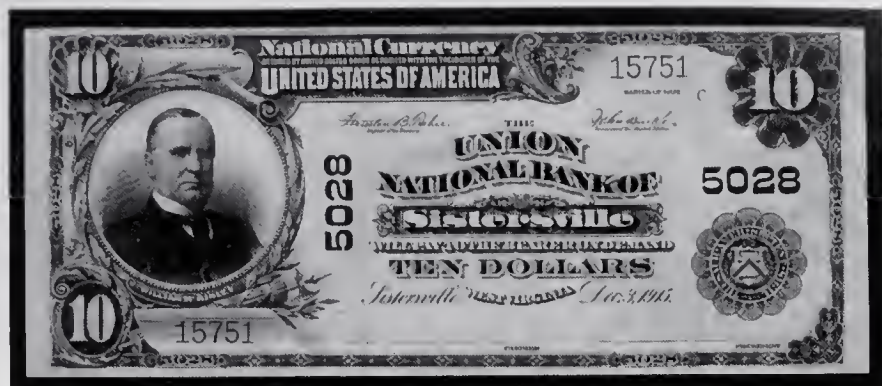
- 1940 Ch.S5750. Killeen. FNB of Killeen. \$20. 1882 DB. Fr.555. No.R231415/4877. B. Fine or so. Nicely centered. Light, but legible purple stamped signatures. The bank issued only large size notes and this came to a halt sometime in the 1920's. Kelly reports only four surviving notes. Lyn Knight had a 1902 PB in his 2/97 Sale estimated at \$250-\$500. (\$500-750)



- 1941 Ch.S4311. Ladonia. FNB of Ladonia. \$100. 1902 DB. Fr.692. No.A867114/592. B. Fine, pinholes. The bottom margin is narrow, otherwise quite nice for the grade. Partially faded stamped purple signatures. The bank went into receivership in December of 1930 and issued only large size notes. Kelly reports one uncut sheet and four single notes. This is the first to appear in over six years. (\$600-900)

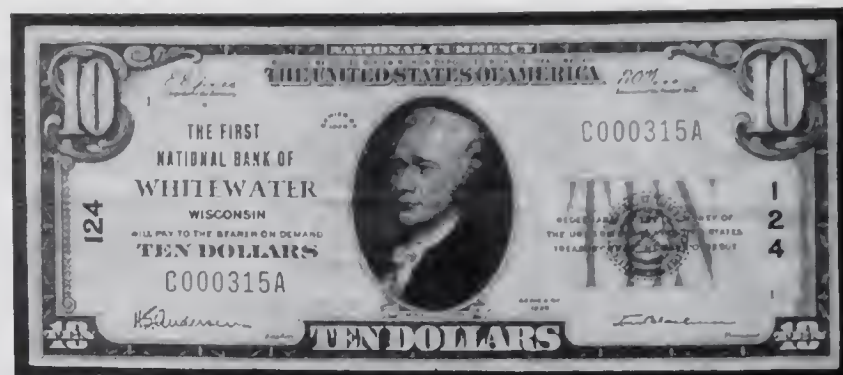
- 1942 Ch.13199. Wolfe City. Wolfe City NB in Wolfe City. \$5. 1929. Fr.1800-2. No.A00005. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with good centering. Serial #5 from the first sheet of Type 2's issued on this small size only bank. This is the first note publicly offered in the last five years. (\$300-500)

West Virginia



- 1943 Ch.5028. Sistersville. Union NB of Sistersville. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr. 632. No.15751/15751. C. Choice Crisp Uncirculated, with full original embossing. The violet stamped signatures are slightly faded, but are still very legible. This note displays the bank's 2nd title, which was adopted in July, 1922. (\$250-350)

Wisconsin



- 1944 Ch.124. Whitewater. FNB of Whitewater. \$10. 1929. Fr. 1801. No.C000315A. VF/XF, tight cut at right border. (\$100-150)

Only subscribers can be assured of getting
our catalogues.

Avoid Disappointment! Call Marie Alberti
at 800-622-1880

or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of
your subscription today!



AUCTION CALENDAR 1997- 1998

October 8, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Mail Bid Only Sale

October 30, 1997 - Autographs - New York City.

November 15, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - St. Louis, MO.

December 11, 1997 - Coins, Tokens, Medals - New York City

January 23-24, 1998 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA.

February 21, 1998 - Paper Money - Chicago, IL.

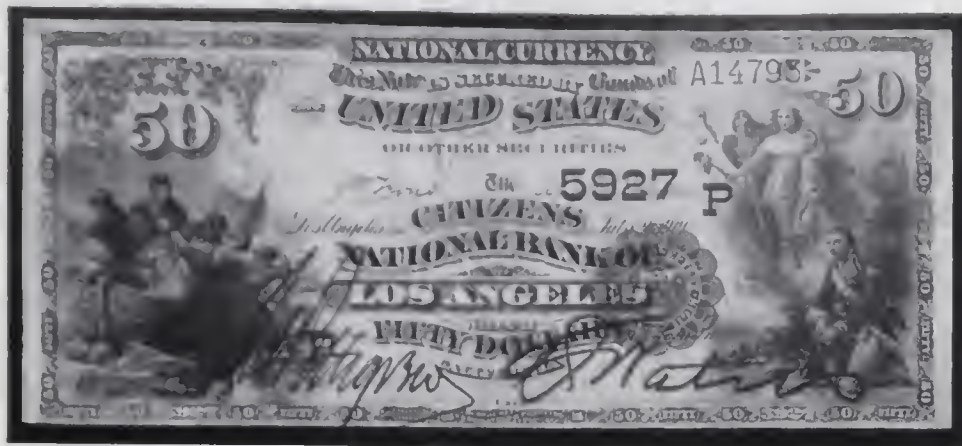
February 26, 1998 - Autographs - New York City.

June 4 - 1998 - Autographs - New York City.

June 1998 - Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

For further information or to consign to our upcoming Auctions, contact
Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

California



- 1945 Ch.P5927. Los Angeles. Citizens NB of Los Angeles. \$50. 1882 DB. Fr.563. No.A14793/739. C. F-VF, soiled. First title. Bold printed signatures. (\$1000-1250)

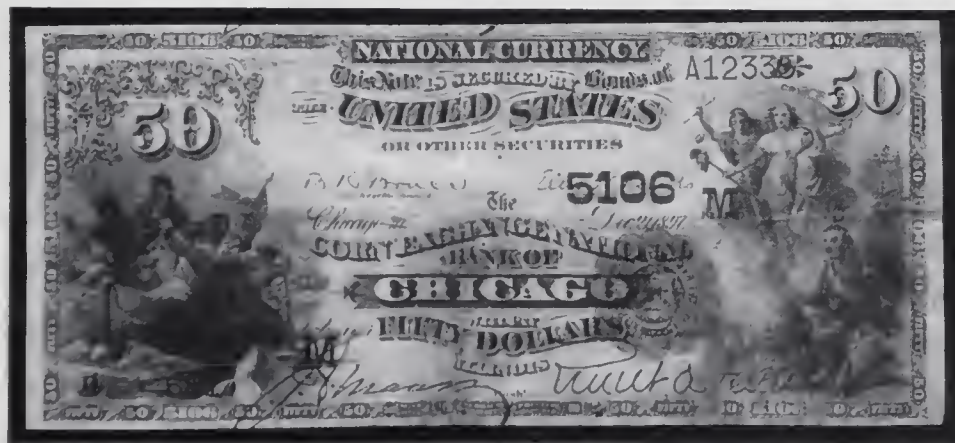
A very scarce denomination and type for the state of California. Almost impossible to obtain on any other California bank.

- 1946 Ch.2491. Los Angeles Small-Size National Group. Security-First NB of Los Angeles. [7] (\$250-350)
 1) \$5. Fr. 1800-2. A263124. Fine/VF, 2 pinholes. 2) \$5. Fr. 1800. B064641A. Very Fine. 3) \$10. Fr. 1801-2. A082816. Fine+. 4) \$10. Fr. 1801. D056549A. XF/AU. 5) \$20. Fr. 1802. B039313A. Very Fine, closely cut at upper right. 6) \$20. Fr. 1802-2. A002224. XF. 7) \$50. Fr. 1803. B002789A. Very Fine, with 2 light spots and a very light partial teller stamp on the obverse.

Illinois

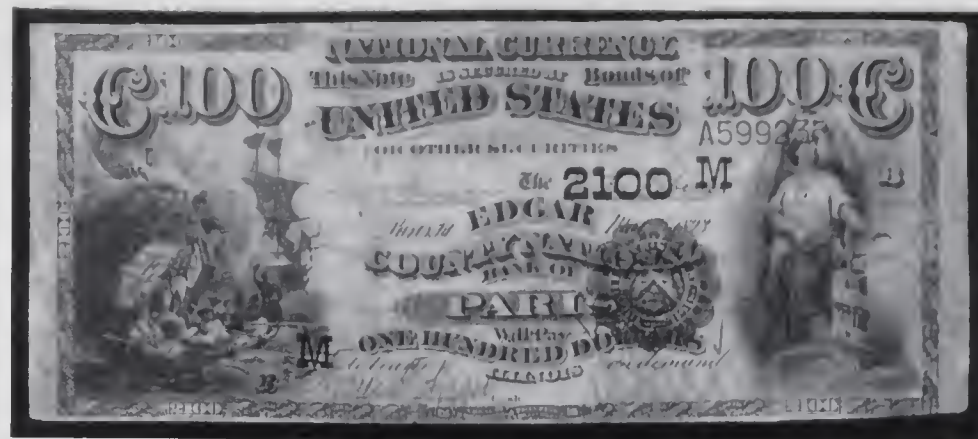
- 1947 Ch.415. Canton. FNB of Canton. \$100. 1929. Fr. 1804. No.D000066A. F-VF. (\$275-350)

Only \$50 and \$100 small size notes were issued by this bank, which went into receivership in December, 1933. A mere 75 sheets of the \$100 denomination were issued.



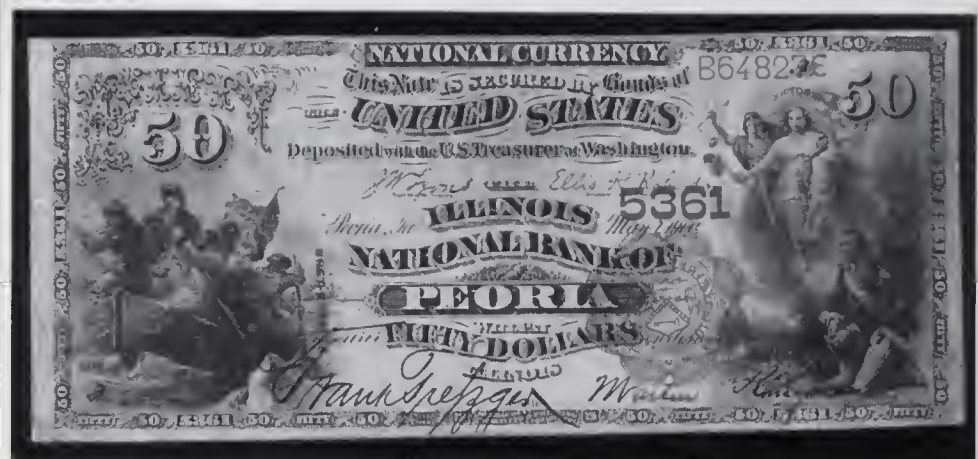
- 1948 Ch.M5106. Chicago. Corn Exchange NB of Chicago. \$50. 1882 DB. Fr.562. No.A12335/681. D. Fine, stained. Bold signatures. (\$600-850)

This bank was liquidated in September, 1924.



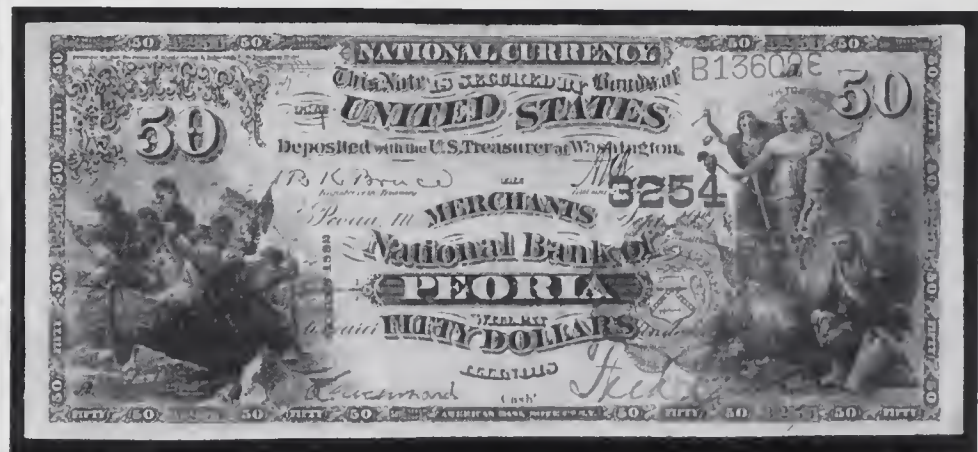
- 1949 Ch.M2100. Paris. Edgar County NB of Paris. \$100. 1882 DB. Fr.567. No.A59923/262. B. VF, stains, tightly cut along lower border. Pen signatures. (\$800-1250)

Only Two Notes Known on This Institution



- 1950 Ch.5361. Peoria. Illinois NB of Peoria. \$50. 1882 BB. Fr.518. No.B64827/544. A. Fine, close cut at top border, good signatures. Kelly shows only 2 notes known on this institution, which liquidated in June, 1915. (\$1500-1750)

Rare First Title

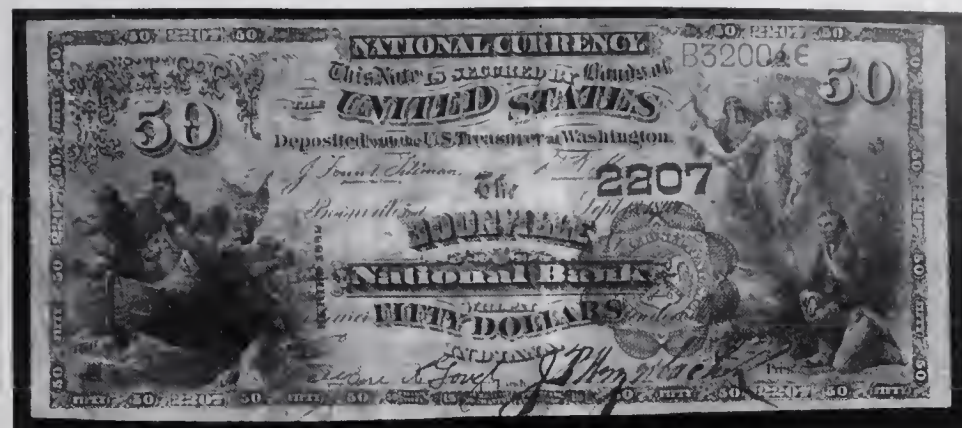


- 1951 Ch.3254. Peoria. Merchants NB of Peoria. \$50. 1882 BB. Fr. 508. No.B13602/2473. A. F-VF, with several pinholes. Pen signed in two shades of ink. Kelly reports only 2 notes known for the 1st title of this bank, which appears on this note. (\$1000-1250)

- 1952 Ch.M2519. Quincy. Ricker NB of Quincy. \$5. 1882 VB. Fr.574. No.T107515/35078. G. VF. (\$200-300)
This bank was liquidated in June, 1923.

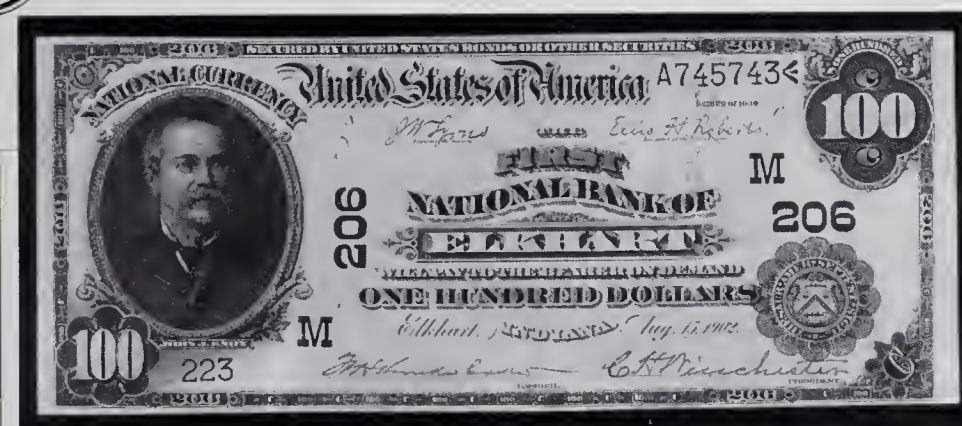
Iowa

Indiana



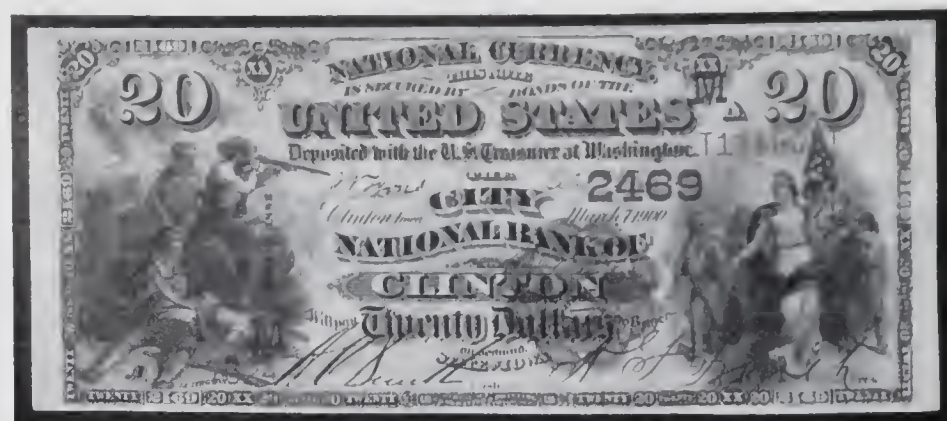
- 1953 Ch.2207. Boonville. Boonville NB. \$50. 1882 BB. Fr.515. No.B32004/13. A. Fine, stained. Penned signatures. (\$1000-1500)

Kelly reports 4 notes known on this bank, which liquidated in September, 1914.



- 1954 Ch.M206. Elkhart. FNB of Elkhart. \$100. 1902 DB. Fr.689. No.A745743/223. C. XF, with good margins and pen signatures. (\$1000-1500)

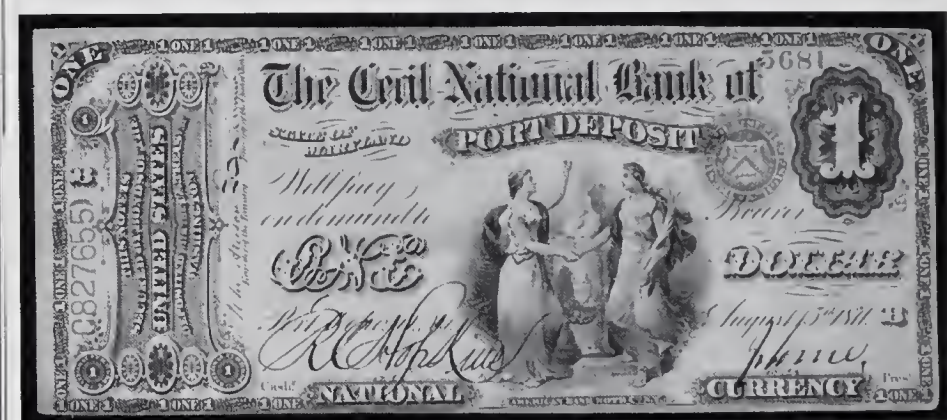
Of the 3 issuing banks in Elkhart, this bank is the only one whose notes normally appear on the market. The large size notes of this bank are scarce, probably due to the fact that the 1902 issues consisted solely of \$50 and \$100 denominations.



- 1955 Ch.M2469. Clinton. City NB of Clinton. \$20. 1882 BB. Fr.504. No.T111801T/7024. A. VF-EF, with good color, and excellent borders. Bold pen signatures. (\$400-500)

Maryland

Scarce \$1 Original Series Maryland National



- 1956 Ch.1211. Port Deposit. Cecil NB of Port Deposit. \$1. Original Series. Fr.382. No.C827655/5681. B. VF, closely cut at right and lower left. Attractive, with bright red seal and serial numbers. The variety without the Charter # overprint. Only a half-dozen or so \$1 Nationals are known on this state, and one example recently sold for \$2,475. (\$1750-2250)

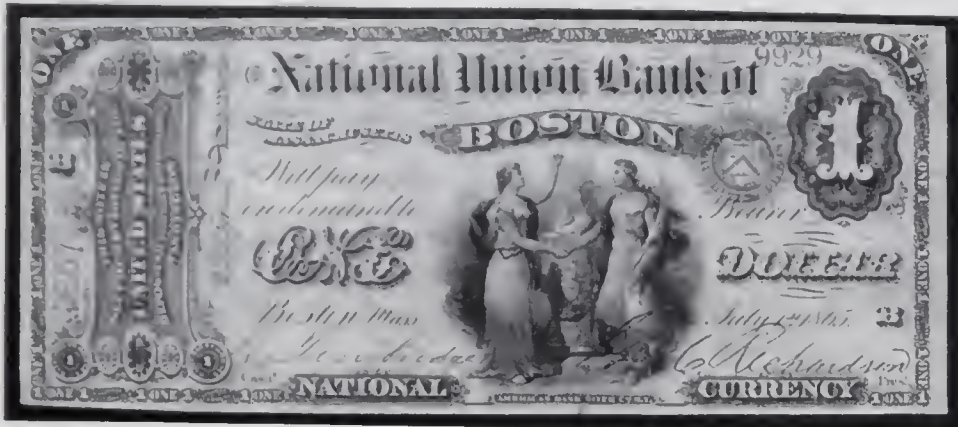
A desirable type from a scarce bank in a state that has been in great demand lately.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

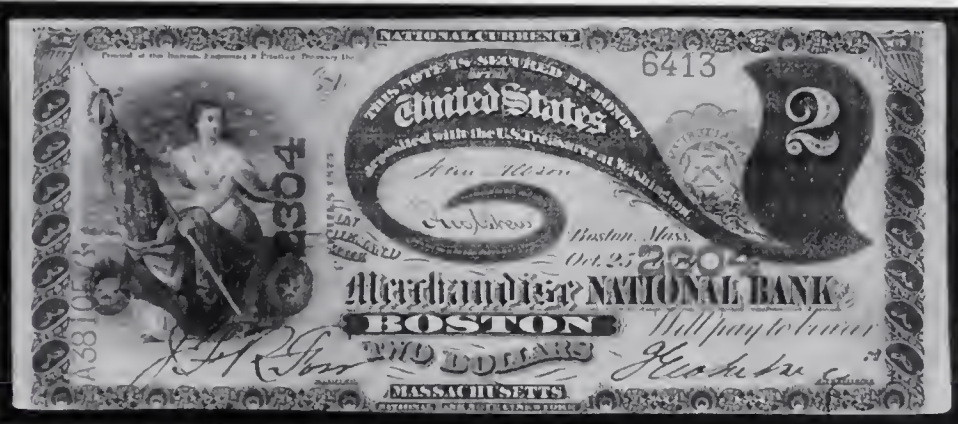
R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Massachusetts

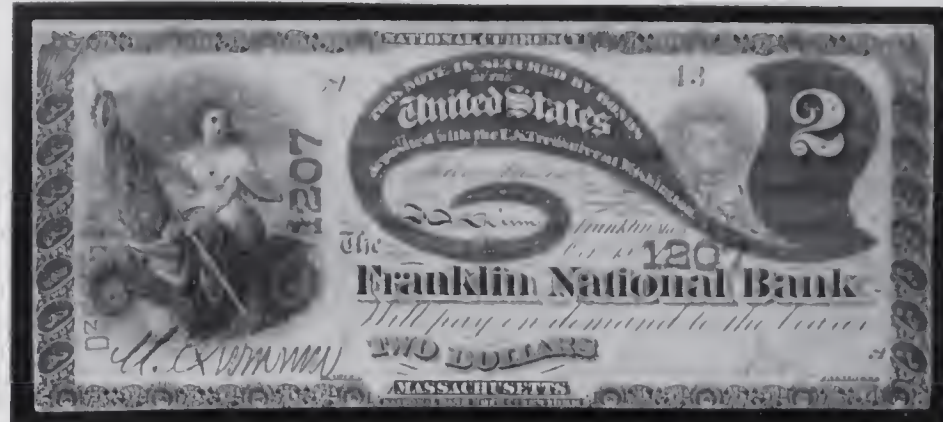
Choice \$1 Original Series Boston Note



- 1957 Ch.985. Boston. National Union Bank of Boston. \$1. Original Series. Fr.380. No.D567086/9929. B. Ch-CU, with much better margins than those usually found on New England First Charter notes. Bright and vivid. The variety without the Charter # overprint. (\$1000-1250)

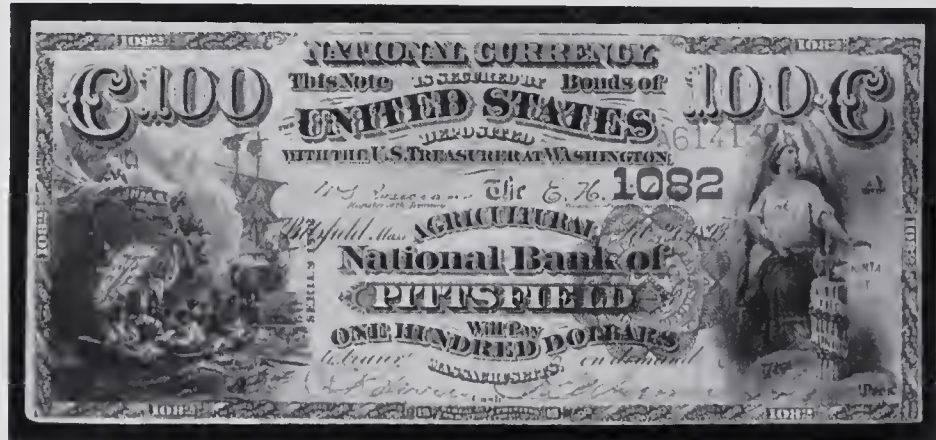


- 1958 Ch.2304. Boston. Merchandise NB of Boston. \$2. 1875. Fr.390. No.A381057/6413. A. AU, tightly cut at bottom. An attractive note, enhanced by blue end paper. Kelly reports only 13 notes known on the first title of this bank, which appears on this note. (\$1750-2250)



- 1959 Ch.1207. Franklin. Franklin NB. \$2. Original Series. Fr.389. No.D338659/43. A. VF, with a typical New England cut on 3 sides. The variety with the Charter # overprint. (\$1000-1250)

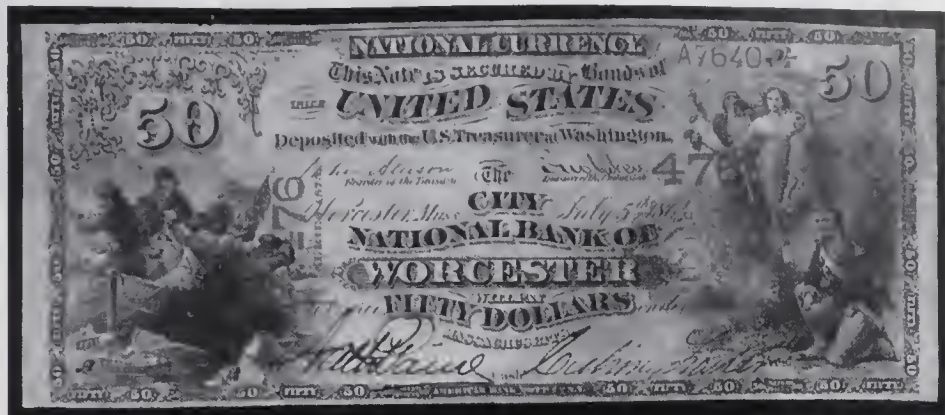
This is the second title for this bank, adopted February, 1871. Second title notes on this bank are the only notes displaying this town name. Kelly reports 8 notes known for the title, and therefore the town, as well.



- 1960 Ch.1082. Pittsfield. Agricultural NB of Pittsfield. \$100. 1882 BB. Fr.525. No.A614138/531. A. F-VF, closely cut on three sides. Nice penned signatures. (\$1250-1500)

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$15 for our next auction catalogue.

Very Scarce High Denomination Charter #476

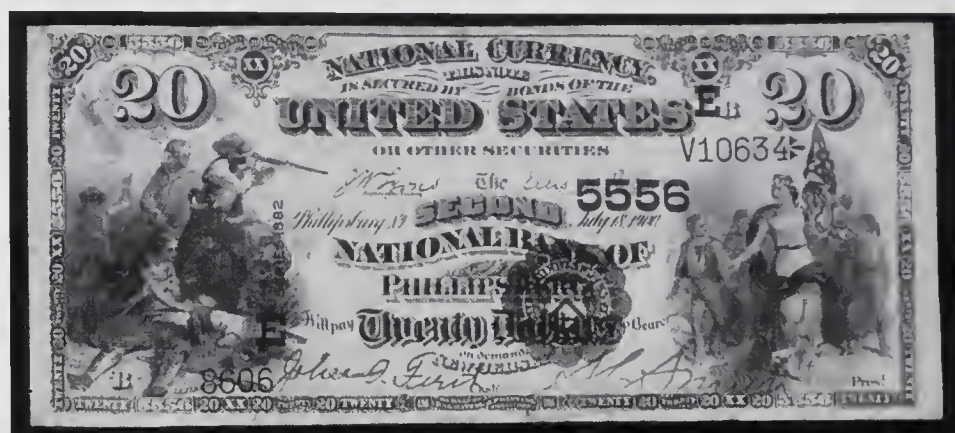
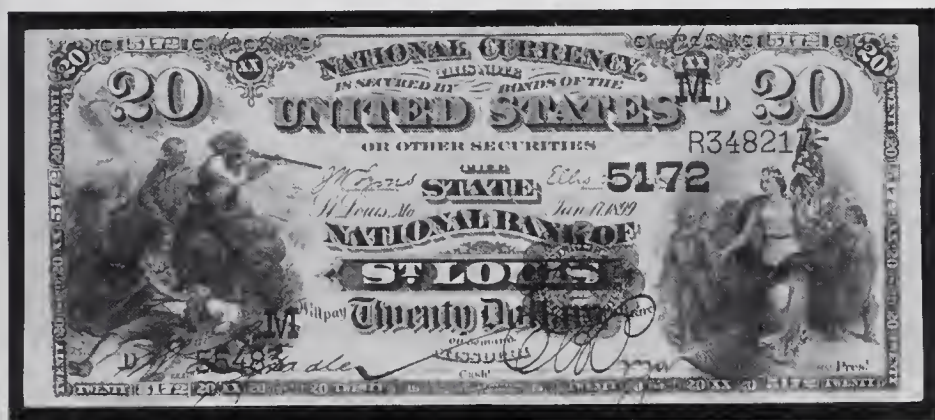


1961 Ch.476. Worcester. City NB of Worcester. \$50.
1875. Fr.444. No.A76401/578. A. VF, with ample borders.
Attractive blue end paper. (\$4500-6000)

A very scarce bank, which liquidated in March, 1903,
having only issued 1st and 2nd charter notes. Kelly shows
only 4 notes extant.

Missouri

- 1962 Ch.4178. St. Louis. NB of Commerce. \$20. 1882 BB. Fr.498.
No.N623861/6334. A. VF, with boardwalk margins, and pen
signatures. The ink in the top margin is a continuation of a sig-
nature on the note that was printed above. (\$200-300)



- 1965 Ch.E5556. Phillipsburg. Second NB of Phillipsburg. \$20. 1882
VB. Fr.581. No.V10634/8606. B. VF-EF. Ample margins and
good signatures. (\$375-450)

A scarce denomination and type for New Jersey

New York

- 1963 Ch.M5172. St. Louis. State NB of St. Louis. \$20. 1882 DB.
Fr.555. No.R348217/55483. D. EF, with good margins. Bright
and vivid. (\$400-600)
The bank was liquidated in June, 1929, narrowly missing the
chance to issue small size notes.

New Jersey

- 1964 Ch.6060. Ocean City. FNB of Ocean City. \$10. 1902 PB.
Fr.634. No.Y314413H/8951. A. VF, with strong signatures.
Bright and attractive. Very lightly soiled on reverse at left.
(\$250-350)

From Cape May county, the most avidly collected New
Jersey seashore location.

Only \$280 Outstanding on This Rare LI Note



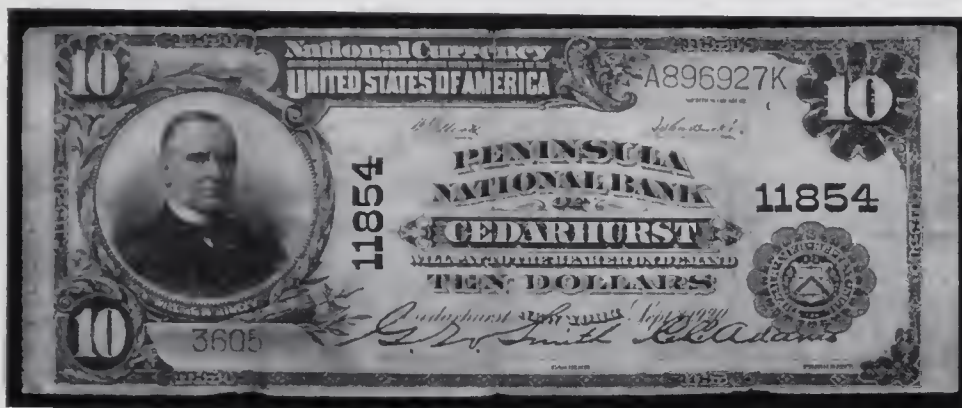
- 1966 Ch.11072. Bellmore. FNB of Bellmore. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.606.
No.3544/3544. C. EF, tightly cut at lower right. Good signa-
tures. (\$1750-2000)

From the only issuing bank in Bellmore, which is located in
Nassau County on Long Island, the most aggressively collected
part of New York. Kelly shows only 2 large notes known, which
is not surprising since this bank had a mere \$280 of large
notes unredeemed in 1935.

- 1967 Ch.658. *Brooklyn Nassau NB of Brooklyn*. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.624. No.Z879272H/10910. B. VF, with a 1/4 inch tear in the right margin (\$125-175)
- 1968 Ch.658. *Brooklyn Nassau NB of Brooklyn*. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.624. No.15118/15118. C. EF. (\$300-450)
- 1969 Ch.923. *Brooklyn FNB of Brooklyn*. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.624. No.1191/1191. B. F-VF, closely cut along the lower border. Good signatures. (\$150-250)

This 2nd title note is much scarcer than the bank's 1st title issues. Kelly shows 6 notes known for this title, which was only in use from April, 1926 to November, 1928.

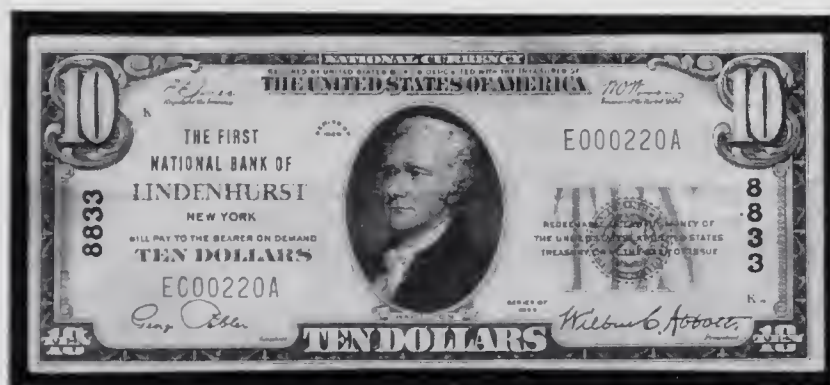
Tough Five Towns National



- 1970 Ch.11854. *Cedarhurst. Peninsula NB of Cedarhurst*. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.633. No.A896927K/3605. C. Splits at folds in the upper border and soil on the reverse, otherwise Fine. Good signatures. (\$375-450)

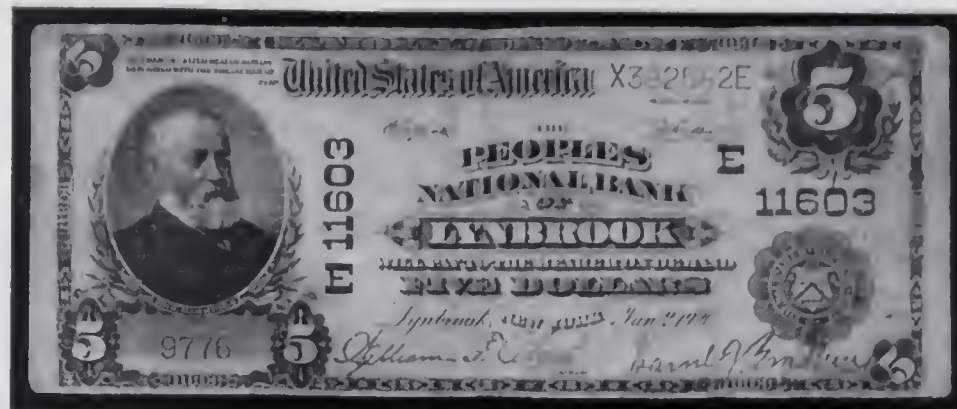
Kelly shows 6 Large notes known from this Five Towns Nassau County, Long Island institution.

Only Three Small Size Notes Known on This Bank



- 1971 Ch.8833. *Lindenhurst. FNB of Lindenhurst*. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. No.E000220A. VF-EF, well centered. (\$1250-1500)

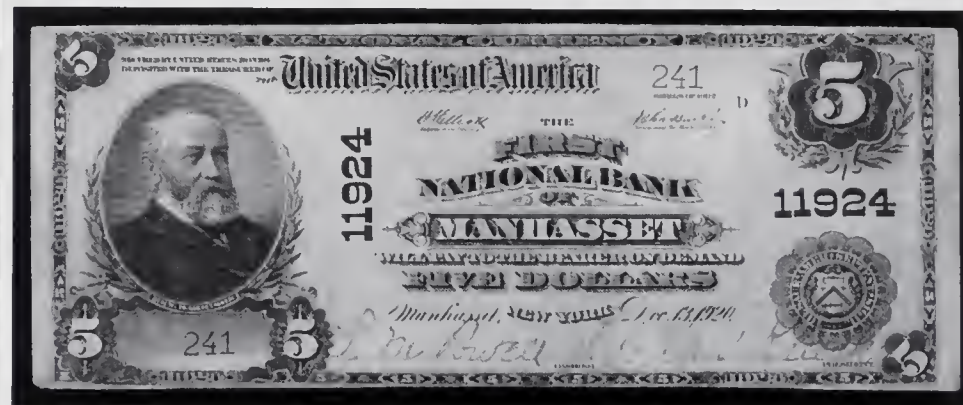
Lindenhurst is located in Suffolk County, Long Island, which is the most intensively collected County in New York. Small notes are rarer than large notes on this bank, which is not surprising since only 1746 small notes were issued, and the bank had only \$6500 in currency outstanding in 1935. Kelly reports 3 small size notes known on this bank.



- 1972 Ch.E11603. *Lynbrook. Peoples NB of Lynbrook*. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.607. No.X382582E/9776. C. VG-F, with good signatures and margins. (\$375-450)

From Nassau County, Long Island. The 1st title for this bank, which is displayed on this note, is much rarer than the 2nd title. Kelly reports only 1 note known on this title.

Rare North Shore of Long Island National



- 1973 Ch.11924. *Manhasset. FNB of Manhasset*. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.607. No.241/241. D. VF, tightly cut at the lower border. Good signatures. (\$1500-2000)

Another rare Nassau County, Long Island note. This North Shore bank issued only 3062 sheets of Large size notes and had only \$355 in Large notes outstanding in 1935.

Only subscribers can be assured of getting our catalogues.

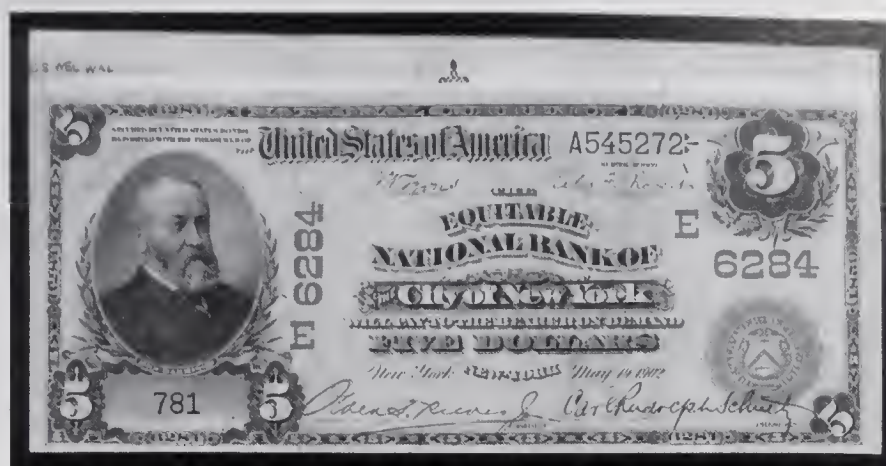
Avoid Disappointment!

Call Marie Alberti

at 800-622-1880

or 212-943-1880. Check on the status of your subscription today!

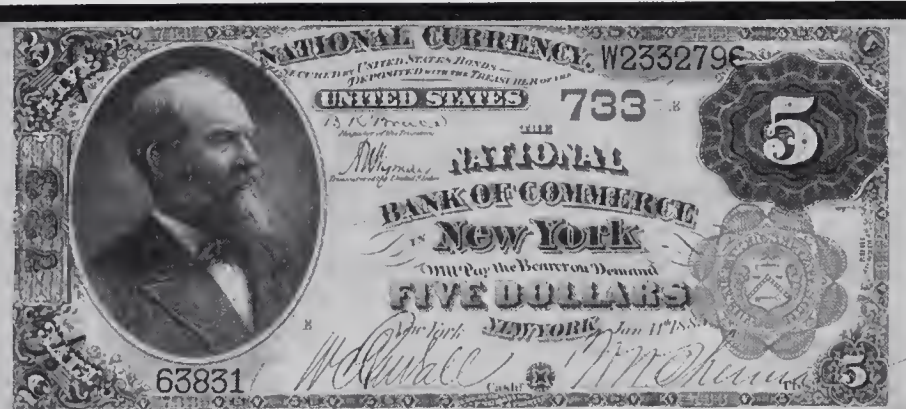
Only \$640 Unredeemed



- 1974 Ch.E6284. New York. Equitable NB of the City of New York. \$5. 1902 RS. Fr.587. No.A545272/781. A. Choice CU, with bright red seal and Charter # overprint. Bold penned signatures. This example is from the top of a sheet, recently cut, and this note has the upper selvage from the sheet. The other margins are generous as well. The selvage has a small taped tear, clear of the upper margin of the note, and is mentioned only for the sake of accuracy. (\$1250-1500)

This institution lasted only 21 months from June, 1902 to February, 1904. It issued only 2321 sheets of 1902 Red Seals, of which only \$640 was unredeemed in 1915. In addition to the cut sheet of 4 notes from which the presently offered example emanates, there is only one other note known on this bank. With such a tiny issue, on a bank which wound up its affairs so early, it is unlikely that other notes will surface. Worthy of a premium bid.

- 1975 Ch.E29. New York. FNB of the City of New York. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.598. No.Z947221B/772115. W3. Ch-AU, bright and attractive. (\$150-250)



- 1976 Ch.733. New York. National Bank of Commerce in New York. \$5. 1882 BB. Fr.467. No.W233279/63831. E. CU, with good margins. Usually seen with the pantographed signature of J. P. Morgan as president, thus a much scarcer variety. (\$350-500)

- 1977 Ch.E4645. New York. Liberty NB of New York. \$20. 1882 BB. Fr.499. No.R883483R/55786. B. EF-AU. Excellent borders and signatures. (\$350-450)

- 1978 No Lot.



- 1979 Ch.13027. New York. Claremont NB of New York. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.609. No.5178/5178. F. EF, closely cut at the lower margin. There are very light adhesive remnants on the upper and lower borders of the reverse. Engraved signatures. (\$750-1000)

A rare bank that was in business for only 32 months, from January 1927 to August, 1929, and issued only Large Size notes. Kelly shows 2 notes known. Only \$1130 was outstanding in 1935. Of the 162 National Banks that issued notes in New York City, only 4 were located in the city's only mainland borough, The Bronx. The Claremont NB was one of the 4 issuing Bronx banks.



- 1980 Ch.13292. New York. Brooklyn NB of New York. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.612. No.9041/9041. A. EF, with ample margins on 3 sides, trimmed into the border at the lower right. Sharp printed signatures. (\$600-850)

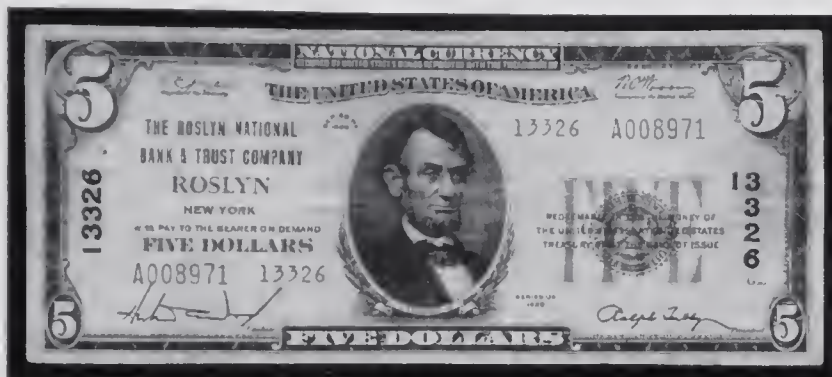
Large notes on this bank are mainly valued for the Treasury signatures they bear. These are the most available large notes with the Jones/Woods signature combination.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1981 New York Duo. [2] (\$500-750)

1) Ch.13292. Brooklyn NB of New York. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr. 612. No.9040/9040 A Fine, trimmed into border at the lower right. Another note bearing the elusive Jones/Woods signature combination. 2) Ch.13292. Brooklyn NB of New York. \$5. 1929. Fr. 1800. No.D011863A. VG, with a small split at the lower part of the centerfold. Slight soiling on reverse.

1982 Ch.E2376. Olean. Exchange NB of Olean. \$20. 1882 DB. Fr.554. No.R375003/24355. B. F-VF, with 3 pinholes. (\$175-250)



1983 Ch.13326. Roslyn. Roslyn NB & Trust. \$5. 1929. Fr.1800-2. No.A008971. VF, well centered. (\$400-500)

A scarce Nassau County, North Shore Long Island bank, and the only note issuing bank in Roslyn.

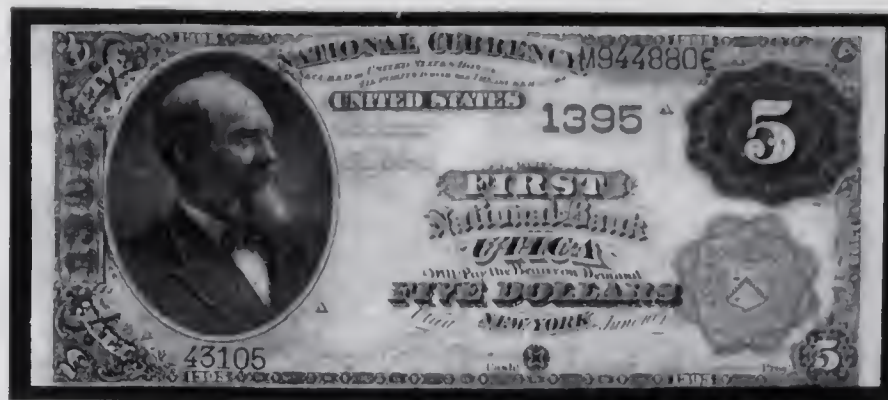
A PAIR OF REENGRAVED PLATE STAR NOTES

1984 Ch.1395. Utica. FNB of Utica. \$5. 1882 BB. Fr.469. No.V55081/17593. A. CU, with attractive pen signatures. Cut



tight at upper left. The 1st title for this bank, which was liquidated in September, 1926. (\$750-1000)

This note bears the tiny star to the right of the plate letter, that indicates that the plate which produced this note was reengraved not once, but twice. This feature was discovered by Dr. Glenn Jackson, who publicized his find in *Essay Proof Journal* articles in 1977 and 1979. Jackson researched Treasury records at the National Archives and ultimately discovered the purpose of the small star. In his articles, he revealed that the star was used by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to designate plates that have been reengraved. If the star appears to the left of the Plate Letter, the plate was reengraved once. A star to the right of the Plate Letter indicates a plate that was reengraved twice. Reengraving of plates was done for a variety of reasons. Some plates were reengraved to restore worn details. Others were reengraved to make a change, such as the removal of a Bank Note Company imprint. **These notes are very elusive, and this one could be the finest known.** For more information, please refer to our sale of June 15-16, 1990, in which we sold Dr. Jackson's collection.



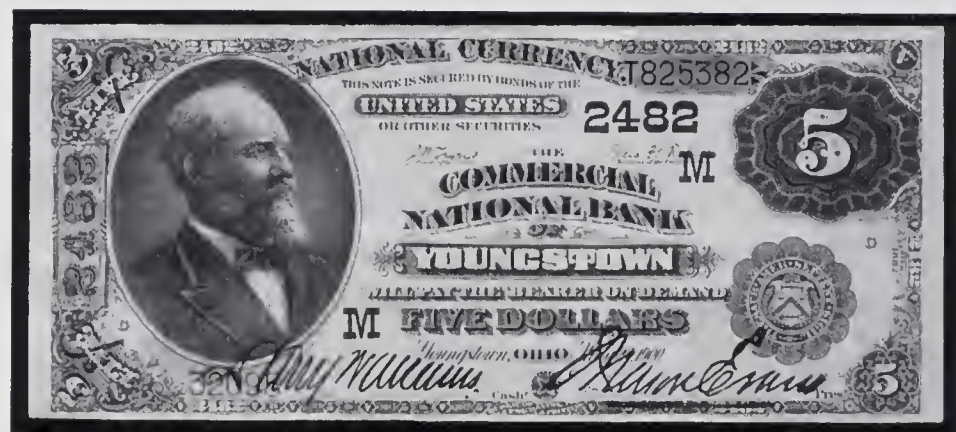
1985 Ch.1395. Utica. FNB of Utica. \$5. 1882 BB. Fr.469. No.M944880/43105. A. F-VF, trimmed closely at lower border. 1st title. (\$200-300)

Virtually identical to the previous lot, except for the Cashier's signature and the Serial Numbers, this note also has the star to the right of the plate letter.

1986 Ch.13319. Yonkers. Central NB of Yonkers. \$5. 1929. Fr.1800-2. No.A017493. AU, cut closely at upper right. (\$250-350)

Yonkers is located in Westchester County, one of New York's more actively collected counties. Only small size notes were issued by this bank.

Ohio



1987 Ch.M2482. Youngstown. Commercial NB of Youngstown. \$5. 1882 VB. Fr.574. No.T825382/32095. G. VF-EF, with good margins and signatures. Bright and attractive. (\$300-450)

1988 Ch.12332. Youngstown. Second NB in Youngstown. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.609. No.9313/9313. A. F-VF, trimmed to border at bottom. Good signatures. (\$300-400)

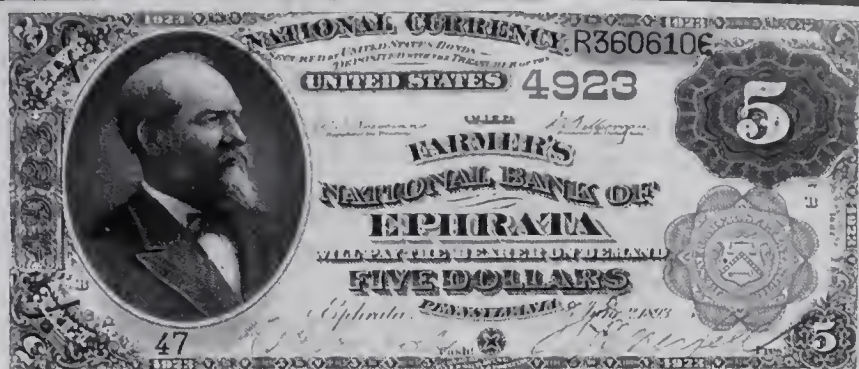
Kelly reports only 2 Large notes known on this rare bank that met it's demise in November, 1931. Only \$1060 in Large notes was outstanding when the bank was put into receivership. This figure becomes more impressive when one considers that the general redemption of large size currency was still in full swing at that time.

Pennsylvania

1989 Ch.4011. East Stroudsburg. East Stroudsburg NB. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.600. No.N309730H/10119. A. VF-EF, trimmed into the lower border at left, the other 3 margins are generous. A bright attractive note with good signatures. (\$175-250)

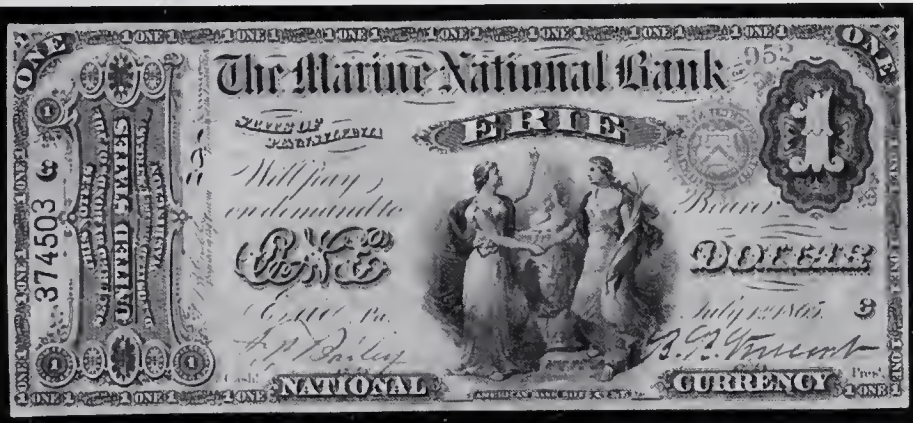
Kelly shows only 7 Large notes known on this rustic Pennsylvania location.

THE RARE ROSECRANS-MORGAN SIGNATURE COMBINATION



- 1990 Ch. 4923. Ephrata. Farmer's NB of Ephrata. \$5. 1882 BB. Fr.473. No.R360610/47. B. Ch-CU, with boardwalk margins. Handsome brown penned signatures. (\$2000-2500)

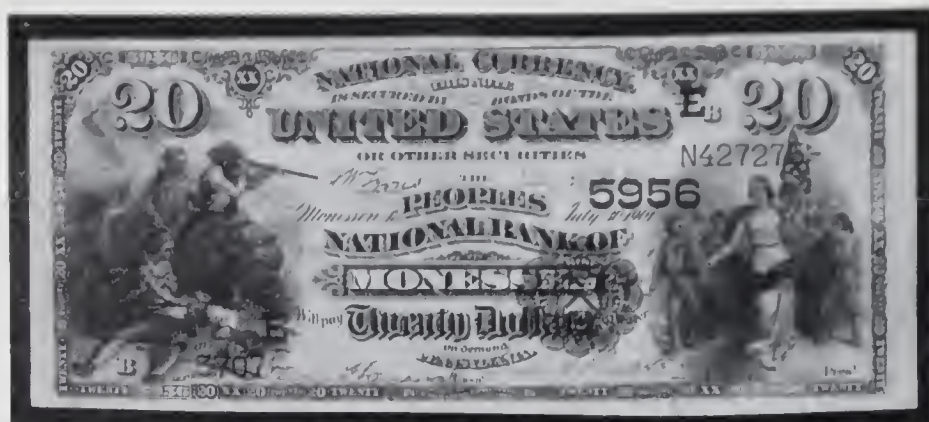
Register of the Treasury William S. Rosecrans and Treasurer of the U.S. Daniel N. Morgan had the shortest concurrent tenure of any of the Treasury officer pairs whose signatures adorn U.S. Currency. Their joint tenure lasted only 18 days. Accordingly, most series of U.S. Currency that were in use at the time failed to issue any notes with the Rosecrans-Morgan signature combination. The exception were the National Bank Notes. A very small number of banks issued notes with this combination, and this example may well be the finest known note bearing these signatures.



- 1991 Ch.870. Erie. Marine NB of Erie. \$1. Fr.380. No.374503/952. C. EF, cut slightly close at left and right. Vivid and attractive with a blue Treasury Serial # adding to it's appeal. (\$450-600)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1992 Ch.E5956. Monessen. Peoples NB of Monessen. \$20. 1882 DB. Fr.555. No.N427275/3707. B. EF, with the appearance of an AU, huge margins, and violet stamped signatures. (\$600-800)

A scarce bank. Kelly reports only 5 notes known on the 1st title, which is displayed on this note. Large notes on the bank's 2nd title are currently unknown, according to Kelly.

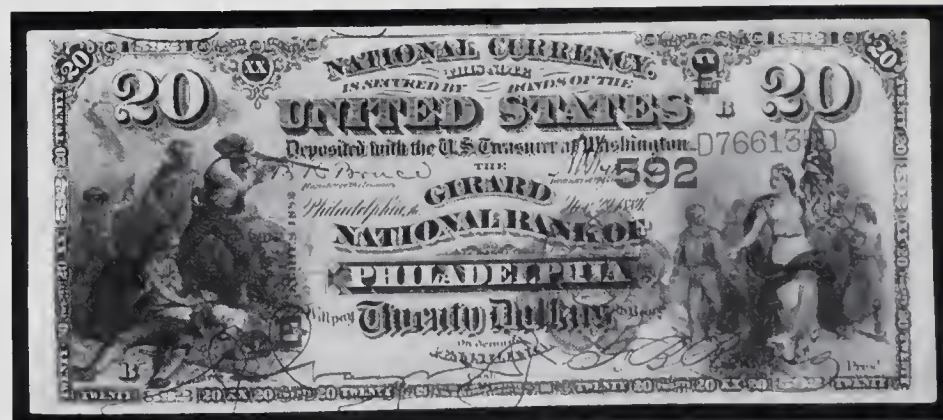
- 1993 Ch.562. New Castle. FNB of Lawrence County at New Castle. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.624. No.2939/2939. B. VF, trimmed in at lower left, and there is a tiny tear in the right margin only. Attractive purple stamped signatures. (\$175-250)

This note bears the more desirable 2nd title for this bank, for which Kelly states that there are 6 Large notes known.



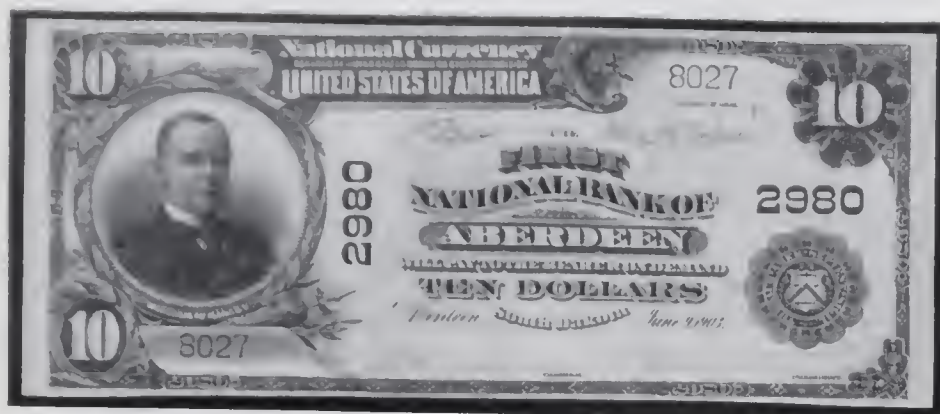
- 1994 Ch.E6715. New Freedom. FNB of New Freedom. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.598. No.E943224E/9783. A. EF, with ample margins, and violet stamped signatures. (\$600-850)

Only \$580 in Large size currency outstanding. New Freedom is located in York County, a popular collecting area.



- 1995 Ch.E592. Philadelphia. Girard NB of Philadelphia. \$20. 1882 BB. Fr.494. No.D766135D/34124. B. EF, with very ample margins. A bright and attractive note. (\$500-750)

South Dakota

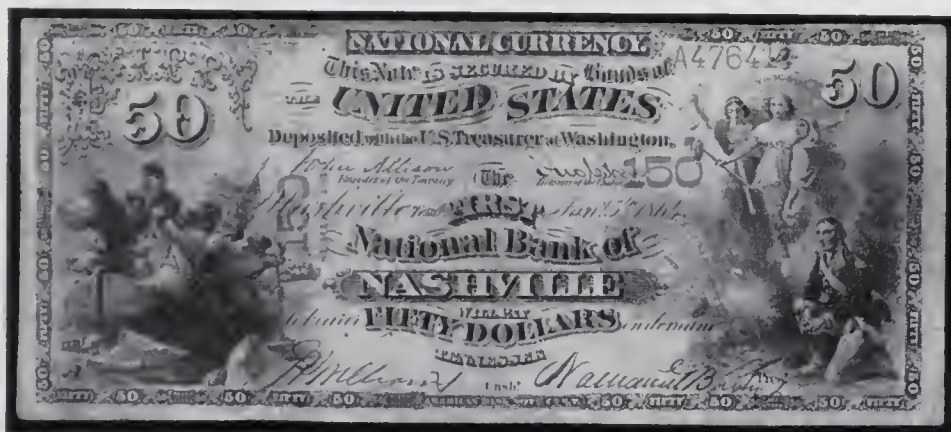


1996 Ch.2980. Aberdeen. FNB of Aberdeen. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.624. No.8027/8027. D. AU.

Kelly shows 12 Large notes for this bank.

Tennessee

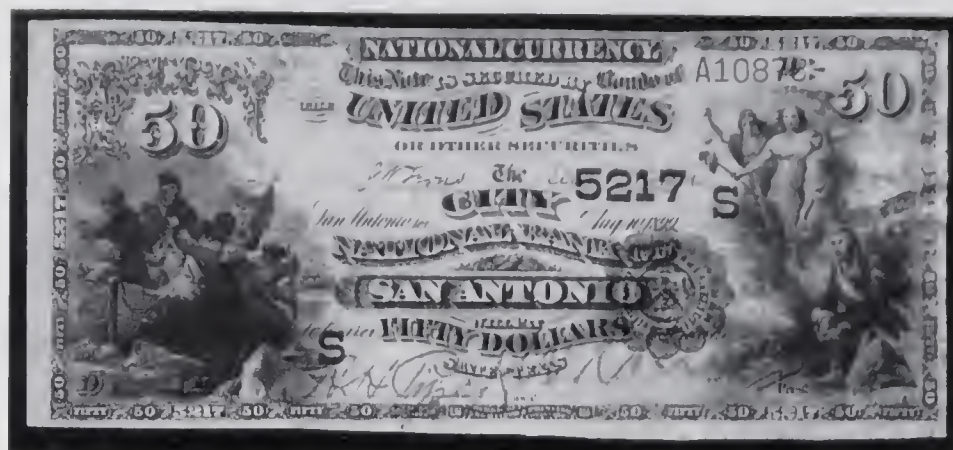
Extraordinary Nashville Rarity



1997 Ch.150. Nashville. FNB of Nashville. \$50. 1875. Fr.444. No.A47641/1490. A. F-VF, cut tight at top, with generous margins on the other 3 sides. The red ink of the seal, serial #'s, and charter # overprint is bright and vivid. The back of this note is as well preserved as the front, with the central vignette displaying excellent contrast. There is a small stain on the back in the upper part of the vignette which bleeds through lightly to the front. We mention this only for the sake of accuracy, as it is but a minor distraction. (\$5000-7500)

All Southern First Charters are very scarce; the high denominations are rare. This is one of only seven known \$50 First Charters on the entire South.

Texas



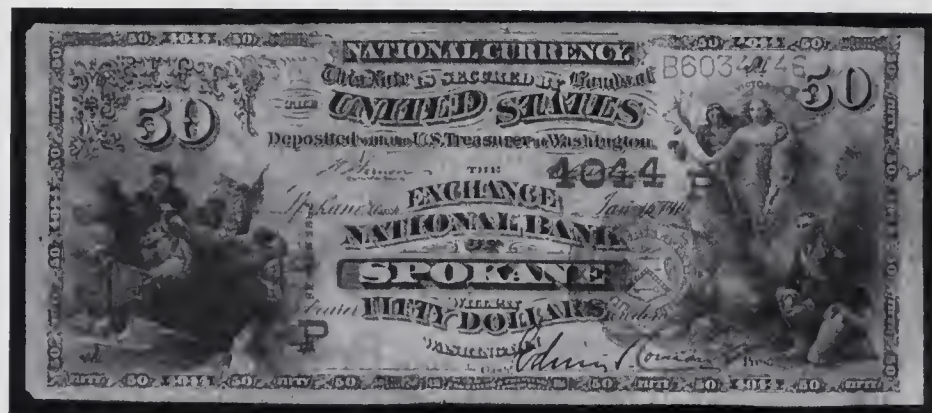
1998 Ch.S5217. San Antonio. City NB of San Antonio. \$50. 1882 DB. Fr.563. No.A10878/14. D. A bald area affects the engraving on the vignette at the right, otherwise VF. (\$600-850)

A large size only bank, for which Kelly reports 18 notes.

A similar note sold last month for \$2090 in Lyn F. Knight's Irish collection sale in Dallas.

Washington

Vernon-Treat High Denomination Washington National



1999 Ch.P4044. Spokane. Exchange NB of Spokane. \$50. 1882 BB. Fr.518a. No.B603474/2226. A. Fine, with ample borders on all 4 sides. Stamped cashier's signature and pen signed vice president's signature. (\$1250-1750)

A rare denomination and type for this state, as only a few Washington banks issued high denomination Brownbacks. Additionally, it has the Vernon-Treat signature combination, rarely found on Brownbacks. This note bears the 2nd title for this institution, adopted January, 1907. The title change brought about a change of Treasury signatures to the current office holders, Messrs. Vernon and Treat.

Do You Have Stocks and Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

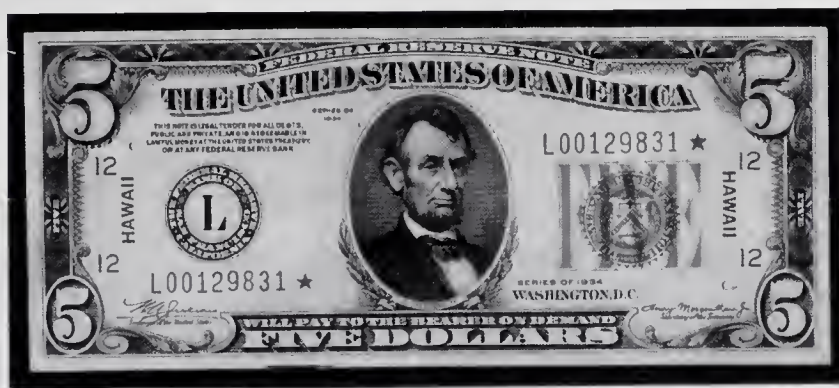
Small Size Currency

- 2000 Dealer's Lot of Two-Dollar Legal Tender Notes.** Series 1928D through 1928G. Average **Fine or so**, though a few have minor problems. Sold as is. No returns. [95] (\$400-500)
- 2001 A Dealer's Lot of Two-Dollar Bills.** [95] (\$300-400)
Crisp Uncirculated or Better - 1-2) 1953 LT. 3-4) 1953A. LT. 5-6) 1953B. LT. 7-8) 1953C. LT. 9-19) 1963. LT. 20-45) 1963A. LT. 46-86) 1976 FRN. **Circulated** - 87) 1928D. LT. VF. 88) 1928F. LT. AU. 89) 1953. LT. VF. 90) 1953. LT. STAR. EF-AU. 91-92) 1953A. LT. STAR. VF, EF. 93-94) 1953B. LT. VF-EF(2). 95) 1963. LT. AU.

Choice Original Pack of
1963 \$2 Legal Tenders

- 2002 Original Pack of \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes.** All Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated. A02599401A-500A. (\$500-750)
- 2003 \$5 Legal Tender Assortment.** [4] (\$150-250)
 1) 1928. CU. 2) 1928D. CU, very lightly aged. 3) 1953. STAR. Ch. CU. 4) 1953B. EF or so.
- 2004 Silver Certificate Grouping.** [20] (\$150-250)
One Dollar - 1) 1928 Ch. CU. 2-7) 1935A Unc.(5), AU. 8) 1935D Ch. CU. 9) 1935F STAR AU. 10) 1957A STAR. **Five Dollar** - 11) 1934A EF. 12) 1953A CU. 13) 1953A STAR AU. **Ten Dollar** - 14) 1934A CU. **World War II Emergency Notes** - 15) 1935A. \$1. HAWAII. Good-VG. 16-17) \$1. North Africa. VF(2). 18-20) \$10. North Africa. Fine, lightly stained, VF(2).

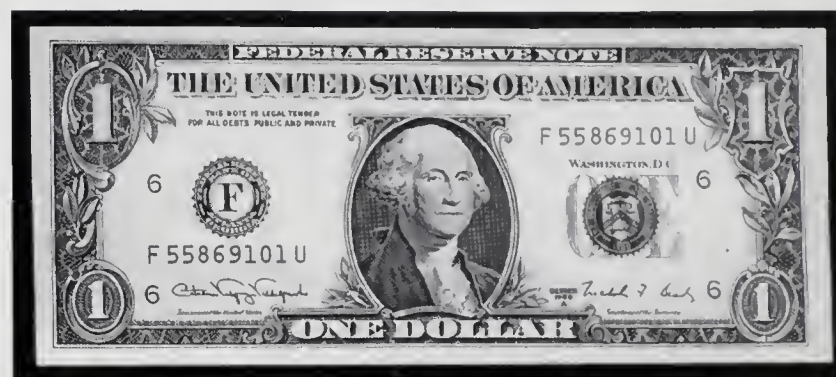
Rare High Grade HAWAII Non-Mule Star Note



- 2005 \$5. 1934. Silver Certificate. Fr.2301*. HAWAII overprint.** No.L00129831*. Non-mule. Check plate 777. If the Japanese successfully invaded the Hawaiian Islands, these overprinted notes would have been repudiated. Wartime conditions dictated that very few were saved. EF-AU, and it looks new at first glance. A rare opportunity for advanced collectors of Hawaiian currency, or for star note specialists. **One of the lowest numbers reported, ninety-two less than the Gem note that appeared in our June 1997 Memphis Sale and realized \$6,050.** (\$1000-1500)

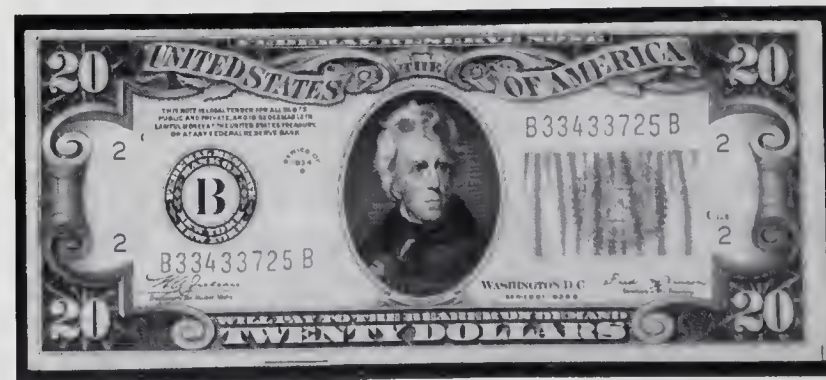
- 2006 Six \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes With The Same Serial Numbers 00000998** (Six different districts). All Choice CU. [6] (\$150-225)
- 2007 Dealer's Group of RADAR Notes.** (The serial numbers are symmetrical, for example 9022209, 1288821, 06000060). All **Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** All are Federal Reserve Notes, most 1970's-1990's. Rarely found in promotable quantities. [48] (\$1000-1500)
 1-22) \$1. 23-27) \$5. 28-30) \$10. 31-46) \$20. 47-48) \$50.
- 2008 Complete 12-District Set of Lower Denomination Notes, 1963-1988.** All Choice-Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [183] (\$400-500)
 Includes \$1 1963, 1963A, 1963B, 1969, 1969A, 1969B, 1969C, 1969D, 1974, 1977, 1977A, 1981, 1981A, 1985, 1988 and \$2 1976.

F-U Web Note Pack



- 2009 An Original Pack of 1988A \$1 Web-Fed Federal Reserve Notes.** F-U Block. 4/6. Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Not easily found in promotable quantities. [100] (\$1750-2000)
 Both sides of these notes were printed in a single pass through the press on a continuous roll of paper.

Series 1934B Late Finish Back 204



- 2010 \$20. 1934B. Federal Reserve Note.** Late finish back #204. AU or so. Rare according to Oakes-Schwartz. (\$750-1000)



- 2011 \$20. 1934A. Federal Reserve Notes. B83365753-772A. All Choice to Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [20] (\$750-850)
- 2012 \$50. 1950B. Federal Reserve Note. No.19014841A. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Just the slightest trace of original press bed smearing. First of three consecutive. (\$100-150)
- 2013 \$50. 1950B. Similar to last. Next consecutive number. (\$100-150)
- 2014 \$50. 1950B. Similar to last. Next consecutive number. (\$100-150)
- 2015 \$50. 1950D. Federal Reserve Note. Choice-Gem CU. No.B36022626A. First of three consecutive. (\$100-150)
- 2016 \$50. 1950D. Federal Reserve Note. Choice-Gem CU. Similar to last. Next consecutive number. (\$100-150)
- 2017 \$50. 1950D. Federal Reserve Note. Choice-Gem CU. Similar to last. Next consecutive number. (\$100-150)

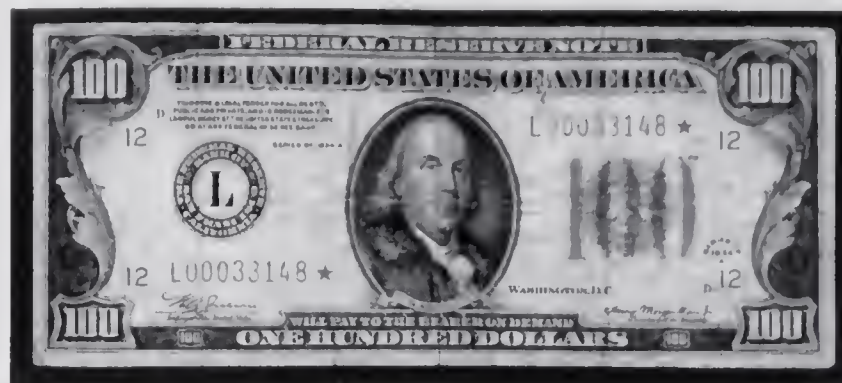
\$50 1993 FRN STARS

- 2018 \$50. 1993. STAR NOTES. No.D00695908-17*. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. [10] (\$750-900)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

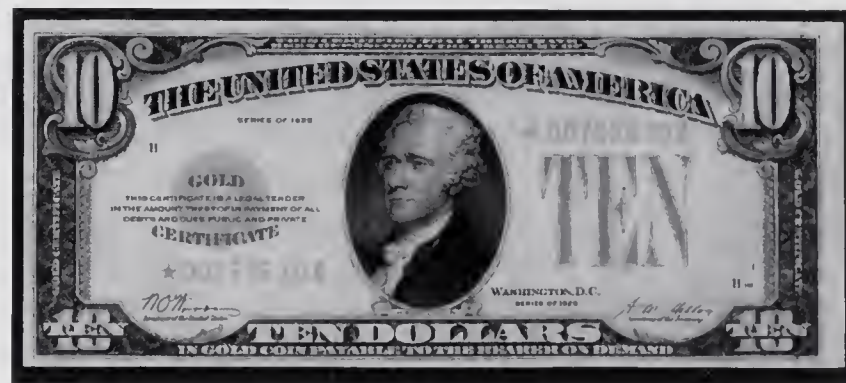
If you are thinking of selling your currency please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Previously Unreported \$100 1934A Mule Star

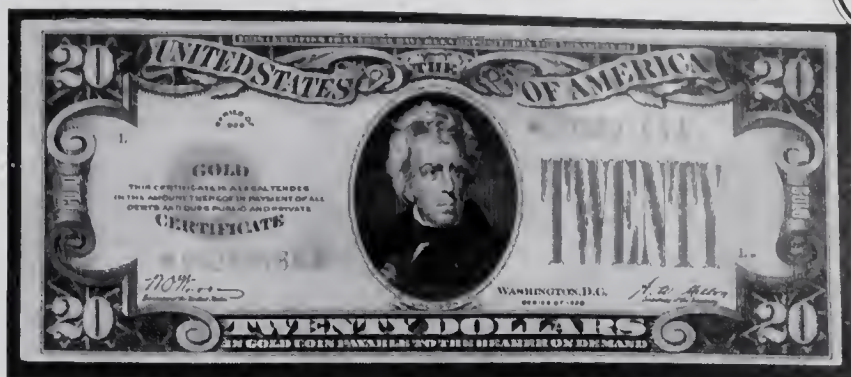


- 2019 \$100. 1934A. FRN. Mule (Back check 104). No.L00033148*. VG-Fine, very light fold soiling and teller stamp smudges. Only New York and Chicago STARS have been reported by Oakes - Schwartz. (\$500-750)
- 2020 \$100. 1934C. Mule. No.J02930198A. B. 11/77. Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$250-350)
- 2021 \$100. 1934C. Mule. No.J02930199A. B. 11/77. Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$250-250)
- 2022 \$100. 1934C. Mule. No.J02930200A. B. 11/77. Federal Reserve Note. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. Just a few very light brown spots near the base of the portrait. (\$200-300)
- 2023 \$100. 1974 STAR. No.G01872716*. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. First of three consecutive. (\$150-225)
- 2024 \$100. 1974 STAR. No.G01872717*. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Second of three consecutive. (\$150-225)
- 2025 \$100. 1974 STAR. No.G01872718*. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. Third of three consecutive. (\$150-225)

Gold Notes



- 2026 \$10. 1928. Gold Note. No.*00782630A. Choice Almost Uncirculated. (\$750-1000)



2027 \$20. 1928. Gold Note. No.*00380166A. Crisp Uncirculated, close to Choice. (\$1000-1500)

2028 A Collection of Autographed Small Size Notes. [6]

(\$300-500)

1) \$1. SC. 1935E Star. Autographed by George M. Humphrey, Register of the Treasury. Ch. CU. 2) \$1. SC. 1935F. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest, Treasurer. Ch. CU. 3) \$1. SC. 1957B. Autographed by Katherine O'Hay Granahan, Treasurer. Gem CU. 4) \$2. LT. 1953A. Autographed by Ivy Baker Priest, Treasurer. 5) \$2. FRN. 1976. Autographed by Gerald R. Ford and Betty Ford. Fine-VF. 6) \$5. FRN. 1950. Autographed by Georgia Neese Clark, Treasurer. Choice Cu.

2029 A Collection of \$1 "Short-Snorters" and Autographed Notes. The "short-snorters" are dollar bills that have been signed, usually by a group of military men about to have their last drink together. [12] (\$400-600)

Short-Snorters - 1) 1891 Silver Certificate. Signed by men from The Jersey Coffee Company. VF. 2-7) 1935A Silver Certificates. Fair, VG(2), Fine or so(3). 8-9) 1935A "HAWAII" overprinted Silver Certificates. Fine-VF. **Autographed Notes** - 10-11) 1935E. SC. Signed by Ivy Baker Priest. 12) 1974. FRN. Signed by Francine Neff. The last are all laminated.

Errors on Small Size Notes

2030 A Nice Group of Errors on the Backs of \$1 1935 Silver Certificates. While they are not yet commanding large premiums, as time goes by, collectors will begin to realize just how scarce these early small size errors really are. [7] (\$300-450)

First Printing mis-aligned so that part of a second note appears on the backs of these notes - 1) 1935D EF. 2) 1935-D VF. 3) 1935E. VF. **Similar**, but only slightly mis-aligned. 4) 1935B VF. 5) 1935E VF-EF. **Partial Offset of Front**, across the top portion of the back. 6-7) 1935E. Both VF.

2031 Early Small Size \$1 Silver Certificate Error Grouping. [3] (\$200-300)

1) 1928B. Small void on the upper left side of the back, caused by an obstruction. **Almost Uncirculated**. 2) 1935E. Large void in the lower right corner of the back, caused by an obstruction. **Fine**, initials penned on back. 3) 1935E. Small fold in the lower left corner resulting in an extra piece attached, with registration marks on both sides. EF-AU, slightly aged.

2032 Mis-Aligned Back on a \$2 1953 Legal Tender. Fine. The back is shifted downward leaving a top half-inch margin that includes a set of registration marks. Errors on early two-dollar bills are quite scarce and desirable. (\$175-250)

2033 Mis-Aligned Backs on Federal Reserve Notes. [3]

(\$200-300)

1) \$5. 1977A. The back is shifted high and to the left. VF-EF. 2) \$10. 1969. The back shifted high. Portions of a second note appear in the bottom margin. **Choice CU**. 3) \$20. 1985. The back is shifted low. Portions of a second note appear in the top margin. **Almost Uncirculated**.

2034 Mis-Aligned Fronts on Federal Reserve Bank Notes. [3]

(\$175-250)

1) \$1. 1974. The front is shifted a bit high. AU. 2) \$5. 1969A. The front is shifted high and to the right. Ch. CU. 3) \$10. 1985. The front is shifted high and to the left. EF-AU.

2035 Mis-Aligned Fronts, or Mis-Cut Federal Reserve Notes. All Crisp Uncirculated. [4] (\$200-300)

1) \$1. 1963A. STAR. Mis-cut, so that the face and back are off-center to one side. **Choice CU**. 2) \$5. 1977A. Mis-aligned on the front, high and to the left. A portion of a second note appears in the bottom margin. There is a light offset of the front on the back as well. CU, pinhole in corner. 3) \$10. 1969A. Mis-aligned front, high and to the right. Inspector's crayon mark. **Choice CU**. 4) \$20. 1969A. Mis-aligned back, low and to the right. **Choice CU**.

2036 More Mis-Aligned Fronts, or Mis-Cut Federal Reserve Notes. All Crisp Uncirculated. [5] (\$200-300)

1) \$1. 1981A. Badly mis-cut, so that 3/8" of another note appears at the top on both sides. **Fine**. 2) \$1. 1888. Mis-aligned. The front shifted to the left, and part of another note can be seen in the right margin. VF. 3) \$10. 1993. Mis-aligned, and over-inked. The front is shifted up, and portions are too dark. AU. 4) \$20. 1990. The front is mis-aligned slightly toward the top. VF-EF. 5) \$20. 1985. The back is mis-aligned to the right. VF-EF.

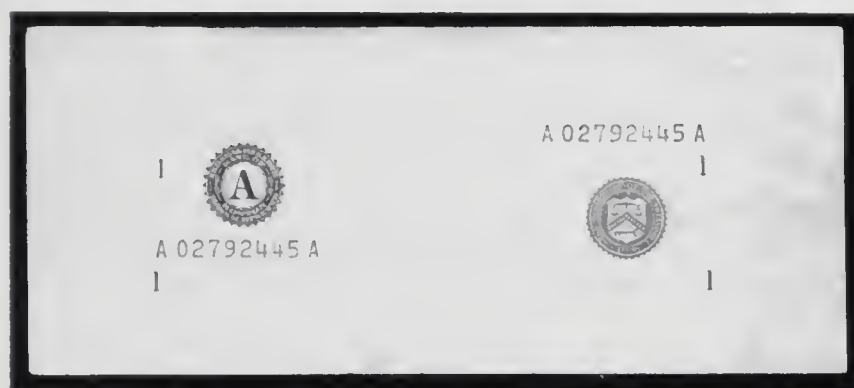
2037 Seals and Serial Numbers on the Back. \$1. 1985. FRN. The preceding and following notes are both perfect. All **Choice CU**. (\$150-250)



2038 **Missing 3rd Printing** (no seals or serial numbers). \$10. 1990. FRN. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$250-350)

2039 **Inverted Seals and Serial Numbers** on a \$1 1974 FRN. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$125-175)

Extraordinary Error!

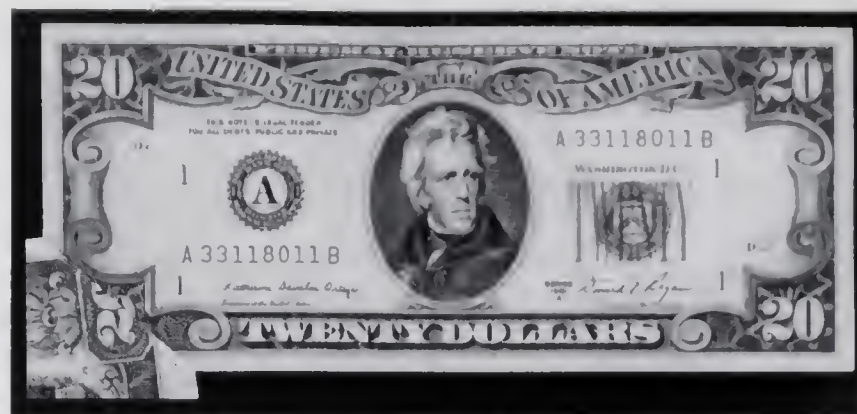


2040 **Rare Printed Scrap Error.** The 3rd Printing only of a Boston District note, denomination unknown. Printed on a piece of plain, white paper. The back is blank, and how this extraordinary example got past the inspection process is rather difficult to explain! VF-EF. The first error of this type we have seen, and a great opportunity for the advanced collector. (\$2500-3500)

2041 **Printed Fold Errors on \$1 Federal Reserve Notes.** [2] (\$150-250)

1) 1985. Similar to the previous lot, but not quite as dramatic. Choice AU. 2) 1981. A similar error, but the fold over occurred after the first two printings and none of the design shows on the extra paper. VF-EF.

2042 **Cutting Error on a \$20 1950A FRN.** Due to a small fold in the upper right corner. The extra piece shows registration lines on both sides. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)



2043 **Printed Fold Error on a \$20 1977 FRN.** The left corner folded up during the 3rd Printing causing part of the District Seal and part of the left serial number to appear on the front, and on the back. Almost Uncirculated. (\$200-300)

2044 **Printed Fold Error on a \$20 1981A FRN.** Looking at the back, the lower right corner folded up before the 1st Printing, causing a 1" square "butterfly" void on the back, and when unfolded, the front looks as if there is a portion of the back attached to the lower left corner. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$200-300)

2045 **Printed Fold Error on a \$20 1969C FRN.** Looking at the front, the lower left corner folded up before the 1st Printing, causing a classic 1" "butterfly" void on the front, and when unfolded, the back looks as if there is a portion of the front attached to the lower right corner. EF. (\$100-150)



2046 **Printed Fold Error on a \$50 1981 FRN.** Viewed from the back, the right corner folded up before the First Printing and stayed that way. The result is that part of the back design appears on what looks like a piece of another note added to the front of the note! An unusual and dramatic error, and on a tough denomination. (\$350-500)

2047 **Major Errors on \$1 Federal Reserve Notes.** [4] (\$225-325)

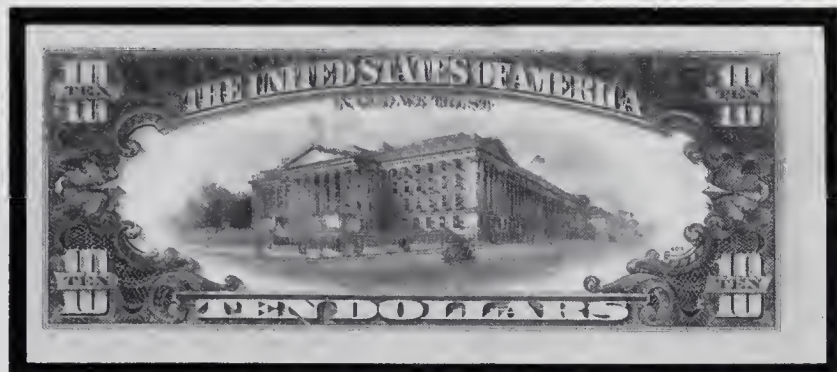
1) 1974. Inverted seals and serial numbers. Fine-VF. 2) 1981. Seals and serial numbers on the back. EF or so. 3) 1985. No seals or serial numbers. EF. 4) Overprints shifted down and to the right. VF.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



2048 Two Consecutive \$5 1977A Federal Reserve Note Errors. [2] (\$250-350)

1) No.J98880467A. Lightly inked on the front, with a sharp, full offset of the front on the back. 2) No.J9880466A. Very lightly inked over most of the front. Both **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**.



2049 Double Printed Reverse on a \$10 1988A FRN. There is an additional First Printing, weaker, but plainly visible and shifted to the right, on the back. A trace of an inspector's red mark can be seen at the very top. Among the rarest of errors, and well worth a premium bid. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (\$300-500)

2050 Ink Smear Denomination Set, \$5-\$100 Federal Reserve Notes. [5] (\$300-450)

1) \$5. 1963A. Light black vertical smear through District Seal. **EF-AU**. 2) \$10. 1969A. 1/2" x 1/4" heavy green smear on back. **EF-AU**. 3) \$20. 1981. Very heavy 3/4" to 1" wide green smear vertically from top to bottom on the back. **Gem CU**. 4) \$50. 1985. Multiple wavy green smears throughout most of the back. **EF-AU**. 5) \$100. 1981A. Black smear in Franklin's portrait, and the "TAT" in "STATES" over-inked. Almost **Uncirculated**.

2051 Another Ink Smear Denomination Set. All FRN's. [4] (\$125-175)

1) \$1. 1969D. Small green smear on the left side of the back. **AU**. 2) \$10. 1969C. Similar. **AU**. 3) \$20. 1977. Small black ink smear, left side of front. **CU**. 4) \$50. 1988. Two long green horizontal streaks on the back. The front is washed out in several places. **VF**.

2052 Over-Inking on Federal Reserve Notes. [5] (\$200-300)

1) \$1. 1988. The right District numbers are too dark. **VF**. 2) \$5. 1985. The front mottoes and other portions of the front design are too dark. **Fine-VF**. 3) \$10. 1988A. The District Seal is too dark. **VF**. 4) \$50. 1990. "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" is so dark on the back that it bleeds through heavily to the front. **VF**. 5) \$50. 1990. Similar to last, but less pronounced. **VF-EF**.

2053 Inking Problems on Several Federal Reserve Notes. [7] (\$250-350)

1) \$1. 1963B. Portions of "UNITED STATES OF AMERICA" over-inked. **CU**. 2) \$1. 1977A. Multiple green ink smears on the back. **CU**. 3) \$5. 1950A. The black portions of the 3rd Printing are over-inked. **EF or so**. 4) \$10. 1963A. Black ink smear below the District Seal. **Choice AU**. 5) \$20. 1977. Insufficient inking effects the majority of the 1st Printing. **Choice AU**. 6) \$20. 1977. Insufficient inking effects a small portion of the upper left back corner. 7) \$20. 1981. Large, heavy green ink smear on the left side of the back. **VF**.

2054 Insufficient Inking on FRN's. [12] (\$400-500)

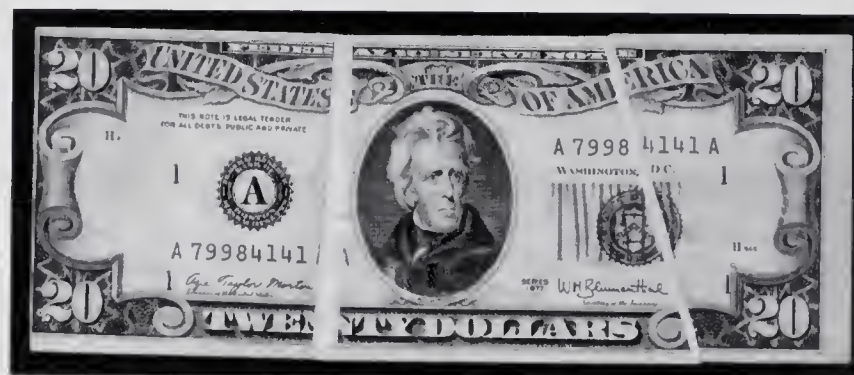
1) \$1. 1977A. Left 25% of the back is missing. **EF**. 2) \$1. 1988. About half of the back is very light. **VF-EF**. 3-7) \$1. 1988A. Light inking near the center of all of these notes. **All CU**. 8) \$20. 1990. The left quarter of the front is lightly inked. **VF-EF**. 9) \$20. 1985. The left third of the back is lightly inked, as are portions of the face. 10) \$20. 1988A. Small board break on the back. **VF**. 11) \$20. 1985. Lightly inked, lower left on the back. Penned notation, front, otherwise **AU**. 12) \$100. 1990. Insufficiently inked over about 40% of the back. **AU**.

2055 Ink Smears on the Fronts of Federal Reserve Notes. [8] (\$150-250)

1) \$1. 1974. Overinked "UNITED" and a light smear from top to bottom. The note is mis-cut as well. **CU**. 2) \$1. 1988A. Light smear, right margin. **EF**. 3) \$1. 1988A. Black spot near right serial number. **EF-AU**. 4) \$1. 1993. Small black spot, upper left. **CU**. 5) \$10. 1985. Smear and spot, right. **Fine**. 6) \$10. 1988A. Light ink spots across the top. **Fine**. 7) \$20. 1988A. Moderate horizontal ink smear across the top. **AU**. 8) \$50. 1993. Small ink spot below the Treasury Seal. **AU**.

**We Research
Old Stocks & Bonds
To Determine Their Value
as Securities**

- 2056 **Ink Smears on the Backs of FRN's.** [18] (\$350-450)
1-2) \$1. 1985. STAR NOTES. Both with very light smears, left. EF-AU. 3) \$1. 1988A. Four light horizontal streaks. Fine or so, penned notation, front. 4-6) \$1. 1988A. Light ink smears. EF-AU, CU(2). 7) \$1. 1988A. Small green spot. CU. 8) \$1. 1988A. 3/4" x 1/4" heavy green ink smear. CU. 9) \$1. 1988A. Heavy 1" x 1/2" green ink smear. EF. 10) \$10. 1993. Light smear on the back. Some over-inking on the front. EF or so. 11) \$20. 1988A. Fine. 12) \$20. 1988A. Light smear on back. VF or so. 13) \$20. 1988A. Very light smear on the back. VF-EF. 14) \$20. 1990. Very light smear. AU. 15) \$20. 1990. Moderate smear, upper left. CU. 16) \$20. 1993. Light smear, VF. 17) \$50. 1990. Light horizontal smear. CU. 18) \$100. 1985. Long green horizontal smear. EF or so.
- 2057 **Green Ink Smears on Backs of FRN's.** [4] (\$150-250)
1) \$1. 1988. 1/2" x 3" horizontal smear. AU. 2) \$5. 1988. About 1" square or so smear, lower left. Fine or so. 3) \$10. 1985. Small smear along left border. EF. 4) \$20. 1988A. 3/4" smear, upper left. EF.
- 2058 **Full Offsets of the Front on the Back of Federal Reserve Notes.** [3] (\$150-225)
1) \$1. 1969D. Moderate offset. Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$5. Fairly dark offset. VF. 3) \$10. Moderate offset. EF or so.
- 2059 **Partial Offsets of the Front on the Back of Federal Reserve Notes.** [4] (\$125-175)
1) \$1. 1981. 60% offset. Fine-VF, lightly foxed. 2) \$5. 1950C. 20% offset. CU, stain. 3) \$10. 1950A. 60%, very dark offset. Crisp Uncirculated. 4) \$20. 1974. 80% offset. Choice Crisp Uncirculated.
- 2060 **Backs Offset On To Fronts. A Denomination Set of Federal Reserve Note Errors.** [4] (\$275-350)
1) \$1. 1981. Faint, but full offset. Ch. CU. 2) \$5. Faint offset of about 60% of the back. AU. 3) \$10. 1981A. Moderate full offset. CU, minor stain in the top margin. 4) \$20. 1981. Moderate full offset. EF-AU.
- 2061 **Partial Offsets on FRN's.** [5] (\$120-170)
1) \$1. 1969D. 50% of the back lightly offset on the front. VF. 2) \$1. Very light full offset of the back on the front. 3) \$1. 1988A. About 5% of the back offset in a vertical strip on the front. VF. 4) \$5. 1988A. Light full offset of the front on the back. Some penned writing, both sides, otherwise Fine. 5) \$10. 1988A. A small vertical strip of the back is offset on the front. Pen line, otherwise Fine.
- 2062 **Offsets on Federal Reserve Notes.** [3] (\$150-250)
1) \$1. 1969D. Moderate offset of 80% of the front on the back. EF-AU. 2) \$5. 1977. Darker full offset of the front on the back. VF-EF. 3) \$10. 1974. Faint offset of the back on the front. EF.
- 2063 **Minor Portions of the Front (5-10%) Are Offset on to the Back of Federal Reserve Notes.** [6] (\$120-180)
1) \$1. 1974. VF. 2) \$1. 1977A. Fine. 3) \$10. 1963A. VF. 4) \$10. 1985. VF. 5) \$20. 1990. VF-EF. 6) \$20. 1977. CU.
- 2064 **Gutter Fold Errors on \$1 Silver Certificates.** [6] (\$100-150)
1) 1935D. Two small gutter folds, upper left corner. VG. 2) 1935D. Dramatic diagonal gutter fold splits Washington's skull. Small piece out at bottom, otherwise VG. 3) 1935E. Double gutter fold, one through Washington's shoulder, the other lower right. VF. 4) 1935E. Long diagonal gutter fold that cuts off Washington's head at the neck! The note is slightly miscut as well. VF. 5) 1935F. Large diagonal gutter fold, left. VF or so. 6) 1935F. Almost vertical gutter fold splits Washington's right cheek.
- 2065 **A Collection of Gutter Folds on Federal Reserve Notes.** [5] (\$250-350)
1) \$1. 1981. Four dramatic diagonal gutter folds. Fine-VF. 2) \$5. 1969C. One major and one minor gutter fold. VF. 3) \$10. 1977A. Large diagonal gutter fold. Fine-VF. 4) \$20. 1977. Diagonal gutter fold. Choice AU. 5) \$100. 1974. Light vertical gutter fold. Choice AU.
- 2066 **"Split Skull" Gutter Folds.** All have blank lines through the portraits caused by gutter folds. [4] (\$200-300)
1) \$1. 1981A. Crisp Uncirculated. 2) \$5. 1963A. VF-EF. 3) \$10. 1963A. VF-EF. 4) \$20. 1969C. Almost Uncirculated.



- 2067 **Dramatic Gutter Folds, One Side Only, on a \$20 1977 FRN.** One nearly vertical wide gutter fold splits the note just to the left of the portrait. A second one splits the Treasury Seal. The front is mis-aligned so that there is no left margin, but the note appears normal from the back! Almost Uncirculated. (\$150-225)
- 2068 **Gutter Folds on Federal Reserve Notes.** [4] (\$150-250)
1) \$5. 1977. Double gutter fold through Treasury Seal. EF. 2) \$10. 1977. Vertical gutter fold through portrait. VF. 3) \$10. 1981. Double vertical gutter fold through portrait. VF. 4) \$10. 1950B. Wide gutter fold through lower left corner on the back only. Almost Uncirculated.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE!

- 2069 More Gutter Folds on FRN's.** [3] (\$200-300)
1) \$1. 1981A. Wide vertical gutter fold. **Choice AU.** 2) \$20. 1981. Dramatic vertical gutter fold splits Jackson's skull in two, while the back appears perfect. **CU.** 3) \$100. 1990. Thin gutter fold through the Treasury Seal. **EF,** teller's stamp on back.
- 2070 Shifted Overprints on \$1 1935E Silver Certificates.** [2] (\$150-250)
1) 3rd Printing shifted downwards, and the other printings are mis-aligned as well. **Choice CU.** 2) 3rd Printing shifted left. Certainly less common. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.**
- 2071 Shifted Overprints on \$2 1976 FRN's.** [6] (\$250-350)
1) 3rd Printing touches Treasurer's signature. **CU.** 2) 3rd Printing slightly low. **VF-EF.** 3) Left serial number touches shoulder. **Ch. CU.** 4) Right serial number skewed up into the corner. **CU** (wrinkle as made). 5) Right serial number just touches border design. **Ch. CU.** 6) Consecutive to last, and shifted a bit further.
- 2072 Shifted Overprints on Three FRN's.** [3] (\$125-175)
1) \$1. 1969B. 3rd Printing shifted right. Inspector's crayon mark. **Choice Cu.** 2) \$5. 1969C. 3rd Printing shifted right and very low. **EF.** 3) \$10. 1981A. 3rd Printing shifted down. **VF.**
- 2073 Shifted Overprints.** On three Federal Reserve Notes. [3] (\$150-225)
1) \$1. 1988A. Overprint shifted to the left. **VF-EF.** 2) \$5. 1969C. **STAR NOTE.** Overprint shifted far to the right so that the District Seal is into the portrait. **EF.** 3) \$10. 1950C. Overprint appears high due to low centering of the 2nd Printing.
- 2074 Federal Reserve Star Notes With Errors.** [2] (\$100-150)
1) \$1. 1969D. Mis-cut so that front and back appear to be off to one side. **Choice CU.** 2) \$1. 1963A. Overprint shifted a bit high. Red inspector's crayon. **Choice CU.**
- 2075 Interesting Obstructed Printings, Fold Overs on Federal Reserve Notes.** [3] (\$200-300)
1) \$5. 1950B. The left side of the District Seal is missing. **EF-AU.** 2) \$5. 1977A. There is a 3/4" square-ish void, lower left, on the back. **VF.** 3) \$10. 1981. The Treasury Seal, right serial number and right District numbers are missing. In this case, the obstruction was the right corner of the note itself, folded over during the 3rd Printing. Half of the Treasury Seal appears on the back.
- 2076 A Collection of Assorted Errors on Federal Reserve Notes.** [10] (\$200-300)
1) \$1. 1969D. Small lower left gutter fold. **Fine or so.** 2) \$1. 1969D. Mis-aligned 2nd Printing. **Fine.** 3) \$1. 1977A. Complete moderate offset of the front on the back. **Fine.** 4) \$1. 1977A. Very light offset of the back
On the front. **Almost Uncirculated.** 5) \$1. 1981. Faint offset of the back on the front. **Ch. CU.** 6) \$1. 1981. Slight mis-alignment of the front printing. **EF-AU.** 7) \$1. 1988A. Green stains, front and back (original?) **VF.** 8) \$5. 1969A. Mis-aligned 2nd Printing, bottom of another note shows in top border. **CU.** 9) \$10. 1969C. Mis-cut. Portion of a second note shows on the face, right, and there is a very wide margin on the back. **VF-EF,** small ink stain. 10) \$20. 1981. Mis-cut. 2nd printing low. **Fine**

End of Public Session II



AUCTION CALENDAR 1997- 1998

October 8, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - Mail Bid Only Sale

October 30, 1997 - Autographs - New York City.

November 15, 1997 - Currency, Stocks & Bonds - St. Louis, MO.

December 11, 1997 - Coins, Tokens, Medals - New York City

January 23-24, 1998 - Stocks & Bonds - Strasburg, PA.

February 21, 1998 - Paper Money - Chicago, IL.

February 26, 1998 - Autographs - New York City.

June 4 - 1998 - Autographs - New York City.

June 1998 - Paper Money, Stocks & Bonds - Memphis, TN

For further information or to consign to our upcoming Auctions, contact
Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

HOW TO GET THE BEST RESULTS WHEN BIDDING IN A MAIL BID SALE

Bidding in mail bid auctions can sometimes be a real challenge, but mail bid auctions are real opportunities for collectors to acquire items that may be hard to obtain any other way. Experience has taught us ways to minimize frustrations, and maximize results, and we would like to share some of those ideas with you. Here are the questions we are asked most often and some of the suggestions we have made to bidders. We think they will save you time, money and help you win lots you might otherwise miss.

"I can't come to your office to view lots, but I want to know more about a particular lot before I bid on it."

Lots are available at the times and places posted in the front of the catalogue. We often bring lots to conventions, and there is no better way to learn about numismatics than to attend a convention, view auction lots, and talk to dealers and collectors. But if you can't be there, here is how we can help you get a better idea of what you are bidding on:

- 1) **Call us, and we will be happy to have one of our experts describe any lot you ask about.**
- 2) **We can arrange to copy most items and we will FAX or mail the copies to you at a nominal charge.**
- 3) **If you have established credit with us we may be able to ship lots to you for direct viewing.**

Please realize that requests for phone assistance, for copies or for shipping lots directly to you **must be arranged well in advance of the closing date of the sale.**

"I have a limited budget and although there are many items I would like to bid on, I am afraid of exceeding my budget."

There is an easy way to solve this problem. It is called a **"limit" bid sheet**. Let's look at an example. Mr. Smith collects Confederate notes and he sees that there are over thirty lots he would like to buy. His budget is \$1,000, but the estimates on the thirty lots he likes adds up to well over \$5,000. If he bids on all thirty he might win them all and exceed his budget. To be safe, he bids on only ten, and he wins only one lot for a \$100. Mr. Smith is disappointed because he missed the chance to bid on all thirty lots. **He could have bid safely on all thirty lots and increased his chances of improving his collection by submitting a "limit" bid sheet.** Here is how it works.

Mr. Jones has the same collecting interests as Mr. Smith. He has the same \$1,000 budget. Mr. Jones bids on **all thirty lots** he is interested in. He writes at the bottom of his bid sheet **"Please limit my total bids to \$1,000."** Every time Mr. Jones wins a lot we keep track of his total spending. When the total reaches \$1,000 we will stop applying his bids. We did what he would have done had he been at a live auction. We spent only what he budgeted for.

There is a special advantage to limit bidding in a mail bid sale - the bids can be listed in order of your preference. List the lots you want most first.

"I see that there are two similar lots in the sale. I want only one of them, not both of them."

This problem can be solved with an **"OR"** bid. Let's assume that Lot #101 and Lot #102 are identical. You wish to bid \$200 on either one, but you don't want both. Write the following on your bid sheet and you can accomplish your goal:

"#101 OR #102 at \$200"

If you win Lot #101 we will cancel your bid on #102.

"What if there are three similar lots and I only want one?"

"#101 OR #102 OR #103 at \$200" will work perfectly.

"When I don't win a lot I often seem to lose it by just a few dollars. It almost looks as if someone knows what I am bidding and they bid a little more. What is going on?"

Every auction house has its own way of closing a mail bid sale. Some houses will tell bidders exactly how much the highest bid is at any given moment right up until the end of the sale. We feel this is unfair, because anyone who is able to get through by phone near the end of the sale can top anyone else. If auctions are closed in this manner clients who are "friends of the house" have a distinct advantage and can top other bidders at the end. Those who bid early are at a disadvantage. To eliminate this problem **we don't give out information on what the highest bid is.** We advise bidders to bid exactly as much as they are willing to spend on a lot, and where possible, if they win a lot we reduce their bids to an increment just above the next highest bidder (there are exceptions - please see the Terms of Sale).

We think this method is fair to everyone involved, but it does result in bidders sometimes losing lots by \$1, or \$5 at times. If Mr. Jones bids \$100 on an item and Mr. Smith bids \$101, we have no choice but to award the lot to Mr. Smith for \$101.

"I bid \$30 on a lot that was estimated at \$100 and I didn't get the lot. Later, when I got the Prices Realized the lot was reported as unsold. Why didn't I get the lot?"

The Terms of Sale state that bids less than 50% of the estimate will not be accepted. As auctioneers, we have a responsibility to the consignors as well as the bidders. Any bid that is considered to be less than the "...regular market value..." of the item may be rejected by the auction house. Keep this in mind when making bids below the estimates given.

We hope these questions and answers have been helpful, and if you have any comments, suggestions, or further questions concerning R. M. Smythe auctions, please feel free to call us at 800-622-1880, or 212-943-1880.

2nd Annual Strasburg Paper Money Show

Mail Bid Only Sale #168

Lots 3001 - 3429

Closes Thursday, October 8, 1997 - 12:00 PM

Automobiles

- 3001 Durant Motor of New Jersey (NJ) 1927. 5 shs, gr. STAR logo flanked by factories. EAW. VF+.* (np) (\$75-125)**

Aviation

- 3002 Braniff Airways (OK) 1966. 10 shs, rd. Allegorical male points. Jetliner; BRANIFF logo. SCBN. VF+.* (\$75-125)**
- 3003 National Aircraft (TX) 1939. 100 shs, br. Eagle. Small rust stain, left, otherwise VF+.* (np) (\$75-125)**
- 3004 Porterfield Aircraft (DE) 1940. 100 shs, gr. Full tint. Organized in 1934. CBN. VF+.* First we have seen. (\$125-175)**

Banks

- 3005 Bank of Gettysburg (PA) 1858. 8 shs. Banker flanked by Liberty and Justice. VF.* Lightly foxed, but one of the nicer examples from a small group found several years ago.(np) (\$75-125)**
- 3006 Bank of Germantown (PA) 1831. 7 shs. Typeset form. Scarce and early Pennsylvania bank. VF+.* (np) (\$50-75)**

General

- 3007 Alcatraz (WV) 1899. \$1000. First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, gr. Title in clouds. EF.* (np) (\$50-75)**
- 3008 American Telegraphphone (DC) 1907. 10 shs. Red seal, title in clouds. VF+.* (\$100-150)**
- 3009 Boston Water Scrip (MA) 1848. \$1000. Woman kneels by waterfall flanked by ships and Indian. Woman pours water. Justice. Train below. Trimmed close, otherwise VF+. (np) (\$75-125)**
- 3010 Bridgton Telegraph 1877. 4 shs, rd/bl. Small eagle. VF+. (\$100-150)**
- 3011 Continental Wireless Telephone & Telegraph 1910. 10 shs, gr. Stamped endorsement, otherwise VF+. (\$150-250)**
- 3012 Corona Land & Live Stock 1905. Denver. \$1000 Club Certificate. Blue and gold. A convertible bond of sorts. (np) (\$50-75)**
- 3013 Delaware Mutual Safety Insurance (PA). Proof on India paper on card. State arms. Indian princess and medalion heads in the borders. Ship below. DW. Small piece out of the border, otherwise VF.+ (\$150-250)**
- 3014 Butler, Benjamin: Georgia-Alabama Investment & Development (AL) 1891. 4 shs, brown, No.16086. Signed by Benjamin F. Butler as president. VF+.* (\$200-300)**
Benjamin F. Butler (1818-93) was a Civil War general, Congressman,

governor, and, in 1884, an unsuccessful Greenback Party Presidential Candidate. Butler's financial interests led to the downfall of Jesse James' gang after they tried to ruin a bank in which Butler had an interest. Butler was known as the "Beast" because of the harsh policies he instituted as the Union General in charge of the occupation of New Orleans.

- 3015 Doctor Martin Homeopathic Family Medicine (MD) 1899. Baltimore. One Share. Eagle. VF+.* (np) (\$100-150)**

Extraordinary #1 International Mercantile Marine

- 3016 International Mercantile Marine (NJ) 1909. 550,000 shs! No.K1. That represents a par value of \$55,000,000! Green, Commerce with globes. Woman represents Navigation below. ABN. (\$150-250)**

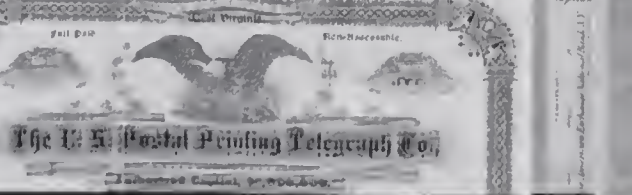
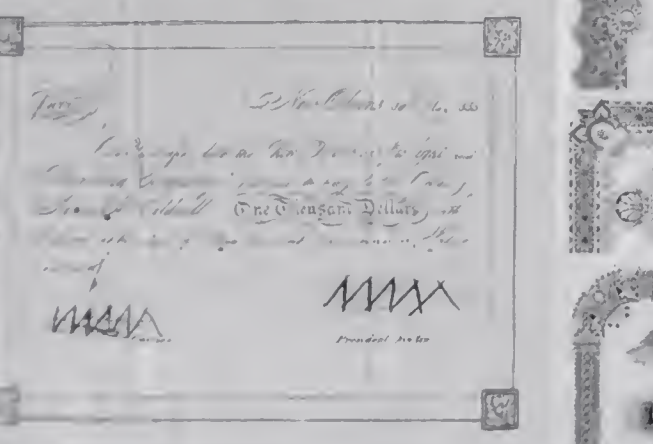
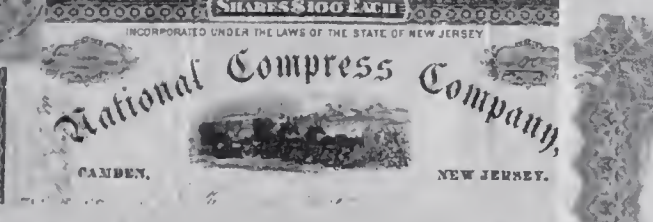
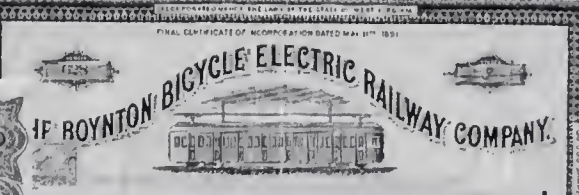
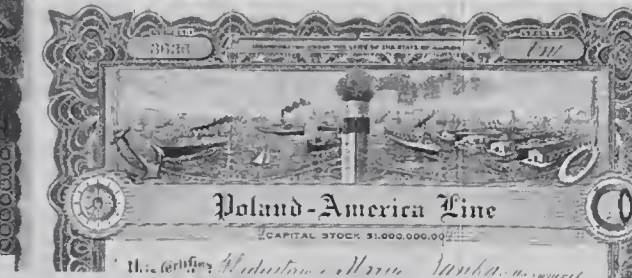
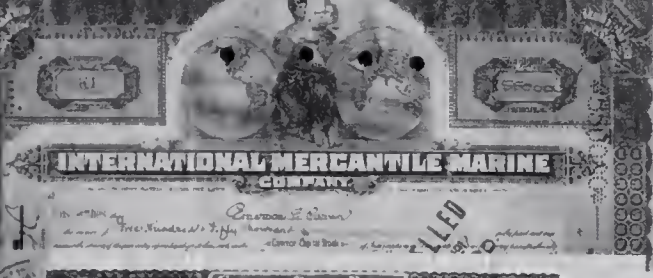
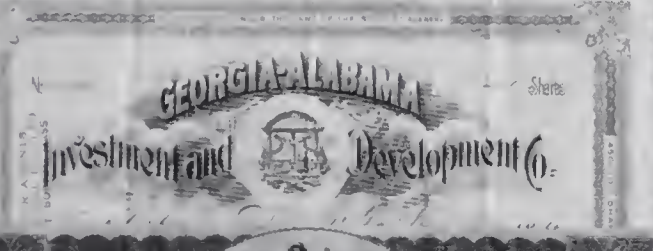
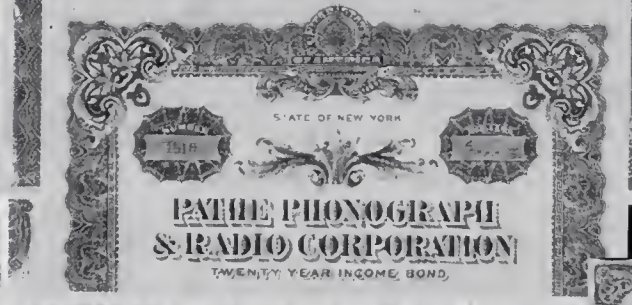
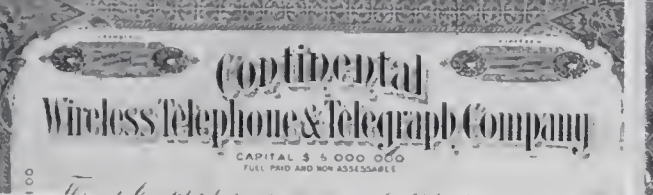
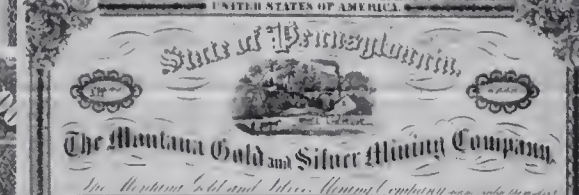
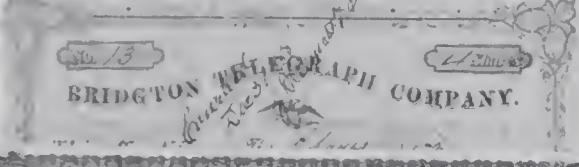
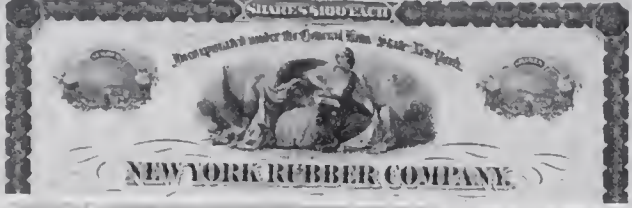
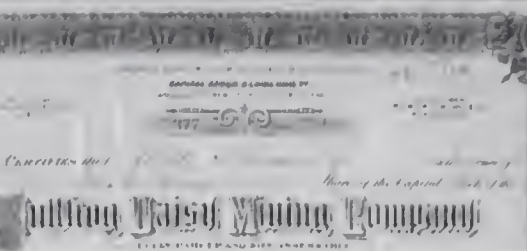
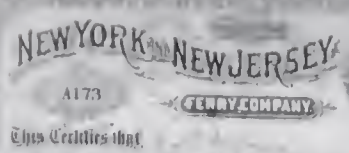
Issued to Emerson E. Parvin. One would guess he may have taken one of the worst financial drubbings in history by buying this stock - the certificate was cancelled just seven months after the Titanic disaster, but in fact, the stock had recovered, and was worth more than Parvin originally paid for it.

- 3017 International Submarine (CT) 1880. New Haven. 25 shs, on yellow paper. Part of the original stock issue. VF.* (np) (\$75-125)**

- 3018 Local Land & Improvement (PA) 1874. Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. 3 shs. Blue "100". Horses and cattle. Farmer. Miner. Lightly foxed, otherwise VF. (np) (\$75-125)**

(np) means
not illustrated.

* means not
cancelled



- 3019 National Compress (NJ) 1901. 100 shs.** Field hand drives horse drawn wagon with bales of cotton while others pick in the fields. VF. Documentary revenue affixed. These "Southern field hand" vignettes are very popular and seem to be disappearing rapidly. (\$75-125)
- 3020 New Orleans Gas-light & Banking (LA) 1835. \$1000.** Wood block on watermarked paper "A. Mies". This bank, organized in 1835, had to provide the city with gaslights in order to obtain banking privileges. Repaired split, heavy pen cancels through the signatures, otherwise VF. (\$100-150)
- 3021 New York & New Jersey Ferry (NJ) 1896. 25 shs, or.** Busy harbor scene. VF+, a small ink stain in the first "R" in "FERRY". FBN. VF+. (\$100-150)
- 3022 New York Heat, Light & Power (NY). Proof** on India paper. Brown. Semi-nude Industry flanked by machinery. Ships on rough sea. Train crosses plains. ABN. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 3023 New York Rubber (NY). Proof** on India paper. Liberty with flag and eagle. Fire hydrant with hose. CBN. Trimmed close, otherwise VF+. Continental Bank Note proofs are very scarce. (\$75-125)
- 3029 Terra-Marine (NY) 1910. \$100. 5% First Mortgage Real Estate Gold Bond.** Cb, br. Neptune with sea horses. NYB. EF.* (\$75-125)
- 3030 Theatre Guild (CT) 1926. New Haven. 2 . Gold. Eagle. VF+.* (np)** (\$50-75)
- 3031 United Security Life Insurance & Trust of Pennsylvania 1931. 100 shs,** br. Woman, wings. ABN. VF+. (\$75-125)
- 3032 U.S. Postal Printing Telegraph (WV) 1897. Blandensburg, MD. 500 shs,** light green underprint. Eagle. VF+. (\$150-250)
- 3033 Walt Disney Productions (CA).** Modern unissued example. Violet. Walt with Mickey. EF. (np) (\$50-75)
- 3034 White River Bridge (CT) 1818. Hartford. One Share.** Small typeset form. Lightly foxed, otherwise EF. (np) (\$75-125)
- 3035 Wrigley Pharmaceutical (DE) 1926. 10 shs, or. Not** the chewing gum manufacturer, this company attempted to take advantage of the similarities in name to sell their stock. There are two varieties (this is the small toothpaste tube). VF+.* (np) (\$75-125)
- 3042 Montana Gold & Silver Mining (PA) 1866. \$100.** Cu. Mine shaft, small mill, trees. Small repaired splits, otherwise VF or so. Leonhardt Litho. (\$75-125)
- 3043 North Carolina Gold Mining & Reduction (PA) 1882. \$100. 6% Convertible Loan.** Cu. Light blue "\$100". State seal. VF+.* (\$150-250)
- 3044 Parrot Silver & Copper (MT) 1907. 10 shs, gr.** Signed on verso by Granville Stuart, mining pioneer. VF+. (\$100-150)

Oil

- 3045 Marathon Oil 1920. Fort Worth, Texas. 50 shs, or. VF.** (np) (\$25-50)
- 3046 Oil Break Petroleum 1865. Philadelphia.** Handwritten note regarding the company and a map of its Kanawha County location. Fine or so. [2] (\$75-150)
- 3047 Philadelphia & Oil Creek Oil (PA) 1864. 50 shs.** State arms. Narrow top margin, otherwise VF+. R-144. (\$100-150)

Railroads

- 3024 New York World's Fair 1964-1965 (NY) 1962. \$1000. 6% Promissory Note, or. SCB. VF+.** (\$100-150)
- 3025 Northern Water & Power (CA) 1918. 1000 shs, br.** Worth \$100,000 in 1918. Water flows over a dam. ABN. A much scarcer printed denomination. EF. (\$100-150)
- 3026 Pathe Phonograph & Radio (NY) 1923. \$1000. 20-Year Income Bond.** VF+. First we have seen. (\$150-250)
- 3027 Philadelphia Surgical Specialty (PA) 1908. 6 shs, gr.** State shield. VF+.* (\$100-150)
- 3028 Poland-America Line (IL) 1919. One Share, gr.** Busy harbor scene, smoke-stack, wheel and porthole. Splits, otherwise VF.* (\$150-250)
- 3036 Bullfrog Daisy Mining (NV) 1906. 1000 shs, gr. EF.*** (\$125-150)
- 3037 Bullfrog Syndicate Mining (SD) 1909. 600 shs. VF+.*** (\$100-150)
- 3038 Bushwacker Mining (CO) 1893. 1000 shs, gr.** Miner with burros flanked by griffins. ABN. VF. (\$100-150)
- 3039 Canterbury Mining (WY) 1900. Leadville. 833 shs, pi.** Castle. VF.* Minor edge and fold soiling. (np) (\$100-150)
- 3040 Gold Knob Mining & Town Site (CO) 1901. 1000 shs, gr. VF+.* (np)** (\$75-125)
- 3041 Homestake Mining 1883. Whitewood Mining District, Dakota Territory. 10 shs, bl.** Indians see their first train. ABN. VF. Signed by Haggin. (np) (\$75-125)
- 3048 Boynton Bicycle Electric Rwy (WV) 1898. 3 shs,** pink underprint of an elevated railway designed to operate on a single rail. Above is a street-level version of the same device. VF, aged. (\$150-250)
- 3049 Central RR & Banking of Georgia (GA) 1865. \$1000.** First Mortgage Bond. Cu. Train. Another below. Woman holds cotton. R54 COC's, rough edges. otherwise Fine. (np) (\$75-125)

First Time Seen By Us

Mining

**Consignments are
now being accepted
for our Strasburg
Stock & Bond Auction
January 23 & 24, 1998.**

*Call Stephen Goldsmith, or
Douglas Ball to consign to this
important sale.*

(np) means
not illustrated.



Lots 3055-3068

Lots 3069-3073

Lots 3074-3079

- 3050 Chicago Fox Lake & Northern Electric Rwy (IL) 1918. \$100. One-Year 7% Gold Note, Cs, br. Fancy logo. Unusual size for a bond. We haven't seen these before. VF.* (\$50-75)

Rare Printed \$1,000,000 Bonds

- 3051 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy (OH) 1938. \$1,000,000. Nos. TMM4 and TMM5. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bond, ye. ABN. Stamped endorsement, otherwise VF+. Actual printed denominations over \$50,000 are scarce, and

\$1,000,000's are very scarce. [2] (np) (\$250-350)

- 3052 Deer Creek & Susquehanna RR (MD) 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cu, gr. A deer's head pops through the first letter of the title, and a train comes out of the center of the certificate. VF+.* (\$100-150)

- 3053 Florida Central & Peninsular RR. FBN specimen. Train. Not seen before in this format in Cox. VF+. (np) (\$100-150)

- 3054 Florida Western & Northern RR (FL) 1924. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 7% Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Series A, Cs, or. Train, track workers. ABN. VF+. A scarce Florida railroad bond. (\$100-150)

- 3055 Georgia, Florida & Alabama Rwy 1925. Specimen. \$1000. Equipment Trust, Series A, Cb, br. Head in circle. Unusual in that the Pennsylvania Company For Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities is the trustee. ABN. EF. (\$100-150)

- 3056 Georgia RR & Banking (GA) 1847.** 11 shs. Typical close trim on three sides, minor fold split, otherwise VF. (np) (\$75-125)
- 3057 Similar To Above, 1844. Fine-VF,** closely trimmed, pinholes, and lightly aged. (np) (\$50-75)
- 3058 Jacksonville, Gainesville & Gulf Rwy (FL) 1926. \$1000.** First Mortgage 25-Year 6% Gold Bond, Cb, or. Train. Another scarce Florida railroad. (\$100-150)
- 3059 Kissimmee River Rwy (NY) 1917. Specimen.** Temporary Mortgage Gold Bond. Full green safety underprint. ABN. Not seen before by us, and probably unique. VF+. (np) (\$50-75)
- 3060 Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy. \$100,000.** 25-Year 4% Gold Bond, br. Train in station, track workers. Locomotive below. ABN. Water stains below, otherwise VF+. Rare printed high denomination. (\$100-150)
- 3061 New York Central RR 1921. \$1,000,000.** Temporary Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bond, olive full safety underprint. **Serial #1.** ABN. Stamped endorsement, taped repair in the top margin, POC's, otherwise **Fine.** (\$100-150)
- 3062 New York Central RR 1913. \$1,725,000.** Temporary 4% Consolidation Mortgage Gold Bond, rd. No.T6. Rare and unusual high printed denomination, also printed on back. ABN. Endorsement printed on the face, otherwise VF+. (\$100-150)
- 3063 New York Central RR (NY) 1921. \$1,000,000.** 5% Temporary Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bond, ol. ABN. Stamped endorsements on the face, otherwise VF+. (np) (\$75-125)
- 3064 New York Central RR (NY) 1921. \$100,000.** 5% Temporary Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bond, Series C, br. ABN. Stamped endorsements on the face, otherwise VF+. (np) (\$50-75)
- 3065 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1912. \$50,000.** 30-Year, 4% Gold Debenture, rd. Train, track workers. A beautiful, high denomination issued bond. ABN. EF. (np) (\$75-125)
- 3066 Peach Bottom Rwy 1874. 10 shs.** Mounted on card. Town near river. Train below. Somewhat aged. (np) (\$50-100)
- 3067 Peoria & Bureau Valley RR 1854. 7 shs,** blue paper. Signed by **Thomas C. Durant.** VF+.* (np) (\$75-125)
- 3068 Rock Island, Peoria & St. Louis Rwy (IL) 1891. \$100.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cs, gr. Locomotive, steamboat beyond. ABN. EF. (\$75-125)
- 3069 St. Paul & Kansas City Short Line RR 1932. \$100,000.** Registered First Mortgage Gold Bond, or. Train, track workers, steam tractors. Another rare high denomination bond. ABN. VF+. (\$200-300)
- Not in Cox,
Not in Railroad Names**
- 3070 Santo Domingo Southern RR (NJ) 1903. 200 shs,** br, gold seal. Bare-breasted Liberty flies on eagle and holds lightning. VF+.* (\$75-125)
One of two known.
- 3071 Santo Domingo Southern RR 1903. \$10,000. #7.** Fancy border. EF. (np) (\$50-75)
First we have seen. Not in Cox or Railroad Names.
- 3072 Tampa Northern RR. Specimen.** certificate of Deposit. Blue full safety underprint. VF+. (np) (\$50-75)
Not in Cox.
- International**
- 3073 Compagnie des Installations Maritimes de Bruges (Belgium) 1909. One Share.** Ornate multi-colored certificate with city scene, arms, angel and anchor. Most decorative. VF+. (\$150-200)
- 3074 L'Ikelemba (Belgium) 1898. One Share.** Large scale vignette of fruit picker balancing fruit on her head. Train passes through rural village. Palm tree. State shield. EF. (\$200-250)
- 3075 Arieries de Bruges (Belgium) 1896. One Share.** Ornate wrought iron framework for border. EF. (\$150-200)
- 3076 Compagnie des Installations Maritimes de Bruges (Belgium) 1904. One Share.** Colorful angel, city scenes. EF. (\$200-300)
- 3077 New Dominion Copper (British Columbia) 1909. One Share.** Green. Woman and winged wheel. No.A1. VF+. (\$75-125)
- 3078 Credit Foncier Agricole du Maroc (France) 1920.** Extremely colorful with camels and palm trees. EF. (\$150-200)
- 3079 Compagnie du Port de Rio de Janeiro (France) 1910. One Share.** Large passenger ships at terminal. Ships and nautical symbols comprise border. Red and green. EF. (\$150-200)
- 3080 Chantiers Navals Francais (France) 1917. One Share.** Busy dock scene. Passengers sit patiently aboard a ship. Colorful. EF. (np) (\$75-125)
- 3081 Societe de Navigation Transoceanique (France) 1920. One Share.** Large steam ships at port. Neptune flanked by globes. EF. (np) (\$75-125)
- Napoleon's Kingdom of Italy**
- 3082 Bonds Issued by the Kingdom of Italy under Napoleon I's Rule. [6] (np) (\$300-500)**
1-3) Bonds for **50 Ducats, 100 Ducats** and **500 Ducats.** Act of august 6, 1808. Issued 1811, paid off April 26, 1814, just after Napoleon had abdicated. From the Collection of Fiorello Faedi of Cesena. 4-6) Further bonds issued under the decrees of 16 and 30 January 1812 when Napoleon was raising money and troops in Italy for his ill-fated Russian expedition. Issued in denominations of **25, 100** and **5,000 Ducats** or **110, 440, 22,000 Lire.** Stamped face and back with the royal arms of Napoleon, in red and black. All are VF-EF. Some have been much endorsed on the back.
- 3083 Poyasion Land Grant (Mosquito Coast, Nicaragua) 1827. 3% Bond.** Black and rose. Unicorns flank crown and shield. The great dream and swindle of con-man Gregor MacGregor, who invented this kingdom and its financial framework. MacGregor, self-appointed Cacique of the Republic of Poyais, authorized the issue of this certificate for sale by the Poyaisain Office, 23 Threadneedle Street, London. Inconsequential splits, scattered ink stains, otherwise VF. (\$250-350)
- 3084 Poyasion Land Grant (Mosquito Coast, Nicaragua) 1834. Class E. Land Grant of 250 Acres** (see above). Lightly foxed in spots, otherwise VF+.* (\$200-300)

International Group Lots

3084A Mexican Shares. [4] (\$75-125)
1) Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1895. \$100. Red. Waterlow & Sons. 2) Similar. \$500. Green. Waterlow & Sons. 3) Similar. \$1000. Purple. Waterlow & Sons. 4) Ferrocarriles Nacionales de Mexico 1907. One Share. Cb at left. ABN. Average VF.

3084B British Empire. [7] (\$100-150)
1) Lucky Chance Mines 1916. 500 shs,

green text. 2-3) French Rand Gold Mining 1914. 610 shs, green text. 4) Magnesite Mines of South Africa 1907. 20 shs, orange text. 5) Abbe Daney Fire Extinguisher 1912. 50 shs, green text. 6-7) London Wall Trust 1914. Shares, blue text. Average VF.

3084C Canada. [4] (\$100-150)
1) Langdon-Henszey Coal Mining (NC) 1894. \$500. First Consolidated

Mortgage 6% 20-Year Gold Bond Sinking Fund, Cs, gr. ABN. 2-3) Victoria Mining & Smelting 1866. Lion, Unicorn. Mine shaft. Issued in Lennoxville, East Canada. With a plain certificate, 1865, for 5,000 shares. 4) Kingston & Pembroke Iron Mining 1887. 100 shs. Two mining vignettes. Green underprint. Signed as president by Henry Siebert, renowned lithographer of stocks and bonds. Average VF.

STATE BONDS

Louisiana

3085 State of Louisiana. (LA) 1874. List of 1853 bonds submitted for exchange under the funding act. Cross endorsed on the face. (\$40-60)

An additional small sheet indicates the these bonds aggregating \$2,223 came from the estate of Edwin J. Forestall, once an important banking official with Confederate and Baring Brothers ties.

3086 State of Louisiana. (LA) Loan of April 1, 1925 for Confederate Veterans and Their Widows. \$5,000. 8 year, Cu bond. Goes. Or, bk. VF, damaged at the top, POC. (\$75-125)

Montana Territory

3087 Territory of Montana. (MT) 1872. \$500. Seven year 12% Cu bond. Red, black on face; green on back. VF, stamped. (\$75-125)

New York

3088 State of New York. (NY) 1845. Act for paying the debts of insolvent Safety Fund Banks. \$1000. Regd, due 1856. Signed by M. Flagg, the prominent NY Comptroller. (\$50-75)

The state had insured deposits and notes of all its banks and quite a few failed, to the extent that their assets could not cover their debts and the state had to pay up.

3089 State of New York. (NY) 1865. \$1000. Registered bond to pay bounties to volunteers during the Civil War. VF, CC. (\$75-125)

3090 Papers relating to the Infamous Mississippi Union Bank showing that lands pledged to secure 163 shares of stock, which were bought back at public auction for a piffling \$1. Three pages of text. (\$100-Up)

Texas

3091 Late Republic of Texas Debt. (TX) 1854. \$31.50. (Cr.53B). VF. (\$50-75)

Issued to pay expenses of the General Burleson expedition.

3092 Late Republic of Texas Debt. (TX) 1854. \$83.25. (Cr.53B). VF. (\$50-75)
Issued to pay expenses for the Wall and Somerville Campaigns.

3093 Late Republic of Texas Debt. (TX) 1854. \$58.33. (Cr.53C). Blue paper. VF. (\$50-75)

3094 Republic of Texas Forms. [3] (\$75-125)

1) Treasurer of Texas. Sheet of five early checks. Back stubs for issued checks, 10095-11099. VF. 2) Sheet of three Auditor's Certificates. 1842, partially prepared, then pen cancelled. AU. 3) Sheet of five checks for the Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. Prepared for issue, then pen cancelled. Unc.

3095 City and Port of Trespacios. (TX) 1846. Blank certificate for land being sold as part of block CC, in London. 50 Pounds. Black on blue paper. Remainder. Unc. (\$75-125)

3096 Check drawn by Edward Livingston to Selah Strong as Comptroller of New York City, drawn on Daniel Phoenix, the city treasurer. \$834.75. VF, rough at the bottom. (\$35-50)

Livingston was Secretary of State under Jackson 1831-3. John Randolph of Roanoke summarized his character with the devastating comment that while had considerable abilities, he had no morals and that "Like a mackeral he shines and stinks in the moonlight". There is an included biography.

Slavery Item

3097 Part printed form from the Fourth Auditors Office allowing the United States Marshall at Richmond at the order of the Secretary of the Navy \$50 for his expenses and trouble in deporting 7 Africans to Africa. (\$250-350)

This 1843 letter probably arose from the release of slaves illegally imported into the United States or from a slaver intercepted on the high seas, it being illegal after 1808 to import more slaves in to the United States. Where these persons were sent in Africa is unknown.

3098 Confederate States of America. \$100. (Cr.26). No.112. a Rare bond, trimmed down into the top and side borders with pieces missing. A Filler. (\$50-75)

For Multiple Item Stocks & Bonds, please see lots 3363 - 3429.

Continental and Colonial Notes

Continental Notes

- 3099** May 10, 1775. **\$20. Poor**, two pieces representing less than 40% of the note, but with a good two thirds of the Franklin marbled edge. *(\$50-Up)*
- 3100** November 29, 1775. **\$8. No.32270.** Signed by Caldwell and James Wharton. **Choice Unc**, good margins, aging around the Caldwell signature, a rubbed corner tip. *(\$120-Up)*
- 3101** July 22, 1776. **\$2. No.58151. Abt VG**, top back corner bald areas. *(\$75-Up)*
Signed by Benjamin Jacobs, one of the two Jewish signers of these bills.
- 3102** July 22, 1776. **\$30. No.33161.** Signed by Hillegas and Barnes. **AU**, trimmed close, a light center fold. *(\$125-Up)*
- 3103** November 2, 1776. **\$5. No.50471,** signed by Coale and Johnson. **Unc**, a trimmed left border and trimmed close at the bottom. *(\$125-Up)*
- 3104** February 26, 1777. Baltimore Issue. **\$7. No.61094.** Signed by Coale and Johnson. **Unc**, trimmed down to the borders. *(\$125-Up)*
- 3105** **Selected January 14, 1779 Bills. [3]** *(\$140-Up)*
1) **\$1. No.135859,** signed by Cather and Wister. **AU**, but trimmed close and with a frayed left side. 2) **\$4. Aging, EF,** face tip bald spots. 3) **\$70. No.109084,** Wister and Graff. **AU**, a light center fold, three corner tip bald spots.
- 3106** **Higher Denomination Note Group. [2]** *(\$120-Up)*
1) **\$55. No.126442. EF,** a double center fold, trimmed down to the borders. 2) **\$80. No.124701. AU,** a light center fold, trimmed close. Both notes signed by Wister and Graff.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

Connecticut

- 3107** **Some June 1, 1773 Bills. [2]** *(\$100-Up)*
1) **10 Shillings. No.2789.** Signed by Wyllys, Payne and Williams. **AU**, aged, trimmed close. 2) **20 Shillings. No.1235.** Signed by Payne, Williams, Payne. **EF**, aging, stained, trimmed close. Better than average for this usually well worn series.
- 3108** **January 2, 1775. 40 Shillings. No.871.** Wyllys, Pitkin and Seymour. **Unc**, mildly aged, decent margins. *(\$100-Up)*
- 3109** **June 1, 1775. 40 Shillings. No.2969.** Signed by Williams, Pitkin and Root. **Unc**, trimmed close. *(\$100-Up)*
- 3110** **October 11, 1777. 2 Pence. No.34964.** Signed by Samuel Squier. **Gem Unc**, super wide left margin. *(\$75-Up)*

Delaware

- 3111** **28 February 1746 Ben Franklin Imprinted Note Group. [2]** *(\$110-Up)*
1) **15 Shillings. Fair,** split in half, repaired with glassine tape, pieces gone. 2) **20 Shillings. No.16237.** Signed by Armstrong, ?, Clowes. **VG**, split in half, repaired, trimmed borders.
- 3112** **May 1, 1758. 20 Shillings. No.36865. Ben Franklin Imprint.** Faded signatures. **G-VG**, split in half, rejoined with gauze tape on the back, frayed and rounded corners, aging. *(\$100-Up)*
- 3113** **June 1, 1759. 18 Pence. No.23?35. Ben Franklin Imprint. VG,** rounded corners, split in half, pinned, backed. *(\$125-Up)*
Signed by Armstrong, Barnes and Hall, a **Very Scarce** lower denomination note of this act.
- 3114** **May 31, 1760. 30 Shillings. No.217.** Signed by Lockerman, Hall and Rice. **Ben Franklin Imprint. VG, plus,** split in half, pinned, rejoined with glue, moderate aging, rounded corners. **Very Nice** for this bi-color note. *(\$125-Up)*

- 3115** **May 31, 1760. 20 Shillings. No.1860.** Signed by Rice, Hall and Lockerman. **Abt VG**, split in half, pinned, rejoined with glue, rounded corners, trimmed borders. Still clear and nice. *(\$100-Up)*
Printed by Ben Franklin.

January 1, 1776

- 3116** **4 Shillings. No.71706. Gem Unc,** super wide margins, crisp, bright and vivid. *(\$110-Up)*
Signed by McKinly, Collins and Boaz Manlove, the colonial treasurer who went to the British deep sixing the treasury in the Delaware River, for which the legislature subsequently refused to pardon him.
- 3117** **5 Shillings. No.72693. Gem Unc,** crisp, bright and vivid with super wide margins. *(\$110-Up)*
Signed by McKinly, Collins and Manlove.
- 3118** **6 Shillings. No.63955. Gem Unc,** crisp, bright, vivid with wide, uneven margins. *(\$110-Up)*
- 3119** **1 Shilling. No.1661. Unc,** uneven margins, trimmed close to the border at the bottom left. *(\$100-Up)*
Signed by McKinly, Collins and Manlove.
- 3120** **10 Shillings. No.61464. Unc,** trimmed down to the borders. *(\$90-Up)*
Signed by McKinly, Collins and Manlove.
- 3121** **May 1, 1777 Bills. [4]** *(\$120-Up)*
1) **3 Pence. No.50768.** Signed by Lockwood. **Unc**, a couple of stains in the text, trimmed close. 2) **3 Pence. No.48504. Very Fine,** entire bottom border cut off. 3) **9 Pence. No.50043. Fine,** rather soiled. 4) **20 Shillings. No.66738,** signed by Clarke and Lockwood.

Maryland

- 3122** **December 7, 1775 Note Group. [4]** *(\$100-Up)*
1) **\$ 1/9. Abt Good,** badly stained, top left corner gone. 2) **\$1/3. Trimmed close, VG.** 3) **\$4. No.6515. Duckett, Brice. Fine,** a heavy center fold. 4) **\$8. No.8168. Duckett, Hodgkin. EF,** trimmed close at the top, clean.

Massachusetts

- 3123 June 18, 1776. 9 Pence. Due 1778. No.3699, Hobart. **Fine**, right side split off, pinned, rejoined with glue. (\$100-Up)
- 3124 June 18, 1776. 3 Shillings 6 Pence. No.3139, Hobart. Due 1778. **VG**, trimmed left top border, aging. (\$120-Up)
- 3125 June 18, 1776. 4 Shillings. No.5908. S. Hall ter(tius). **Abt VF**, three vertical folds, decently margined, somewhat lacking in resolution. (\$120-Up)
- 3126 June 18, 1776. 12 Pence. No.1504. **G-VG** split in half, pinned, strip repaired, strip removed, glued. On the other hand, a sharp, early state of the plate impression. (\$80-Up)

New Hampshire

- 3127 Cohen Reprint June 1, 1756 plate impressions. [4] (\$100-Up)
1-4) Small plate, 6 Pence, 1 Shilling, 5 Shillings, 7 Shillings 6 Pence. All on bluish white paper. **Unc**. A collector by the name of Cohn had the reprints made in the 1840's, usually about 30 to 50 pulls per plate. Frequently, this is the only way these rare notes can be collected, the originals being excessively rare.

New Jersey

- 3128 Some Early New Jersey Notes. [2] (\$200-Up)
1) June 22, 1756. 12 Shillings. C. No.5372. Signed by Smythe, Hartshorne and Jos. Smith. **VF**, quarterfolded off center, aged. 2) December 31, 1763. 3 Shillings. A. No.3191. Signed by Johnston, R. Smith and Jos. Smith. **Unc**, the top border is shaved.
- 3129 May 1, 1758 High Denomination Notes. [2] (\$120-Up)
1) 3 Pounds. A. No.1377. Signed by Nevill, Hartshorne and S. Smith. **VG-Fine**. 2) 6 Pounds. No.1775. Signed by Nevill, Hartshorne and Johnston. **VG-Fine**, edge rubbing, center fold splitting.

- 3130 April 10, 1759 Note Group. [4] (\$75-Up)
1) 15 Shillings. **Good**. 2) 30 Shillings. A. **VG**, face foxing spots, back stains. 3) 30 Shillings. B. **G-VG**, a weak center fold, right side fraying. 4) 3 Pounds. A. Nevill, D. and S. Smith. **Fine**, heavy center fold, with weakening.

- 3131 April 12, 1760 High Denomination Notes. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) 3 Pounds. B. No.745. Nevill, Hartshorne and S. Smith. **Fine-VF**, trimmed close, backed. 2) 6 Pounds. No.1780. Nevill, D. and S. Smith. **VG**, center fold splitting, rounded corners, trimmed side borders.

- 3132 December 31, 1763. 12 Shillings. A. No.2691. Signed by Johnston, R. and Jos. Smith. **Choice, Unc**, the left border is slightly shaved. (\$75-Up)

- 3133 Some April 16, 1764 Act Bills. [2] (\$120-Up)
1) 30 Shillings. C. No.2051. Signed by R. Smith, Johnston and Skinner. **VF**, frayed lower left corner tip, clean, complete borders. 2) 3 Pounds. D. No.2327. R. Smith, Johnson and Skinner. **Fine**, pin holes, splitting along the weakening center fold.

- 3134 March 25, 1776 Note Lower Grade Group. [5] (\$135-Up)
1-5) 1 Shilling. B. 18 Pence. A. 3 Shillings. A. 12 Shillings. B. 30 Shillings. These notes are signed by Johnston, Robert and Joseph Smith, John Smythe and Jonathan Deare. These notes grade **VF-EF**, on average, with some aging.

Signer of the Declaration of Independence

- 3135 March 25, 1776. 6 Shillings. No.3421. A. **AU**, a light off center fold, complete borders. (\$200-Up)
Signed by Jonathan Deare, John Hart, signer of the Declaration of Independence, NJ speaker, thus at the signing of this bill. Also signed by John Stevens Jr., the NJ treasurer in his youth, but better known today as the railroad and steamboat pioneer and inventor.

- 3136 March 25, 1776. 30 Shillings. No.1619. **Gem Unc**, wide margins, crisp, bright and vivid. (\$125-Up)

- 3137 January 9, 1781. \$1. No.5682. Signed by Smith and Weil. Nominally **Unc**, but the top left and right borders are all serious trimmed. (\$120-Up)

New York

- 3138 April 20, 1756. 10 Pounds. Signatures and number are faded, otherwise looks **VG**, with rounded corners, face stains, rubbing. (\$75-Up)

- 3139 New York Colonial Era Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) New York. April 15, 1758. 10 Pounds. No.6039? **VG-Fine**, rounded corners, back areas where the brown paper has come off, endorsed on the back. 2) City of New York. February 20, 1790. 3 Pence. **Good/VG**, face heavily soiled, back far more legible.

- 3140 Mixed New York Colonial Notes. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) April 2, 1759. 5 Pounds. No.11018. **VG**, split in half, pinned, unpinned, put back together with glue. The top border is chinked, the left border is trimmed. 2) April 21, 1760. 10 Pounds. No.5051. Signed by John Bogert, Robert G. Livingston, and Elias Des Brosses. Nominally **Fine**, but split in half, pinned, strip repaired on the back, with pieces missing from the center top and right top corner.

- 3141 New York Notes Dated February 16, 1771. [7] (\$125-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. No.13056. **Good**, badly split, backed. 2) 10 Shillings. **Fair**, split, large pieces missing, backed. 3) 1 Pound. **Good**, much of the left border is cut off. 4) 2 Pounds. No.16715. **Fine**, deftly restored edge holes. 5) 5 Pounds. **Good**, stained, splits, holes filled, etc. 6) 10 Pounds. No.976. **EF**, but the top torn off and deftly restored. The lower left border is trimmed. 7) 10 Pounds. No.15866. post horn watermark. **VF**, repaired splits, a small hole in the Verplanck signature.

- 3142 September 2, 1775. \$3. No.11263. Signed by Brower and Tucker. **EF, plus**, but the bottom border is trimmed. (\$125-Up)

- 3143** March 5, 1776. \$1/4. No.8323. **Choice AU**, just the hint of a light fold and we must mention staining along the right edge. (\$125-Up)
Signed by Heyer and Cornelius Ray. Ex lot 1463 Newport Beach Coin Show auction October 14-15, 1988.

North Carolina

- 3144** April 4, 1748. **10 Shillings**. Horse. No.884. **Fine**, but split in half down the center and a long diagonal tear down from the top left to the center bottom. Rounded corners. (\$100-Up)
- 3145** April 4, 1748. **20 Shillings**. Unicorn. No.1254. **Fine**, but split in half, pinned, then glued back together, sewn around the edges with pin holes, and a piece out of the top right corner. Nice and whole looking. (\$100-Up)
- 3146** April 4, 1748. **30 Shillings**. Winged Spur. No.742. **VG**, much split, rejoined at the center, chinked left edge, tears and pieces missing at the right, endorsed on the back. (\$100-Up)
- 3147** March 9, 1754. **5 Shillings**. Squirrel. No.414. **Fair**, split in half, rejoined, all the left border is gone and the right border is trimmed. A somewhat dirty back. (\$125-Up)
- 3148** March 9, 1754. **26 Shillings 8 Pence**. Holy Bible. **G-VG**, pieces out of the top right corner, left indent somewhat reduced. Quite heavily endorsed on the back. (\$100-Up)
- 3149** July 14, 1760. **40 Shillings**. No.528? **F-VF**, but the left side severely trimmed, everything being faded. (\$100-Up)
Ex lot 692, Early American Numismatics Auction, June 26, 1993.

Regulator War December 1771 Issue

- 3150** **December 1771 Act Note Group**. [2] (\$130-Up)
1) **1 Shilling**. No.17683. **Abt VF**, three folds, somewhat soiled. 2) **2 Shillings 6 Pence**. Clerk's House. No.30437. Crown and shield watermark. **VF-EF**, split at the top, soiled.

- 3151** **10 Shillings**. No.7868. **Choice AU**, a pinch fold in the right side. (\$125-Up)
- 3152** **Another Group of Regulator War Bills**. [2] (\$130-Up)
1) **2 Pounds**. Dove, "Pax reddite May 1771" No.2045. **Fine**, top edge taped split, broken off lower right corner tip. 2) **3 Pounds**. No.624. **Fine**, closely trimmed, heavily endorsed on the back. Vignette on the 2 Pound note was a tactless reference to Governor Tryon's victory at the Battle of Alamance Creek on May 28, 1771. The "Magna Carta" vignette on the three Pound bill was an allusion to Tryon's victory proclamation mentioning that historical document.

Act of April 2, 1776

- 3153** \$1/2. Owl. No.6945. **G-VG**, split in half, backed, a worm hole filled to the right of the center fold at the bottom, another body hole, dark, soiled. (\$120-Up)
- 3154** \$1. Scroll with denomination in white. No.2505. **Abt Fine**, split down the middle, glassine tape on the back. There is a back sticker, and there is fading. (\$120-Up)
- 3155** \$1. Racoon. No. 838. **VG-Fine**, top left corner crudely replaced, liquid paper around the edges and down the center fold. (\$100-Up)
- 3156** \$3. Beehive. No.2764. Looks **Fine**, but there is a paper strip at the top, glassine tape down the center fold, along the right and lower right corner edges, and over on the left side. (\$125-Up)
Ex San Diego Show, lot 2757, March 2-3, 1990 ANA Midwinter Auction.
- 3157** \$10. Peacock. No.75. **VG-Fine**, Liquid paper down the center fold, over other splits, both top corners restored. A whole if somewhat aged appearance. (\$120-Up)
- 3158** \$20. Rattlesnake, faded number and signatures. **VG**, or so in appearance, much liquid paper employed to close splits and give a whole if aged appearance. (\$100-Up)

- 3159** August 8, 1778. \$1. Virtuous Councils the Cement of States. Thick paper No.5969. **VF**, three folds, three splits. (\$120-Up)

- 3160** **August 8, 1778 Note Group**. [2] (\$125-Up)
1) \$10. Independence. No.39425. Thin paper. **Unc**, top left and lower right corner tips broken off. 2) \$50. Liberty and Peace the Reward of Virtuous Resistance. No.1037. Thin paper. **VG**, rather worn appearance. Ex lot 320, Early American Numismatics auction, May 21, 1994.

May 15, 1779

- 3161** **May 15, 1779 Issue Group**. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$5. Be Freedom and independence steadily pursued. No.9267. **Unc**, but a number of repaired splits and chinks in the right side. Ex Early American Auction July 24, 1994, lot 394. 2) \$10. Virtue excels Riches. No.5841. **EF**, center fold, piece restored in the top right corner, a repaired split top left.
- 3162** **Further May 15, 1779 Notes**. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$10. Virtue excels Riches. No.7653. **Unc**, but a long taped split down from the top, left side splits, tape strip top left corner. Ex Early American Sale March 21, 1992. 2) \$10. "American Union for ever". No.9181. **EF**, center fold split, right edge nicks, a piece broken off the top left corner.
- 3163** May 15, 1779. \$25. American Fortitude Displayed. No.5290. **AU**, a light center fold, a repaired tear in the upper left corner. (\$125-Up)
- 3164** **May 10, 1780 Note Group**. [2] (\$100-Up)
1) \$25. Terra libera Notam Paetii in ME posuit. No.1002. **EF**, looks better on the face, three hinged splits. Ex Early American March 21, 1992 sale. 2) \$25. Vim vi repellamus. No.3026. **VF**, but surface and other splitting along the center fold, tightly trimmed at the left, soiled.

Pennsylvania.

May 1, 1760 Ben Franklin Note

3165 15 Shillings. B. No.6380. VG-Fine, soiled, top border trimmed, petty edge splits. (\$120-Up)

3166 March 10, 1769 Bettering House Money Group. [6] (\$120-Up)
1) 3 Pence. Fair-Good, splits and right side staining. 2) 6 Pence. Abt Good, split and backed on blue paper. 3) 1 Shilling. Good, backed with practice writing of the alphabet as if for a school. 4) 18 Pence. D. No.27452. Signed by Luke Morris, Penrose and Fox. VG. 5) 2 Shillings. A. G-VG, quite aged. 6) 5 Shillings. G-VG, split in half, rejoined.

3167 March 10, 1769 Note Group. [4] (\$75-Up)
1) 18 Pence. B. Abt VG, right edge chinks. 2) 2 Shillings. B. No.8330. Abt VG, fold splits. 3) 2 Shillings 6 Pence. B. No.8684. Good, plus, split in half, strip repaired, a couple of pieces out of the left side. 4) 20 Shillings. No.148, James, Say and Fox. Fine, nearly split in half along the center fold, trimmed borders.

3168 A Final Bettering House Money Group. [4] (\$120-Up)
1) 5 Shillings. A. VG, splitting along the quarter folds, aged. 2) 10 Shillings. No.953. James, Say and Fox. VG, a long split down from the top, repaired on the back. 3) 15 Shillings. No.794. Collins, Luke Morris and Penrose. VG-Fine, center fold splitting, trimmed close. 4) 20 Shillings. Signed by Charles Thomson, the Continental Congress Secretary, Rhoads and Lewis. Fine, center fold splitting, lower left corner tip torn off.

3169 Complete Denomination Set of October 1, 1773 Bills. [8] (\$125-Up)

1-8) 18 Pence, 2 Shillings, 2 Shillings 6 Pence, 5 Shillings, 10 Shillings, 15 Shillings, 20 Shillings, 50 Shillings. Average: VF-EF.

3170 October 25, 1775 Notes. [2] (\$125-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. No.1263. Unc, right and left borders are trimmed. 2) 15 Shillings. No.1244. Unc, tightly margined. Ex lot 1438, Early American Sale of October 28, 1991.

3171 December 25, 1775 Notes. [3] (\$120-Up)

1) 10 Shillings. A. Unc, frayed, soft top edge, top staining. 2) 20 Shillings. A. AU, a light center fold, a trimmed bottom border. 3) 40 Shillings. B. No.10148. Unc, but a clipped top right border tip, back stains. Ex Early American Sale April 20, 1996, lot 560.

3172 Mixed Pennsylvania Early Revolutionary Era Notes. [6] (\$125-Up)

1) July 20, 1775. 40 Shillings. A. EF. 2) October 25, 1775. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.1368. Abt EF. 3) 5 Shillings. VF, quarter folded, back ink spots. 4) December 8, 1775. 30 Shillings. A. EF. 5) April 25, 1776.

20 Shillings. B. VF, three folds. 6) 40 Shillings. A. EF, aging.

3173 January 18, 1777. Joseph Ogden, Middle Ferry. 4 Pence, 5 Pence. Choice Unc, Unc, water staining. [2] (\$100-Up)

Both notes are unsigned remainders.

3174 April 10, 1777 Black Money Group. [4] (\$80-Up)

1) 3 Pence. B. AU, light center fold. 2-3) 2 Shillings, 6 Shillings. Both are EF, plus. 4) Red Money. 4 Pounds. No.4904. Fine, long split at the bottom.

3175 Lower Grade March 16, 1785 Bills. [2] (\$100-Up)

1) 9 Pence. Abt Good, holed at center, top left corner clipped, watermark splits. 2) 18 Pence. Fine, surface splitting along the center fold.

Rhode Island

3176 January 15, 1776. 6 Pence. Due 5 years. No.5338. Watermarked lower left corner. G-VG, split into quarters, pinned, then rejoined with glue, side pieces filled. (\$120-Up)

May 22, 1777 Bills

3177 \$1/36. No.4582. Looks and feels Fine, but split in half along the horizontal fold, with hole and split repairs elsewhere. (\$100-Up)

3178 \$1/24. No.8299. Fine, split in half horizontally, repaired, mottled aging on face. (\$100-Up)

3179 \$1/9. No.1898. Fine, repaired splits, mottled aging. (\$125-Up)

3180 \$1/8. No.4786. F-VF, thin spots and related holes scattered over the note, a nipped top left corner tip. (\$125-Up)

3181 \$1/6. No.8057. Watermark top left. Fine, split in half along the horizontal fold, pinned, then rejoined with glue. (\$125-Up)

Ex lot 1897, Early American sale of August 29, 1992.

South Carolina

June 1, 1775 Large Bills

3182 5 Pounds. No.5020. A nice whole looking note, VG, but in truth deftly repaired with liquid paper, along the quarter folds and where needed, such as the edges. (\$100-Up)

3183 10 Pounds. No.7969. Has the feel of Fine, but here too splits have been deftly repaired so that the note looks quite nice. (\$120-Up)

3184 20 Pounds. No.322?. Looks VG-Fine, but when held up to the light, the repair of the center fold and the restoration of the upper right corner and a piece in the right side become evident. Again, looks lovely. (\$120-Up)

3185 November 15, 1775. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. No.6321. Good, a long tear in the right top edge, holes at the left and at the bottom both filled. (\$100-Up)
Ex San Diego Show, lot 2732, August 31, 1990.

3186 November 15, 1775. 15 Pounds. No.81. F-VF, five edge splits repaired with tape on the back. (\$125-Up)
Ex lot 2437. NASCA June 20-21, 1986 sale.

3187 December 23, 1776. **\$8. VF-EF**, trimmed close to the borders. (*\$120-Up*)
Ex lot 137, CAA June 17, 18, 1994 Sale.

3188 December 23, 1776. **\$20. No.139. F-VF**, rounded corners and soiled folds. (*\$100-Up*)

3189 February 14, 1777. **\$30. No.535. VG-Fine**, aging, softening. (*\$125-Up*)

3190 February 14, 1777. **\$30. Faded number. VG**, soiled. (*\$100-Up*)

3191 **A Group of April 10, 1778 Notes.** [3] (*\$135-Up*)

1) **7 Shillings 6 Pence. No.130. Fine**, aged, backed, paper disintegration in the lower right corner. 2) **15 Shillings. No.5058. F-VF**, long splits glassine tape repaired on the back, filled holes. 3) **30 Shillings. No.6908. VG**, repaired down the center fold, four other edge split repairs. Ex Early American Sale March 21, 1992, lot 819.

Virginia

3192 **Some October 7, 1776 Bills.** [2] (*\$90-Up*)

1) **\$8. No.8973. VF**, a repaired lower left corner tip, back ink notations. Ex lot 823, Early American June 26, 1993 sale. 2) **\$15. No.14810. VG**, stained, center fold splitting, somewhat frayed edges.

3193 **Some May 5, 1777 Bills.** [2] (*\$90-Up*)

1) **\$5. No.9407. VG-Fine**, looks better, paper soft, aging lower left corner. 2) **\$6. No.10197. Fine**, looks better, rubbed edges, three scalped areas on the back, one repaired with glassine tape. Ex Early American lot 1975, Sale of August 29, 1992.

3194 May 3, 1779. **\$50. (15 Pounds). No.3532. VG-Fine**, long split with associated hole at top, other petty splits. (*\$125-Up*)

3195 May 3, 1779. **\$100. (30 Pounds). No.10337. Fair**, a large hole in the center and a piece almost as large gone from the center bottom edge. Several edge holes filled and with liquid paper repaired right side splits. (*\$75-Up*)
Ex lot 2055, NASCA sale 107, June 1992.

3196 **July 14, 1780 Notes.** [2] (*\$125-Up*)
1) **\$15. No.2618. F-VF**, looks better on the face, right edge nicks, deftly backed with thin gauze. Ex lot 844, Early American Sale June 26, 1993. 2) **\$45. x.s. No.1837. Abt Fine**, stain and repaired in the top left corner.

3197 July 14, 1780. **\$55. i.m. No.2635. Abt VF**, no problems, exceptional for notes of this series. (*\$125-Up*)

3198 **Last Two Issue Notes.** [3] (*\$200-Up*)

1) March 1, 1781. Thin paper. No.911. **VG**, mottled staining, splits in the wide right margin. 2) **\$500. Thin paper. No.3475. Fine**, petty edge nicks. 3) May 7, 1781. **\$1200. No.632. Fair**, an essentially **Fine** note with the right border cut off. Ex lot 1033, our sale 161, where it brought \$275.

3199 March 1, 1781. **\$500. Thin paper. No.1215. F-VF**, looks better, a problem free note. (*\$100-Up*)
Ex lot 2062, our 107th sale.

3200 **A Group of Damaged March 1, 1781 Thick Paper Notes.** [3] (*\$75-Up*)

1) **\$20. No.11608. Fair**, pieces gone from the top right and bottom left corners. The note is also split, with scotch tape placed on the back with the usual associated stains. 2) **\$20. No.10682. Nominally AU**, but the top and left borders have been broken off, so that the note is, in reality, **Fair**. There is also an assortment of short edge splits. 3) **\$50. No.9406. Fine**, but a piece off the top left corner, back hinges in the top corners. and a couple of short splits.

Miscellaneous Items

3201 **Mixed Note and Document Group.** [3] (*\$150-Up*)

1) **Continental. January 14, 1779, \$70. Faded number. Fine**, aged, wide left margin, part of the adjacent note at the bottom. 2) Rhode Island. Promissory Note of May 4, 1802, for **\$100. "Gen" watermark. Second issue of Federal Revenue 4 Cents stamp (Scott, #RM260a, which stamp was in effect March 1, 1801, to June 30, 1802.) VF**, a small hole and some pin holes. 3) **South Carolina. June 1, 1775. 20 Pounds. No.8758. Good**, split into quarters, backed, with small edge pieces missing.

3202 **A Miscellaneous Lower Grade Group of Continental and Colonial Items.** [30] (*\$450-Up*)

1-3) September 26, 1778. **\$5. VG. January 14, 1779. \$3, \$5. VG**, first with a long tear in from the right. 4-6) **MD. April 10, 1774. \$1, 42, \$8. F-VF**, on average. 7-18) **MA. May 5. 1780. \$1 (2), \$2 (4), \$3, \$4 (2). \$8, \$20. All POC one COC, all but one with the red interest stamp. F-VF. 19-21) NJ. December 31, 1763. 3 Shillings. VF, aged. March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling, 3 Shillings. F-VF. 22-26) PA. April 3, 1772. 1 Shilling, 18 Pence. VG-Fine. October 25, 1775. 3 Pence, 2 Shillings 6 Pence. VF, Fine. December 8, 1775. 40 Shillings. EF. April 10, 1777. 6 Pence. VF. 27-28) RI. 1786. 1 Shilling, cut in half, strip repaired; a small body hole, otherwise **Unc. EF**, two pieces out of the left side. 29-30) **CT. Payment of interest forms. fixed denominations. 1 Pound, 2 Pounds. VF, POC.****

3203 **Another Miscellany of Rim Mounted Notes.** [6] (*\$250-Up*)

1) **Continental. February 26, 1777. Baltimore Issue. \$30. No.12793. Unc. 2) New York. February 16, 1771. 2 Pounds. No.4795. VF. 3) September 2, 1775. \$5. No.23560? EF**, a center fold. 4) Back for the same from the preceding note. **EF. 5) City of New York Water Works. August 25, 1774. 4 Shillings. No.4160. EF**, an off center fold. 6) Same, **8 Shillings. No.5369. VG-Fine. With the printed name of R. H. Hess.**

3204 **South Hadley Canal Lottery.** [4] (*\$150-Up*)

Group of quarter tickets, serial letter D. One is sixth series, the others are all class seventh. **Unc**, all are pen canceled.

Massachusetts Bonds

3205 **10 Pounds. (MA-5). R-6. No.14507. EF**, indent heavily cut into at the left for this "Bounty Note" with massive glue stains on the back. (*\$150-250*)

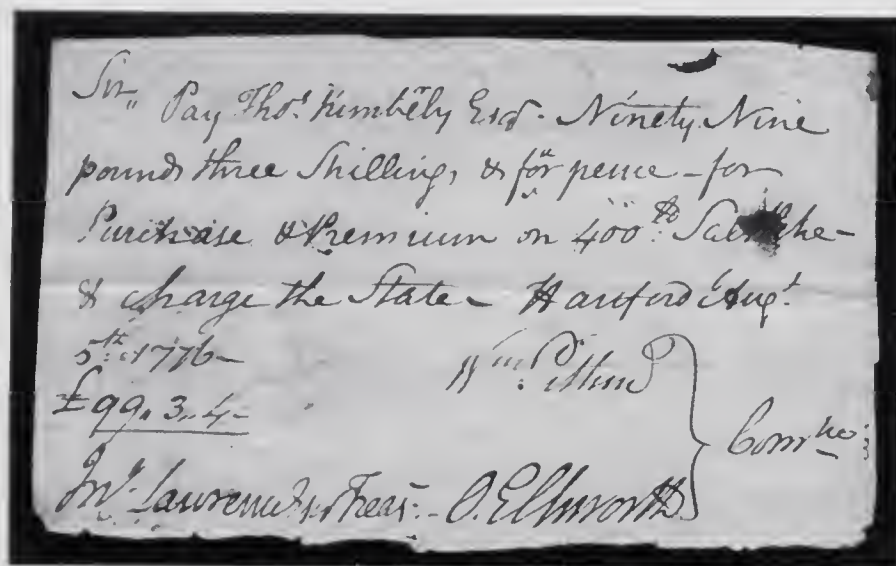
3206 **15 Pounds. (MA-15). Class the third lottery bond. NO.690. EF**, area aging, an ink corrosion hole in the right border. (*\$150-250*)

3207 Treasurers Office, Boston April 1, 1786. Nos. 3092, 3848. Receivable for one third the tax due March 1786, equal to gold and silver. VF, EF, first badly split; both with punch holes and red ink pen cancellations. [2]
(\$150-225)

3208 Canadian and New Hampshire Documents 1774-1808 [3]
(\$200-300)
1) NH. Part printed for, 1774 circular letter to ordained ministers of the gospel authorizing them to marry William McHard and Miss Mary Nason. Crowned watermark. VF, fold splits. 2) Nova Scotia military commission to be a lieutenant. 1795. VF. Also signed by Sir Wentworth, baronet, the former New Hampshire governor and Tory who fled to

Canada in 1775 and became the governor of Nova Scotia. 3) Commission in Nova Scotia for a captain of the militia, signed by governor Sir George Prevost, baronet. 1808. VF.

3209 Sheet of Third Class Lottery tickets for the Queen's College Lottery No.III. Series D. New Brunswick, June 1814. EF, but heavily water-stained at the center. (\$100-150)
Queens College later became Rutgers.



3210 A Collection of Connecticut Revolutionary War Era Items, including an Autograph of a Signer of the Declaration of Independence. [15]
(\$600-1200)

1) Pay Table part printed receipt form, 1781, for the pay of a surgeon. 2-3) CT 25 forms; one issued pair, Nos. 197-198. Hand issued in red at left; VF, aging, POC, right edge split. The other pair, No.207-208, Signed by Lawrence, but not completed. 4) Statement of Peter Colt, the treasurer, to John Porter for supplies received in 1791. Note the currency used is still pounds, shillings and pence. 5) Promissory note for 120 Pounds of good coined silver to the Governor and Company of Connecticut dated 1750. Notary public notation on the back.

(This was just before the currency reform of 1751, where in all the old currency was called in and paid off with British coin). 6) Oliver Wolcott Jr., New Haven 1784 pay order to the Treasurer, John Lawrence, for **5 Pounds 4 Shillings** out of the tax grated in 1783. All handwritten and endorsed. 7) Treasury Office. February 1, 1789. **1 Pound 13 Shillings**. 6% note for notes lodged in the Treasury. Signed by Jed Huntington, Treasurer. No.696. VF, CC, taped on back. 8) All handwritten and dated September 12, 1799 order from William Imlay, for Commissioner of loans for the United States to John Porter to furnish a pension certificate. 9) All handwritten Order of November 3, 1785 to pay the selectmen of New Haven to pay for services rendered to CT. Signed by Stephen Mitchell, clerk of the council. 10) Request for the payment of **99 Pounds 3 Shillings 4 Pence** premium on funds for CT. August 5, 1776. Signed by commissioners William Pitkin and Oliver Elsworth. Elsworth was a Signer of the Declaration of Independence, and his signature brought \$300 in our last sale. Pitkin was a soldier and signer of CT currency. 11) All hand written form addressed to John Lawrence, CT treasurer, signed by George Pitkin and payable to Jessee Root, another CT patriot, and note signer. 12) Cut out signature of Benjamin Tallmadge, revolutionary era soldier, jailer of Major Andre, Federal Congressman etc. 13) All handwritten bill for **11 Pounds 1 Shilling** from Abigail Wadesworth to Jerimiah Wadesworth for laundress duties performed, in June to September 1776. Evidently the Founding Fathers did have their fair share of dirty linen that required washing. 14) Bill of George Wyllys, secretary of state and clerk of Hartford, for services performed by various parties, including Oliver Elsworth etc. 15) 1780 all written form for a horse bought on November 23, 1780. Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. as QM.

*We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items.
Send \$15 for our next auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!*

Obsolete Currency

Arkansas

- 3211 *Van Buren*. White & Hanley. \$1. June 1, 1862. (R665-14). R-7. VG-Fine. (\$125-Up)

Connecticut

- 3212 **Mixed Duo.** [2] (\$75-Up)
1) *Ansonia*. Ansonia Bank. \$5. CFT. VG, tape repairs. 2) *Bethel*. Hatters Bank. \$10. Similar to (S-5) but no tint on face but a red back. VF.
- 3213 **A Second Mixed Pair.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) *Ansonia*. Ansonia Bank. \$5. CFT. Good-VG, soiled. 2) *Bethel*. Hatters Bank. \$10. Similar to S-5, but no face tint and with red back. VG, stained, soiled, lower left corner tip gone.
- 3214 **Birmingham Manufacturers Bank.** [2] (\$35-Up)
1-2) George Allis. 5 Cents, 10 Cents. Nos.13, 66. Nov 25, 1862. Corlies and Macy. NYC. VG-Fine, soiled.
- 3215 **A Larger Group of Birmingham Manufacturers Bank Notes.** [7] (\$85-Up)
1-7) George Allis. 5 Cents (3), 10 Cents (4). Average; VG, soiling.
- 3216 **Bridgeport Exchange Association.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1) 25 Cents. 1837. Abt VG. 2) \$2. 1837. VG, top right corner torn off, heavily torn.
- 3217 *Bridgeport*. Farmers Bank. \$1. (G-4a). VG, edge splits. (\$75-Up)
- 3218 **Bridgeport Trio.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1) Connecticut Bank. \$3. 2) Farmers Bank. \$2. 3) Farmers Bank. \$2. All counterfeit or spurious. VG, Fine, VG.
- 3219 **Another Similar Grouping.** [3] (\$40-Up)
1) Connecticut Bank. \$3. 2) Farmers Bank. \$2. 3) Farmers Bank. \$2. Same as last, VG, second quite stained.
- 3220 **A Third Grouping.** [4] (\$50-Up)
1) Connecticut Bank. \$3. 2-4) Farmers Bank. \$2. Spurious. VG, or so.

- 3221 **Manufacturers Exchange Notes.** [7] (\$75-Up)
\$2 (2), \$3 (1), \$5 (2), \$10 (2). 1814. Leney & Rollinson. Watermarked triangle or arc and compass. Unc, (3), AU (3), VF. Most with ink corrosion holes in the signatures. Solid collector group.
- 3222 **More Manufacturers Exchange Notes.** [6] (\$60-Up)
\$2 (2), \$5 (2), \$10 (2). Similar to the preceding. Fine, Unc or AU, (5) last with ink corrosion in the right signature.
- 3223 **Low Grade Mixture.** [4] (\$60-Up)
1) *Clinton*. Clinton Bank. \$5. 2) *Danbury*. Danbury Bank. \$1. 3) Danbury Bank. \$5. 4) *Danbury*. Wooster Bank of Danbury. \$5. These are A-40, S-5, S-10, A-5 respectively. Abt Good, Fine, VG, Good.
- 3224 **Danbury Bank Issues.** [8] (\$125-Up)
1-8) \$1 (5), dog guards safe; \$5 (3), men herd cows. S-5, S-10. VG or so.
- 3225 **Derby Bank per the Fulton Bank of NYC.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1-3) \$1, \$3, \$5. (G-70, 72, 76). VG-F.
- 3226 **Nicely Vignetted Bunch.** [7] (\$90-Up)
1) *Derby*. Derby Bank per the Fulton Bank. \$5. (G-76). VG-Fine. 2) *Derby*. Derby Fishing Co. \$5. G-VG, aged. 3) *East Haddam*. Bank of New England at Goodspeed's Landing. \$1. (G-16c). U. Unc. 4-7) *Litchfield*. Litchfield Bank. \$1. B.C. \$2, \$5. (G-2a,4a,6a). VG.
- 3227 **Connecticut Shore Examples.** [7] (\$90-Up)
1-3) *East Haddam*. Bank of New England. \$2. (A-5). 4-7) *Essex*. Saybrook Bank. \$3. (S-5). VG.
- 3228 **Litchfield Bank Varieties.** [13] (\$120-Up)
\$1 (7), \$2 (4), \$5. (2). (G-2a,4a,6a). Good (4), VG (3), VG (4), one ink stained; VG, both ink stained.
- 3229 **Litchfield Phoenix Bank Duo.** [2] (\$50-Up)
1-2) \$3,\$5. (C-244a, 248a). Fine, stained; VG.

- 3230 *Hartford*. Phoenix Bank. 12-1/2 Cents. (G-24a). Unsigned. EF. paper folds as made, a chinked right edge. (\$75-Up)
- 3231 *Hartford*. Phoenix Bank. \$1. (G-70c). VG, a nice looking note. (\$100-Up)
- 3232 *Hartford*. Phoenix Bank. \$10. A. (G-156a). Fine. (\$75-Up)
- 3233 *Hartford*. Phoenix Bank. \$10. A. (G-156a). VG, multiple pin holes. (\$60-Up)
- 3234 **Phoenix Bank \$10 Group.** (G-156a) VG, or so. [4] (\$200-Up)
- 3235 *Hartford*. Phoenix Bank. \$100. (G-168a). VG. (\$75-Up)
- 3236 **Dealer Lot.** [25] (\$350-Up)
Falls Village. Iron Bank \$5; *Laurel*. Thames Bank \$1; Charter Oak Bank \$3, \$5; City Bank of Hartford \$3 (2), \$5; Connecticut River Banking Co. \$5; Farmers & Mechanics Bank \$3; Exchange Bank \$1 (2), \$2 (2), \$10; Hartford Bank \$2 (3), \$3 (2); \$5 (2); Mercantile Bank \$5; Phoenix Bank \$2, \$3; State Bank \$2. All are counterfeit or spurious and grade VG, on average; one is Fair.
- 3237 **Another Dealer Lot.** [25] (\$300-Up)
Falls Village. Iron Bank \$5 (4); *Laurel*. Thames Bank \$1; City Bank of Hartford \$3, (4). *Hartford*. Charter Oak Bank \$3 (3); \$5 (2); Exchange Bank \$2, \$10; Hartford Bank \$3 (2), \$5; Mercantile Bank \$5 (5); Phoenix Bank \$2, \$3. Average grade is VG.
- 3238 **Charter Oak Bank Scrip.** [7] (\$75-Up)
Hartford. Talcott & Post, per the Charter Oak Bank. Small colored notes. 5 Cents; 10 Cents; 25 Cents. October 1, 1862. Fine, EF, VF, POC, first with pin holes and the last with mounting remnants. Talcott & Post, per the Charter Oak Bank. Large bills dated October 12, 1862. 5 Cents, 10 Cents. Fine, first is POC. P. Jewell & Sons, per Cashier Exchange Bank. 5 Cents, 10 Cents. October 1, 1862. Fine, soiling.

- 3239 Another Similar Group. [6]
(\$60-Up)
Hartford Talcott & Post, per Charter Oak Bank 5 Cents, 10 Cents. Colored bills. EF, POC, second large pin holes at left. Talcott & Post, per cashier Charter Oak Bank. Large notes, with firm building. 5 Cents, 10 Cents. October 1, 1862. Abt Fine, crumpled, first is aged. Jewell & Sons, per cashier Exchange Bank. 5 Cents, 10 Cents. October 1, 1862. Fine, second with wax seal stains in corners.
- 3240 A Third and Final Group. [16]
(\$120-Up)
Hartford. Talcott & Post per the Charter Oak Bank. Colored notes. 5 Cents (3); 10 Cents (6). Fine, stained; VG (2). EF, POC (3), Fine, POC (2), Fine. Talcott & Post, per cashier Charter Oak Bank. Large notes. 10 Cents (2). Abt Fine, one POC. Jewell & Sons, per the Exchange Bank. 5 Cents (4). VG (2), Fine (2). *Hartford/Troy*. Wm. J. Sands, Ale and Porter. 5 Cents. G-VG, soiled.
- 3241 Middletown, Mystic. [5] (\$75-Up)
1) *Middletown*. Central Bank of Connecticut. \$2. (A-10). Good, split, glassine tape. 2) *Middletown*. Middletown Bank. \$3. (S-5). VG. 3-4) *Mystic*. Mystic Bank. \$2, \$5. (A-5, A-10). G-VG, long repaired vertical split; G-VG, right end splits repaired with light paper strip. 5) Middletown Bank, per the Mechanics Bank of NYC. \$10. (C-330). VG, heavily pen cancelled.
- 3242 Middletown Trio. [3] (\$50-Up)
Central Bank \$2. (A-10). Middletown Bank \$3 (2). (S-5). VG.
- 3243 City Bank of New Haven. [4]
(\$50-Up)
\$1; \$5 (2); \$20. (G-12c, 52b, 76c). Remainders, Unc.
- 3244 City Bank of New Haven. [4]
(\$50-Up)
\$3 (2); \$5; \$10. (S-5, S-10, C-48, C-60). VG, Abt VG, Fine, Abt Fine, soiling.
- 3245 More City Bank of New Haven. [6]
(\$75-Up)
\$3 (2); \$5 (4); \$10. S-5, C-48, C-60). VG, on average.
- 3246 Eagle Bank. [4] (\$100-Up)
New Haven. \$1 (2); \$2; \$5. (G-28, G-94, G-200, 202). VG, Fine, F-VF.
- 3247 Eagle Bank. [6] (\$110-Up)
\$1 (5); \$5. (G-28, G-200 (3), G-200a, G-94). G-VG, F-VF, (3), AU, F-VF, a big clump of red threads on the back.
- 3248 Eagle Bank. [5] (\$75-Up)
\$2; \$3; \$5 (2); \$10. (C-42a, C-70, C-90, C-90, C-170). VG, two pen cancelled.
- 3249 New Haven Group. [6] (\$125-Up)
New Haven. Mechanics Bank \$5, \$10. (C-60a, C-68b). VG. Merchants Bank of New Haven \$20. (C-12). VG, left edge tear. New Haven Bank \$5. (C-104), unlisted as a counterfeit. Good, torn, "Counterfeit" written repeatedly on the face. Merchants Bank \$1. Unlisted spurious Doty & Bergen note. Fine. Tradesmens Bank \$1. (S-5). Fine, pinholes.
- 3250 Similar Group. [6] (\$100-Up)
Mechanics Bank \$5, (C-60a). \$10 (3). (C-68b). Merchants Bank \$1. Unlisted. Tradesmens Bank \$1. (S-5). Similar to preceding lot, VG, second with a corner tip gone, fourth with holes where stamped counterfeit.
- 3251 New Haven County Bank Pair. [2]
(\$115-Up)
\$1, \$5. (G-4a, 28a). Good, torn corner; VG.
- 3252 New Haven Scrip. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) W. Webb, per the cashier of the Elm City Bank. 25 Cents. October 6, 1862. Green and red. Abt VG, soiled. 2) E.E. Hall, per the New Haven County Bank 10 Cents. Nov 1862. Punderson & Crisand, NH. State arms. Fine.
- 3253 New London Assortment. [6]
(\$100-Up)
1-2) Bank of Commerce \$1 (2). (S-5). Abt VG, aged; VG. 3-6) Union Bank of New London \$1, \$2, \$5 (2). (C-128, C-186, S-5, S-10). F-VF, arc, compass watermark. VG, a small piece out of the bottom. VG, Fine, both tape repairs.
- 3254 Similar Group. [8] (\$120-Up)
New London. Bank of Commerce \$1 (2). (S-5), with and without a red "One". VG. New London Bank \$1 (2). (C-20). Unc, Fair, but darker; Union Bank \$1, \$5, \$5 (2). (C-128, 186, S-10). VG, pen cancelled, tape stains. Fine, plus, VG-Fine. Some have back ink notations.
- 3255 New London Change Notes. [2]
(\$50-Up)
John Jeffery, No. 151 Main Street. 2 Cents, 3 Cents. Blue on white, May 1, 1864. VG, first with edge splits, Fine.
- 3256 Various Connecticut Notes. [4]
(\$60-Up)
1) *Norfolk*. Norfolk Bank. \$1. (A-5). VG, side chinks. 2-4) *Norwalk*. Fairfield County Bank. \$5 (2), \$10. (C-68, 72b, 88). G-VG, pen cancelled, "counterfeit" written on face. Fine, VG.
- 3257 Norwich Group. [10] (\$175-Up)
1) Mechanics Bank \$20. (S-10). Fine. 2-4) Merchants Bank \$2, \$5, \$10. (A-25, S-15, S-20, Senc). VG, VG, Good, holed and soiled. 5) Norwich Bank \$100. (C-316). VG, ink spot. Thames Bank \$1, \$2, \$5 (2). (A-5, Senc; A-10, Senc; S-5, Unlisted, similar to *Laurel* bank.) VG, ink stain. Quinnebaug Bank \$10. (A-5). G-VG, dismounted, thin spots, torn at right, mounted.
- 3258 Similar Lot. [8] (\$100-Up)
1) *Norwich*. Mechanics Bank \$20. (S-10), Fine. 2-4) *Norwich*. Merchants Bank \$5. (S-15). VG, last quite aged. 5-8) *Norwich*. Thames Bank \$2 (2), \$5 (2). (S-5), VG, first with clipped corner tip. (A-10, Unlisted, connected to A5,10). VG.
- 3259 Nautical Vignette Group. [7]
(\$160-Up)
1) Norfolk Bank \$1. (G-2a). U. Unc. 2-7) Stonington Bank \$3, \$4, \$5 (3), \$10. (G-24, 30, 40, 40a, 36, C-44). Unc, (4), VG, back tabs.
- 3260 Southport, Stamford. [5] (\$75-Up)
1) Southport Bank \$1. (A-15, Senc). Good, a long split in from the left. 2-5) Stamford Bank \$3 (3), \$5. (C-12c, C-14). VG.
- 3261 Suffield Change Note Denomination Set. [4]
(\$70-Up)
1-4) Loomis & Co. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents. November 1862. VG, VG, stained, VG, Fine.
- 3262 A Second Set. [4]
(\$60-Up)
1-4) Loomis & Co. 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents. VG, second and third stained.

- 3263 **More Suffield Change Notes.** [5] (\$60-Up)
1-5) Same, 5 Cents, 10 Cents, 50 Cents (3).VG, two serious stained.
- 3264 **West-Killingly. Eastern Bank Notes.** [6] (\$125-Up)
1-6) \$1 (2), \$2, \$3 (2), \$10. (G-2a,2b,4a,6a,6b,G-10). **Fine, VG, Fine, Fine, VG-Fine, VG,** seldom seen.
- 3265 **An Eastern Bank Trio.** [3] (\$50-Up)
1-3) \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-2a, 4a,6b). **Fine, VG, VF-EF,** back ink stains.
- 3266 **Woodbury.** [3] (\$125-Up)
Woodbury. Woodbury Bank. \$1, \$2 (2).(G-2a,4,4a). **VG, VG, Aged, VG,** heavy tear at left, strip repaired on the back.
- 3267 **Assorted Scrip Notes.** [3] (\$60-Up)
1) *New London.* John Jeffery. 2 Cents. 2-3) New York & New Haven RR 5 Cents (2). **VG,** taped splits; **Fine, Fine.**
- 3268 **Mixed Bag.** [12] (\$150-Up)
1) Fairfield County Bank \$10. (C-88a). **VG,** many pin holes. 2) Southport Bank \$1. (A-10a). **VG,** stained. 3-4) Stamford Bank \$3, \$5. (C-12a, 14). **VG.** 5-6) Thompson Bank \$10 (2). (C-24a.) **VG.** 7-9) Tolland County Bank \$5 (3). (C-48). **Abt VG,** all stained. 10-11) Winsted Bank \$1 (2). (S-5). **VG.** 12) Saugatuck Bank \$2. (S-5). **VG-Fine.**
- 3269 **Nice Group, No Duplication.** [4] (\$60-Up)
1) Tolland County Bank. \$5. (C-48). 2) Thompson Bank \$10. (C-24a). 3) Winsted Bank \$1. (S-5). 4) Saugatuck Bank \$2. (S-5). **VG, Fine, VG,** stained, **Abt Fine.**
- 3270 **Promoter Lot.** [12] (\$140-Up)
1-3) *Voluntown.* Granite Bank \$1 (3). (G-2a). **VG.** 4-12) *Waterbury.* Waterbury Bank. \$10 (7). (C-10a). **Abt VG.** Eastern Bank \$1 (2), \$2, \$3. (G-2, 4, 6a). **VG.**

Indiana

- 3271 *Petersburgh.* Petersburg Steam Mill. \$1, 75 Cents. August 28, 1817. **Unc, AU.** [2] (\$35-Up)

Kentucky

- 3272 **Louisville Group.** [12] (\$25-Up)
1-11) Citizens' Bank. 1872. Various amounts. 12) Louisville Stove & Grate Foundry. \$10. Sept. 6, 1869. An assortment of checks with affixed revenue stamps. **VF, CC.**

Louisiana

- 3273 **Canal Bank Duo.** [2] (\$80-Up)
1) *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. \$500. (G-70a). **U.** 2) \$1000. (G-80a). **U. Unc.**
- 3274 **Citizens' Bank Unissued Group.** [4] (\$30-Up)
\$1 (2), \$2, \$3. (G-2,4,6). **Unc.**

Maine

- 3275 **Some Maine Notes.** [2] (\$70-Up)
1) *Portland.* International Bank. \$20. (G-12). Reprint. **Unc.** 2) Bank of Westbrook. \$1. (ME605, G-2). Haxby plate note. **Good-VG,** top left corner torn off.

Maryland

- 3276 *Baltimore.* American Bank. \$3. (MD10-G6a). **VG.** (\$100-Up)
- 3277 *Baltimore.* Patapsco Savings Fund. 25 Cents. (5.133.4). **Unc.** [3] (\$100-Up)
- 3278 *Baltimore.* United States Insurance Company Policy Form. \$500. 1834. Chas Toppan. **F-VF,** a piece torn out of the top left corner, trimmed and frayed at the top. (\$150-Up)

Massachusetts

- 3279 **Boston Assortment.** [4] (\$260-Up)
1) Cochituate Bank. \$5. A.L. Cutler, Drugs, Paints, embossed seal on the back. **AU,** right end teller wrinkling. 2) Traders Bank. \$2. (MA375, A-20). Senc. **Good,** heavily taped on the top, sides and bottom, not to mention elsewhere. 3) Roxbury Bank. \$1.50. **VG,** a thin spot, back hinge and so forth. 4) *Springfield.* Agwam Bank. \$2. (MA1165, G-4). 1863. Senc. **F-VF,** a small hole.

- 3280 *Middleboro.* Captain Silvanus Tillson. \$4.20, \$10.20. Dec. 1814. Amounts payable to soldiers during the War of 1812. Payments for services done in the militia at New Bedford. **VF,** badly soiled on the back; **EF.** Both pen cancelled. [2] (\$75-Up)

- 3281 The Roxbury Bank. \$1.25. 1837. **VG,** trimmed close. (\$75-Up)
- 3282 *Springfield.* C.H. Olcott, Manufacturer and Dealer in Choice Brands of Cigars, Tobacco, Cigars and Smokers' Articles. 319 Main St. 5% discount ad note. Red, green, black, upside down green and black back. **VF,** back staining. (\$75-Up)

Mississippi

- 3283 *Natchez.* City of Natchez. \$1. 1862. Red ink Confederate note payable clause. **VG,** soiled, back thin spots. (\$75-Up)

New Hampshire

- 3284 *Lancaster.* White Mountain Bank. \$3, \$5. (G-12a, 16a). **Abt Good,** a serious frayed right edge; **VG.** [2] (\$60-Up)

New Jersey

- 3285 *Mill Hill.* John Whittaker. \$1. July 11, 1837. (W-1174). **AU,** a corner fold. (\$125-Up)
- 3286 City of New Brunswick. 5 Cents, 50 Cents. (W-1662,1666). **Fine, plus; Fine.** [2] (\$75-Up)
- 3287 *New Brunswick.* Bank of New Brunswick. \$5. 1815. \$2. 1833. (Wait-1629, 1621). **G-VG,** pen cancelled, a long tear in the right side; **Abt VG,** repaired top split. [2] (\$100-Up)
- 3288 *New Brunswick.* Bank of New Brunswick. \$3. (W-1625). **VG,** mottled aging. (\$100-Up)
- 3289 *New Brunswick.* Bank of New Brunswick. \$5. (W-1628). **VG-Fine.** (\$125-Up)
- 3290 **State Bank of New Brunswick.** [3] (\$125-Up)
1) \$5. (W-1703). Proof, on india paper only. **Fine,** a frayed and chinked left edge. 2) \$5. (W-1700). **Fair,** almost all the left border has been torn off. 3) \$10. (W-1709). **G-VG,** edge thin spots, petty body holes, a piece out of the left side.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

3291 *New Brunswick*. Bank of New Jersey. \$3, \$3. (W-1642,3). G-VG, bottom edge splits. Good, splits and holes in three corners. [2] (\$100-Up)

3292 *New Market*. I. D. Titsworth, per the State Bank of New Brunswick. 25 Cents, 10 Cents. (W-1732,1733). U. AU, with staining on the right and left sides respectively. [2] (\$100-Up)

3293 *Paterson*. Peoples' Bank of Paterson. \$6. Falsely filled in. AU, a couple of back hinges. (\$60-Up)

New York

3294 *Upstate New York Duo*. [2] (\$210-Up)

1) *Albany*. Dunlops Brewery. One Cent. Payable also in NYC. EF, mis-handling. 2) *Attica*. C.B. Benedict & Co., per the Farmers Bank of Attica. 25 Cents. Nov 1, 1862. VG.

3295 *New York*. Chemical National Bank of N.Y. \$59.46. 1877. Issued at Detroit. VF, CC. (\$50-Up)

3296 *New York*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$1. D. (NY-1555, G-2c). F-VF, POC, "Paid" stamp on the face. (\$75-Up)

3297 *New York*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$2. B. (NY-1555, G-4d). Fine, POC, stamp on face, pin holes. (\$100-Up)

3298 *New York*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$3. B. (NY-1555, G-6c). F-VF, POC, pin holes, stamped on the face. (\$100-Up)

3299 *New York*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$5. D. (NY-1555, G-8a). Fine, POC, pin holed, stamped on the face. (\$75-Up)

3300 *New York*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. B. (NY-1555, G-10). Good, torn left corner torn off, edge splits and chinks, POC, pin holes. (\$50-Up)

3301 *New York*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. A. Unlisted, with the ABN imprint at the bottom. Fine, plus, pin holed, POC, stamped on the face. (\$100-Up)

3302 *New York*. Corn Exchange Bank. \$10. B. Unlisted. ABN, same as the preceding. Fine, plus, pin holes, POC, lightly stamped. (\$100-Up)

3303 *New York*. Marble Manufacturing Company. \$20. 1826. AU, unnumbered, otherwise filled in. (\$75-Up)

3304 *New York*. Bank of New York. \$5. (C-162). VG-Fine, plausible 1836 copy. Fine, a couple of pin holes, trimmed at the top. (\$100-Up)

Ex WRHS Sale. The run of counterfeit notes on this, the oldest bank still existing in the United States, confirms the rarity of real notes today.

3305 *Clyde, Wayne County*. M.Colvin-R. Perkins. 5 Cents. 1856. Doty stock note. VG, plus, foxing spots. (\$100-Up)

The central scene depicts George Washington protecting the mortally wounded General Mercer at the Battle of Princeton. Nassau Hall is in the background. This "Historical Event" did not in fact occur.

3306 *Village of Ogdensburgh*. 25 Cents. October 24, 1862. Proof on card, POC, Unc. (\$75-Up)

3307 *Painted Post/Ithaca*. Private scrip, per the Bank of Cayuga Lake. 15 Cents. 185-. B.F. Corlies & Macy, NYC, green on what. U. VF, split in half, strip repaired on the face. Rare. (\$125-Up)

3308 *New York Private Scrip Stock Notes of the 1850's*. [3] (\$125-Up)
1-3) \$2, \$3, \$5. Done by Doty and Bergman of NYC. Fine, plus.

North Carolina

3309 *Greensboro*. Mount Hecla Steam Cotton Mills. \$1. Nov. 9, 1837. VG, edge nicks, three hinges at top, small body holes. (\$50-Up)

3310 *Monroe*. Union County. \$1. G. March 1, 1863, for relief of soldiers' families. Red and black. VG, but two substantial ink corrosion holes, crudely filled, and a long splits up from the bottom and in the body of the note. Scarce. (\$50-Up)

3311 *Raleigh*. Bank of the State North Carolina. \$20. Counterfeit. (S-10). Much Rarer than listed and much superior to the Haxby plate note. (\$125-Up)

Ohio

3312 *Unissued Cincinnati Scrip Bills*. [7] (\$60-Up)

1-4) Post note scrip payable to James Monroe. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. MDF. Unc. 5-7) Private Banker. 12 1/2 Cents, 50, 75 Cents. December 29, 1818. AU, EF, partially filled in, VF.

3313 *Cincinnati & White Water Canal Company*. \$1. C. \$1. D. \$3. B. 1840. Woodruff & Hammond. Horse, and two canal scenes. AU, Abt VF, Abt VF. [3] (\$60-Up)

3314 *Columbus*. Bartlit & Smith, Bankers. 25 Cents, payable in U.S. Treasury Notes. Dec 10, 1862. VG, a restored top right corner tip, a body split and foxing spots. (\$125-Up)

Observe that this note is payable to S.P. Chase, the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury.

3315 *Hamilton*. 19017 Clearing House note group, issued by the Second National Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. Nov 9, 1907. Blue, light green, green, and brown. VG-Fine, soiled, all with their lower right corners cut off. [4] (\$70-Up)
Evidently these clearing house certificates actually circulated.

3316 *Assorted Early Ohio Checks*. [20] (\$80-Up)

1-10) Ohio Canal Checks, 1827-1830, drawn by M.T. Williams, the Acting Canal Commissioner mostly on the Lancaster Ohio Bank. Used for paying for the construction of the canal. AU or Unc, some with red wax seals. 11-14) Three early checks on the Bank of Geauga (1838-1851) and one on the Mad River Valley branch (1840). Fine, Unc, all CC, one of the last has a hole torn out of it.

3317 *New London*. H. H. Robinson. \$1, 50 Cents, 5 Cents. 185-. Remainders. AU, Unc, AU. [3] (\$50-Up)

3318 *Ohio Assortment*. [3] (\$90-Up)
1) *Miamisburg*. Washington Bank. \$2. A. (G-4). VG, soiled. 2) *City of Ohio*. Treasurer Ohio RR. \$5. A. 1840. RWH. VG. 3) *Wooster*. Bank of Wooster. \$3. A. (G-20). Fine, soiled on the back left.

3319 *Marion*. Bank of Marion. \$5. Proof. (G-12). **Unc.**, POC, double punch at center, ABN archives stamp on back. (\$100-Up)
The scene at left, John C. Calhoun, calling on Daniel Webster in his library, besides being of dubious historical accuracy, reminds us that even great statesmen can be pretty messy.

3320 *New Salem Group*. [5] (\$70-Up)
1-5) Jefferson Bank of New Salem. **25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1**. A. \$3. C. \$5. D. (G-6,8,12,14,16). **Abt VG**, rather aged; **VG**, water stained; **AU**, **Unc**, foxed at the left; **AU**, foxing spots.

3321 *Worthington Note Assortment*. [10] (\$75-Up)
1-4) Ezra Griswold. Sept. 23d, 1816. **6 1/4, 12-1/2, 25, 50 Cents**. **VG**, split, **VG-Fine, Fine, Fine**. 5) **50 Cents**. January 28, 1818. **Fine**. 6-10) **6-1/4 Cents, 12-1/2 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents, \$1**. 1819. **MDF. VG, VG, VF, Fine, Unc**.

Pennsylvania

3322 *Philadelphia*. Sleight Metallic Ink Co. Green (on one side) and black (on the other) advertising note. Engraved by E.A. Wright. **Abt VF**. (\$100-Up)

3323 *Dushmore*, J. Jackson & Sons, per B.S. Russell, Bankers, Tonwanda, PA. **5 Cents, 10 Cents, 25 Cents, 50 Cents**. (H96-1,2,3,4). **VG, VG, Fine, Fine**. [4] (\$125-Up)

South Carolina

3324 *Camden*. Bank of Camden. \$10. A. Counterfeit. (S-5). **Fine**, pin holed and stained at left. (\$75-Up)

Texas

3325 *Houston*. N. A. Connick (Wholesale Grocer). \$2. (M-106). **Fair**, lower right corner torn off, crudely replaced. (\$75-Up)

Virginia

3326 *State*. \$100. (Cr.6). **Unc**. (\$75-Up)

Utah

3327 *Salt Lake City*. Bishops' General Storehouse. **25 Cents**. 1896. Brown. **Fine**, aged. (\$30-Up)

3328 *Various Utah Items*. [3] (\$100-Up)
1-2) *Salt Lake City*. **50 Cents**. April 1, 1898. Red, for meat. **VG-Fine**, body hole. **10 Cents**. October 1, 1898. Blue, for produce. **F-VF**. 3) Land Certificate. 1870. Davis County. 12 acres, 2 rods and 16 1/4 perches. Green on white. US adhesive 5 Cent revenue. **VF**.

Miscellaneous Items

3329 *Sundry Obsolete Items*. [3] (\$30-Up)
1) **NE**. *Omaha/Bishop Hill*. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. **\$1**. U. **Unc**. 2) **NY**. *Watkins*. Office Fall Brook Coal Co. **\$300**. **Abt VF**, POC. 3) **SC**. *Charleston*. Bank of South Carolina. **\$100**. 1790's reprint. **Unc**.

3330 *A Further Melange of Notes*. [4] (\$50-Up)
1) Henry County. **\$25**. 6% county bond for volunteers. Green and black. **Fine**, aged. 2) **KY**. *Newport*. Newport Safety Fund, per the Bank of Kentucky. **\$3**. 1854. **VG-Fine**, aged, two punch holes. 3) **OH**. *Mount Vernon*. Owl Creek Bank. **\$3**. 1816. **Fine**, long face notation. 4) *New Baltimore*. John Lewis. **10 Cents**. Dec 1, 1862, green and orange. U. **Unc**, back hinge remnants.

3331 *Some Southern Items*. [2] (\$75-Up)
1) **KY**. *Boone Furnace*. Ohio & Kentucky Coal, Iron & Railroad Co. **25 Cents**. Jan 1, 1874. Green back, train on face. **Fine**, back foxing. 2) Republic of Texas. **\$50**. (Cr.A-7). **Unc**, CC, triangular piece missing, face stamp and mottled right edge aging.

3332 **NY**. *NYC*. Ticket to the Hudson-Fulton Celebration, (issued by the Commission). September 30, 1909, to view the Military Parade, at 1 P.M. **New**, a stain. (\$50-Up)
The box was located West of Fifth Avenue on 40th and 42nd streets.

3333 *Various Advertising Bills*. [4] (\$139-Up)
1) Callender's Original Georgia Minstrels. "Only slave Troupe in America". Green on white. C.A. Duprell, Brooklyn, NY. **Unc**. 2) CSA Type 68, 1864 ad note, with ad on back for Opera House performance of "In Hogan's Alley". **New**, a nibble right edge. 3) Crude copy of CSA \$10 1864, on back is a \$1 discount to be given to anyone making a \$10 purchase at the Levin Outfitting Company of Brooklyn. **New**. 4) Crude copy of a \$100 CSA note of 1864, with ad on the back of "In Hogan's Alley". **New**, nibbled at the bottom.

3334 *Various Advertising Pieces*. [3] (\$100-Up)
1) **IL**. *Princeton*. M. Demham, at the New York Clothing Store. Ad for lowest price sales. Looks like a \$20 legal tender note of the era, complete with green back. **Rare as such. F-VF**, complete with a top edge split. 2) Miniature \$1 US Legal Tender Note, on back an ad for the Clements Roll-up Spring Bed, marketed by the Clements Spring Bed Co., of 735 Broadway. **New**. 3) **Vorodyne** *Universal Pain and Ache Cure*. Red, green and black, green back, facsimile of a US note, but "3". **VF-EF**.

3335 *Progressive Party Membership Ticket*. Green and black. Teddy Roosevelt at the left, Hiran W. Johnson, right; Bull Moose on the back, with statements by Roosevelt and Johnson. **Unc**. (\$75-Up)

3336 *World's Columbia Exposition*. 1892. **New** tickets with Lincoln and Washington on face. Both for May 1 to October 30th. [2] (\$50-Up)

3337 *Packet of 10 Official Souvenir U.S. Postals (Post Cards) for the World's Columbian Exposition*. In the original packet with some wear on the sleeve. (\$150-Up)

3338 *Macerated Currency Top Hat*. 6.5 cm high, by 4.5 cm diameter. 53.3 grams. Nice condition and problem free. (\$100-Up)
The label on the hat declares that this item is "Made of the U.S. Greenbacks redeemed and macerated by the United States Government at Washington D.C. Estimated at \$5,000."

3339 Two Sets of Travelers Checks. [2] (\$100-Up)

1) Australian and New Zealand Bank Limited. Circular letter on Travelers' Cheques, 1952. Cheques are enclosed in the denominations of **50 Pounds, 20 Pounds, 2 Pounds, 5 Pounds and 10 Pounds**. All are **New**. Such letters were for the purpose of furnishing banks which had agreed to cash such checks with specimens to furnish protection against counterfeiting and to lay out the procedures for cashing such cheques. 2) "Specimens of Travelers Cheques Engraved and Printed by Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. Ltd." New Malden, Surrey, England. There are 12 cheques as follows: Thomas Cook & Son, **100 Rupees**; Australian and New Zealand Bank Limited **5 Pounds**; National Bank of Australasia Limited **20 Pounds**; Hambros Bank **10 Pounds**; Rafidain Bank (Baghdad) **20 Pounds**; Midland Bank Limited **1 Pound**; El Banco de Credito del Peru **100 Soles Oro**; British Bank of Iran and the Middle East **10 Pounds**; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, **5 Pounds**; The Commercial Bank of Scotland, Limited, **2 Pounds**; Bank of New Zealand **2 Pounds**, of **NZ**; Lloyds Bank Limited, **10 Pounds**; Midland Bank Limited, **2 Pounds**. All **New** with punch holes.

Bank Note Reporter Group**3340 Thompson's Bank Note Reporter Group, 1853-1860. [3] (\$250-Up)**

1) Reporter for January 1, 1853. 16 pp. Reports on the current value of American Bank Notes and also 10 side report of current foreign coins. Well used, frayed and curled right page sides. String sewn. 2) October 1, 1856. 20 pp. 7 pages of foreign coin values, rest to news including the Valley Bank in Maryland, which tried to forestall investigation by paying off the most dangerous note holders, including Thompson. Quotes U.S. land warrants etc. 3) 13th edition. 84 pp. Quotes both Canadian and American bills. Lightly worn.

Large Size U.S. Currency**3341 \$1. 1917. Legal Tender. Fr.37. VF or so. (\$25-35)****3342 \$1. 1923. Silver Certificate. Fr.237. No.N15892381B. CU. (\$50-75)****3343 1914 Federal Reserve Bank Notes. [2] (\$75-100)**

1) **\$1. Fr.712. No.B35392777A. VF**, with light staining near portrait. 2) **\$5. Fr.789. No.F840772A. F-Very Fine**.

3344 Federal Reserve Notes. [2]

(\$60-80)

1) **\$5. 1914. Federal Reserve Note. Fr.879a. VF**. 2) **\$10. 1914. Federal Reserve Note. Fr.928. F/VF**.

3345 Narramore Card Set. Small, photographic cards used as counterfeit detectors. Probably cut from a Narramore shield. Some are worn around the corners, otherwise nice. Sold as is. [18] (\$150-250)**National Bank Notes****Illinois****3346 Ch.1428. Alton. Alton NB. \$1. Original Series. Fr.380. No.E510125/3510. A. Split, rejoined on the back with tape, otherwise About Fine. (\$50-100)****Louisiana****3347 Ch.3069. New Orleans. Whitney-Central NB of New Orleans. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr. 625. No.Z961621H/127229. R. Extremely Fine, tight cut at upper left. (\$75-100)****New Jersey****3348 Ch.587. New Brunswick. NB of New Jersey. \$5, \$20. 1929. Fr.1800, 1802. No.D007950A, E001761A. Fair/Good. Both notes have pieces missing. The \$5 is about 95% complete, the \$20 is about 85% complete. [2] (\$28-35)****3349 Ch.1452. Newark. National State Bank of Newark. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.598. Corner tip off, otherwise Fine-VF. (\$35-50)****New York****3350 Ch.E1290. New York. Citizens Central NB of New York. \$10. 1902 DB. Fr.616. No.A779931/32380. M. EF, cut closely along the top border. (\$75-125)**

The 2nd title for this bank, which was in use from March, 1904 to March, 1917.

3351 Ch.E1290. New York. Citizens NB of New York. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.606. No.Y421977B/19876. A. VF-EF, with excellent margins and signatures. (\$65-85)

The 3rd title of this bank, which this note bears, existed only from March, 1917 to May, 1920. Accordingly, **Kelly shows only 3 notes extant**.

3352 Ch.1392. Utica. Oneida NB of Utica. \$10. 1902 PB. Fr.624. No.78792/78792. H. Tears and stains at upper left, small nibbles out of the top margin, otherwise Fine. (\$50-75)**Ohio****3353 Ch.2052. Malta. Malta NB. \$10. 1929. Fr.1801. No.A000183A. Very Good/Fine, with several small stains. (\$75-125)****3354 Ch.3. Youngstown. First NB of Youngstown. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.609. No.86835. H. VG-F, with good borders and signatures. (\$50-75)**
The is a so-called "4th charter" variety, dated 1922.**Texas****3355 Ch.9712. Houston. Union NB of Houston. \$5. 1902 PB. Fr.601. There is a tear in the lower left margin, small nibbles in the bottom margin, otherwise Fine-VF. (\$50-75)****Small Size U.S. Currency****3356 Seven Different \$1 1981 FRN Changeover Pairs. All Choice to Gem CU. [14] (\$75-100)**
1) District B. 2) C. 3) E. 4-5) F. 6) G. 7) J.**Three Consecutive \$100 1974 Star Notes****3357 \$100. 1974. Star. No.G01872716*. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)****3358 \$100. 1974. Star. No.G01872717*. Gem Crisp Uncirculated. (\$100-150)**

- 3359 \$100.** 1974. Star. No.G01872718*. **Gem Crisp Uncirculated.** (\$100-150)

Error Notes

- 3360 Minor Portions of the Back Offset on to the Front of FRN's.** [3] (\$75-125)
1) \$5. 1969A. 10% vertical strip, left. VF. 2) \$10. 1969. 20% portion, right side. AU. 3) \$20. 1977. 15% horizontal strip at bottom. VF.
- 3361 Triple Gutter Fold.** \$1. 1935E. Silver Certificate. VF-EF. (\$75-125)
- 3362 Shifted Overprints on Three More FRN's.** [3] (\$75-125)
1) \$1. 1969B. 3rd Printing shifted right. Choice CU. 2) \$5. 1969C. 3rd Printing appears low. EF. 3) \$10. 1969C. 3rd Printing shifted down. EF-AU.

Stock & Bond Multiple Piece Lots

- 3363 Mirror Films (DE) 1915. Shares.** Eagles. VF+.* [3] (\$150-250)
- 3364 Original Dow Jones Price List.** [2] (\$100-150)
1) Laclede Gas Light (MO) 1898. 2) North American (NJ) 1890. Both VF+ or so. The last item is not easily found.
- 3365 Assorted.** [15] (\$75-125)
1) United States Electric Power 1936. 2) New York, New Haven & Hartford RR 1937. 3) Central States Electric 1914. 4) Electrelle 1906. 5-6) Pinehurst Poultry Park Association. 7) East Palestine Rubber Original Stockholders' Bonus Bond 1914. 8) Bank of Camden, Camden S.C. 1928. 9) Rocky Mountain Uranium 1954. 10) World Refining 1920. 11-12) Consolidated Mining 1924. 13-14) Big Ledge Copper 1921. 15) Atlantic Fruit & Sugar 1924. Also a receipt from Adrian H. Muller & Son, Auctioneer. Mostly VF-VF+, a few with minor edge splits. Should be seen. Sold as is.
- 3366 Horizontal Format \$50,000 Railroad Bonds.** [4] (\$100-150)
1) New York Central & Hudson River RR 1926. 2) Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy 1935. 3) Michigan Central RR 1917. Heavy

POC's. 4) New York Central & Hudson River RR 1970. All VF+.

- 3367 Western Mining.** [5] (\$100-150)
1) Getchell Mine (NV) 1940. 2-3) Parrot Silver & Copper (MT) 1910-1911. 4) Rebecca Gold Mine of Colorado 1895. 5) Tonopah Gold Mountain Mining (AZ) 1905. Signed by **George Wingfield**, who controlled 10 local banks, and the local government from 1915-1930. All VF or so.
- 3368 Clark, William: The Copper King and Others.** [4] (\$75-125)
1) Butte Electric Rwy (WV) 1904. Signed as president by **William A. Clark**. 2-4) Moulton Mining (Montana Territory) 1881-1886. All VF+. Also an unissued British share.
- 3369 Montana.** [5] (\$75-125)
1) Gold Hill & Lee Mountain Mining. U. 2) County of Montana 1872. VF+.* 3) Territory of Montana Bond 1868. VF+. 4) Middle Fork Mining. U. 5) Blackfoot Mining & Milling of Helena. U.
- 3370 Wisconsin Minerals.** [8] (\$150-250)
1) Gold Eagle Mining 1894. 2) Premier Mining 1909. 3) Fever River Consolidated Lead & Zinc Mining 1907. 4) Crude Oil Gas Systems 1918. 5) Premier Mining 1909. 6) Hacienda del Corte 1909. 7) American Founders Securities 1930. 8) Saguache Hydraulic Mining of Colorado 1904. All VF+ or so.
- 3371 Computers and Other Hi-Tech Companies.** [7] (\$50-75)
1) Eagle Computer 1983. 2) Distributed Computer Systems 1983. 3) Alloy Computer Products 1992. 4) Ivy Microcomputer 1984. 5) Digital Technology 1974. 6) American Satellite & Television 1983. 7) Magnuson Computer Systems 1984. All VF+.*
- 3372 Trans Central Airlines (CO) 1968.** [4] (\$300-450)
1-4) 100 shs. Also a Common Stock Purchase Warrant. VF+*, the last with a margin tear.
- 3373 Spokane Valley & Northern Rwy (WA) 1917-18.** 1) 100 shs. or. 2) \$100, First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs. or. Both VF or so*, the first rarely seen. [2] (\$100-150)
- 3374 Municipal Issues.** [4] (\$100-150)
1) Madison Clark Building (IL) 1927. \$1000. 2) A. A. Henninger

(DE) 1931. \$1000. 3) Transit Warehouse (IL) 1923. \$500. 4) Interstate Credit Relief (VA) 1927. \$1000. All VF+.*

- 3375 A Nice Assortment of Stocks and Bonds.** [14] (\$75-125)
1) Tchuantepec Rubber Culture (NJ) 1901. 2) U.S. Government \$100 Series E War Bond 1945. 3) Mexican Northern Power 1911. 4) Winnipeg Paint & Glass 1912. 5) Carolina Central RR 1881. 6) Gulf, Mobile & Ohio RR 1946. 7) Boston & Providence RR 1848. 8) Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1904. 9) Cedar Falls Manufacturing 1889. 10) Pennsylvania Town 1888. 11) Pi Tau Kappa 1924. 12) Sigma Nu Property Association 1922. 13) Twillingate Electrical 1908. 14) Pi Tau Kappa Association. The last with a big piece out, the others mostly VF+ or so. Sold as is, no returns.
- 3376 Trio.** [3] (\$100-150)
1) Lionel (NY) 1968. 100 shs. 2) Maryland Brewing of Baltimore City 1899. One Share. 3) Union Gas Light of the City of New York 1873. 15 shs. All VF+ or so.
- 3377 Industrial.** [3] (\$75-125)
1) Lehigh Coal & Navigation 1867. 10 shs. 2) Philadelphia Bourse 1892. 4 shs. 3) Schuylkill Transportation 1930. \$1000 Bond. The first with minor stains, otherwise all VF+.
- 3378 Bamacea (MA) 1915. 100 shs.** Gold seal. Eagle, documentary stamp. VF+.* [33] (\$50-75)
- 3379 Popular Specimens.** [4] (\$200-250)
1) Playboy (DE). 100 shs. ol. Nude woman. 2) Proctor & Gamble (OH). 3) Agway (DE). 4) Carolina Telephone & Telegraph (NC). \$100 Bond. All EF.
- 3380 Mining and Rails.** [5] (\$100-150)
1) State Line Gold Mining 1881. 2) Cadena de Cobre Mining 1905. 3) Chicago & South Western Rwy. U. 4) Charleston City Rwy of South Carolina 1890. 5) Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite. U. A nice, colorful group. average VF+.
- 3381 Joseph Anderson Autographs.** Anderson was the first U.S. Comptroller. Two clipped autographs, one signed in 1836, and a letter to a delinquent collector, ordering him to pay \$4,194.54. [3] (\$100-150)

- 3382 Engravings, etc.** [4] (\$50-75)
Benjamin Franklin engraving (wearing a fur cap), Lincoln engraving from a daguerreotype; Silas Dean, John Adams, Nicholas Biddle. Also a colored print of the Electrical Building at the Columbian Exposition, 1893.
- 3383 Petition.** [1] (\$50-75)
Petition filed on behalf of James Auchincloss for his appointment as Consul in Glasgow. An impressive list of New York bankers and merchants. Dated 1849, and addressed to President Zachary Taylor.
- 3384 Automobile Group.** [6] (\$100-150)
1-2) Elgin Motor Car (DE) 1917-20. Small format. 3) Drexel Motor Car (VA) 1916. 4-6) Perfection Tire & Rubber (DE) 1922. All VF+ or so*.
- 3385 Industrial Assortment.** [12] (\$75-100)
1) Cigar Making Machine (DE) 1919. Light stains. 2) Financial Instructor Publishing 1916. 3-4) American Rice Products 1927. 5-6) C. L. Glass 1916-18. 7) Oklahoma Booster Association & Bureau of Publicity 1916. Stains. 8-9) International Pharmaceutical 1916-17. 10-11) Industrial Securities 1918. One with a bald spot. 12) Milwaukee Auditorium 1924. VF+ unless otherwise described.
- 3386 Oil Assortment.** [23] (\$100-150)
1-5) Stanton Oil (DE) 1920. 6) Sunset Oil (WY) 1925. 7) Gatlett-Davis Oil (DE) 1918. 8) Osage-Gulf Oil & Refining (DE) 1932. 9) Consolidated Oil (CO) 1918. Edge split. 10-12) Union Refining (DE) 1920-21. One is torn. 13-16) Twin-Six Oil & Refining (DE) 1923. 17) W. A. Fennell 1921. 18-20) Fennell Texas Oil (DE) 1919. Light stains, and one is torn in two. 21-22) Petroleum Securities (DE) 1917-18. 23) Burk-Main-Pool Oil 1920. Average VF+ unless otherwise described.
- 3387 Columbus & Maysville RR** (OH) 1870. \$100. First Mortgage 7% Bond, Cu. "Southern Division" in red. U. VF+. [3] (\$100-150)
- 3388 Gilpin County, Colorado Mining.** [12] (\$250-400)
1) La Crosse Gold Mining of Colorado 1897. 2) Fifty Gold Mines 1908. 3) C. & S. Mining & Milling 1907. 4) United Mining & Leasing 1955. 5) Silver Mountain Mining 1920. 6) Running Lodge Mining & Milling 1891. 7) Prompt Pay Gold Mining & Development 1921. 8) Pittsburgh Consolidated Mining, Milling & Tunnel 1906. 9) Pilgrim Gold, Silver & Copper Mining 1920. 10) Good Luck Gold Mining 1896. 11) Black Hawk Mining & Reduction 1902. 12) Mont d' Oro Mining & Milling 1903. Mostly VF+.
- 3389 Western Mining.** [10] (\$200-300)
1) Goldfield Emperor Mining (WY) 1905. 2) Consolidated Mayflower Mines (NV) 1919. 3) Bullfrog Syndicate Mining (SD) 1909. 4) April Fool Extension Mining (SD) 1906. 5) Pioneer Consolidated Mines (WY) 1912. Stains. 6) Chipmunk Gold Mining of Manhattan (AZ) 1906. 7) Jumbo Extension Mining (AZ Territory) 1915. 8) United Imperial Mines (NV) 1923. 9) Goldfrog Big C Mining (AZ Territory) 1905. 10) Lampazos Silver Mines (DE) 1918. Mostly VF+.
- 3390 Arizona Mining.** [6] (\$200-300)
1) Bullfrog Crescent Mining (AZ Territory) 1908. 2) Manzenita Gold Mining & Milling (AZ) 1913. 3) Bonnie-Clare Bullfrog Mining & Milling (AZ) 1906. 4) Goldfield Bull Dog Mines (WY) 1909. 5) Consolidated Lucky Star Mining (AZ) 1909. 6) Bullfrog Syndicate Mining (SD) 1910. Mostly VF+.*
- 3391 Coal and Minerals.** [17] (\$150-250)
1-7) American Coal (MD) 1872. Rough edges, heavier cancels, otherwise VF or so. 8-9) Pacific Coal & Transportation (ME) 1901. 10) Victoria Consolidated Mining (UT) 1912. 11-12) Southwest Oil (WY) 1919. 13) Victoria Oil (WV) 1917. 14) Queen Oil (DE) 1919. 15) International Nickel (NJ) 1925. 16) Eastern Oil & Gas 1919. Torn in two. 17) Quincy Mining (MI) 1928. Several with edge splits, other, most are VF or so.
- 3392 Rail Mixture.** [17] (\$50-75)
Illinois Central, MKT, B & O, and other well-known rails, plus an assortment of eleven other unissued railroads and industrials.
- 3393 A Mixed Grouping.** [12] (\$75-125)
1) Twin Harbor Tanning & Chemical (CA) 1929. 2) Tropical Trading (DE) 1919. 3) Universal Lock=Tip (MA) 1928. 4) Colton (IA) 1920. 5-7) Planned Homes 1969. 8-9) Barc-Ray Holding (NY) 1929. 10-11) American Home Investment (IA) 1968-72. 12) Iowa Contracts (IA) 1966. Mostly VF+.
- 3394 Minerals.** [11] (\$75-125)
1) Boulder Tungsten Production (CO) 1912. 2) Wedge Copper Mining (NV) 1919. 3) Lincoln Hill Milling & Mining (NV) 1919. 4) Nil Desperandum Mines (CO) 1920. 5) Nevada Packard Mines (NV) 1919. 6) Ranola Oil (OK) 1920. 7) Iowa Cord Tire (IA) 1919. 8) Lewis Oil & Gas 1919. Edge splits. 9) Interstate Refineries (DE) 1922. 10) Petroleum Engineers Producing (DE) 1957. 11) Consumers Oil (DE) 1922. Average VF+ or so.
- 3395 Drugs.** [4] (\$100-125)
1) International Pharmaceutical (AZ) 1919. 2-4) Berg Medicine (IA) 1911-13. One or two with small splits, otherwise VF+.*
- 3396 Cereals.** [5] (\$100-150)
1-2) American Cereal 1919-22. 3-5) Cream of Rice (DE) 1919. The first two with minor edge splits, otherwise average VF+.
- 3397 Automobile Related.** [2] (\$75-125)
1) Lundelius & Eccleston Motors (DE) 1928. 2) Iowa Cord Tire (IA) 1919. Both VF+.*
- 3398 Isabella Gold Mining** (CO) 1901. 500 shs, or. Eagle and shield. VF+.* [5] (\$100-150)
- 3399 Boulder, Colorado Mining.** [3] (\$150-250)
1) King William Mining & Milling (CO) 1906. 2000 shs, gr. VF+.* 2) C. C. Copper=Rock Consolidated Gold Mining (CO) 1896. 10,000 shs, go. VF.* 3) Huron Gold Ores (CO) 1919. 100 shs, gr. VF.*
- 3400 Earlier Colorado Mining.** Many with nice vignettes. [11] (\$275-350)
1) Bertha & Edith Gold Mining (NY) 1878. 2) Carbonate Hill Consolidated Mining (CO) 1881. 3) Alleghany Mining (CO) 1887. 4) Bald Mountain Mining (NY) 1881. 5) Grafton Consolidated Mining (CO) 1901. 6) Crews-Beggs Trading (CO) 1907. 7) Cloud City Mining (CO) 1901. 8) Union Leasing & Mining (CO) 1895. 9) Standard Metals (CO)

1923. 10) New Monarch Mining (CO) 1900. 11) Miner Boy Mining (CO) 1881. Average VF+ or so.

3401 Stocks Signed By George Graham Rice. Rice was a consummate mining stock manipulator, applying many of the techniques he learned as a race horse handicapper. [4] (\$200-300)

1) Monster Chief Mining (DE) 1916. 100 shs, gr. 2) Lampazos Silver Mines (DE) 1918. 100 shs, gr. 3) National Leasing (DE) 1917. 100 shs, br. 4) Rice Oil (DE) 1918. 100 shs, or. All VF+ or so.

3402 Municipal Bonds. [39] (\$75-125)

1-2) City of San Benito (TX) 1934. 3-4) Parish of Livingston (LA) 1919. 5) Schmalhaussen Building (IL) 1926. 6) County of Okeechobee (FL) 1919. 7) County of Craven (NC) 1920. 8) Little Cypress Drainage District (AR) 1920. 9-10) County of Buncombe (NC) 1919. 11) Farrelly Lake Levee District (AR) 1920. 12) Central Malleable Castings (IL) 1925. 13-14) Olive Branch Drainage District (IL) 1935. 15) City of DeLeon Funding (TX) 1934. 16) Mingo Drainage District (MO) 1922. 17-18) Delta County Levee Improvement District No. 8 (TX) 1946. 19) City of Cisco (TX) 1941. 20) Counties of Desha & Chicot (AR) 1921. 21) City of Herrin (IL) 1922. 22-23) Southeast Arkansas Levee District (AR) 1921. 24-25) Carlton Apartments (IL) 1925. 26) County of Crittenden Drainage District Number Two (AR) 1922. 27) Eudora-Western Drainage District (AR) 1923. 28-35) Shawneetown Electric (IL) 1902. #1 Bond included. 36) County of New Madrid (MO) 1918. 37) City of Benton (IL) 1922. 38) Putnam County Special Road & Bridge District (FL) 1922. 39) Carlton Apartments (IL) 1925. **Most are uncanceled VF+ or so.**

3403 Marconi Wireless and Others. [37] (\$35-50)

1-2) Marconi Wireless. 3-19) Oceano Products. Plus a varied assortment of other less exciting, but useful certificates. Sold as is, no returns. Average VF or so.

3404 Rail Duo. [2] (\$50-75)

1) Philadelphia & Long Branch RR (NJ). Filled in but not dated. 10 shs. 2) Riverfront RR 1876. 5 shs. Both EF or so.

3405 United States Worsted (MA) 1923-25. **Shares.** Common, Preferred, and Second Preferred. Sheep in pastoral

setting. ABN. Average VF or so. [5] (\$100-150)

3406 Miscellaneous Trio. [3] (\$100-150)

1) Comstock Tunnel (NY) 1889. \$1000. Eagle. Signed by Theodore Sutro. VF+. 2) Lackawanna & Susquehanna Coal & Iron (PA) 1872. \$1000. Red underprint. VF+.* 3) Boston Rubber 1894. Shares. VF+.*

3407 Ohio Rails: Including Several Very Early Shares. All with Trains, Little Duplication. [10] (\$300-500)

1) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1847. 2) Baltimore & Ohio RR 1853. 3) Cleveland, Akron & Cincinnati Rwy 1911. Serial #2. 4) Cleveland, Akron & Columbus Rwy 1897. 5) Columbus & Xenia RR 1849. 6) Columbus, Piqua & Indiana RR 1852. 7) Little Miami RR 1853. 8) Ohio & Pennsylvania RR 1853. 9) Pennsylvania & North Western Rwy 1901. 10) Susquehanna RR 1838. All very clean. VF+ or so.

3408 A Large Collection of Interesting Colorado Mines. [24] (\$425-625)

1) Anaconda Gold Mining 1892. Signed by David Moffat. Stains, left, otherwise VF+. 2) Banner Gold Mining 1905. 3) Black Diamond Gold Mining 1893. 4) Cresson Consolidated Gold Mining & Milling 1926. 5) Cripple Creek Lodge B.P.O.E. 1896. U. Taped split. 6) Croesus Gold Mining & Tunnel 1896. 7) Dante Gold Mining 1917. Staple hole, trimmed close. 8) Detroit Gold Mining & Milling 1899. 9) Favorite Gold Mining 1896. Stains, left. 10) Golden Cycle Mining & Reduction 1917. 11) Ide Gold Mining 1900. 12) Joe Dandy Mining 1948. 13) Juno Mining & Milling 1894. 14) Kittie Lane Gold Mining 1917. 15) LeClair Mines 1929. 16) Merrimac Consolidated Mines 1900. 17) Old Gold Mining 1896. 18) Old Gold Mines 1907. 19) Pilgrim Consolidated Mining 1912. 20) Rigi Group Gold Mining (UK) 1898. 21) Rose Nicol Gold Mining 1902. 22) Sunset-Eclipse Gold Mining 1902. 23) Temomj Mining & Milling 1900. 24) C.O.D. Gold Mining. U. All VF+, unless otherwise mentioned. The majority are not canceled.

3409 Mining Group, Some Unissued. [10] (\$200-Up)

1) Iron Clad Gold Mining (WA). U. 2) Petroleum Landowners (DE) 1931. 3) St. Louis & Cripple Creek

Mining & Tunnel (CO) 1899. 4) Ross & Hurd Tunnel & Tunnel Site (CO) 1896. 5) New Gold Dollar Mining (CO) 1919. 6) Gold Dollar Consolidated Mining (WY) 1907. 7) Cripple Creek Restorations (CO). U. 8) Trophy Mining (NY). U. 9) Republic Iron Mask Gold Mining (WA). U. 10) Favorite Gold Mining (CO) 1898. Corner off, otherwise VF. All VF to EF unless otherwise mentioned.

3410 Gold Mining, Without Vignettes. Average VF+ or Better. [10] (\$100-150)

1) Shannon Gold Mining (CO) 1902. 2) Ide Gold Mining (CO) 1900. 3) Kittie Lane Gold Mining (CO) 1922. 4) Lexington Gold Mining (CO) 1917. 5) Maria A. Gold Mining (CO) 1902. 6) McKinney Extension Gold Mining (CO) 1905. 7) Old Gold Mines (WY) 1908. 8) Rose Nicol Gold Mining (CO) 1918. 9) Midway Gold Mining (CO) 1901. 10) New Century Gold Mining (WY) 1908.

3411 Large Assortment of Colorado Mining. [10] (\$500-Up)

1) Bull & Mineral Hill Gold Mining & Milling (CO) 1896. 2) Bay State Gold Mining & Milling (CO) 1893. 3) Banner Gold Mining (CO) 1906. 4) Arrow Gold Mining (CO) 1900. 5) Arcadia Consolidated Mining (CO) 1897. 6) APA Gold Mining (CO) 189_. Filled in except for year. 7) Antelope Gold Mining (CO) 1901. 8) Anaconda Gold Mining (CO) 1893. 9) Acacia Gold Mining (CO). Not dated. 10) Amazon Tunnel & Mining (CO) 1896. The last VF or so, the others VF+ on average.

3412 Mining: High Denominations. All 1000 Shares or More. [5] (\$200-Up)

1) Empire State Mines (WY) 1904. 2) Eagle Gold Mining (CO) 1896. 3) Elgin Gold Mining (CO) 1896. 4) Camp Creek Mining & Milling (CO) 1911. 5) Colorado King Gold Mining (WY) 1912. Average VF+.

3413 Colorado Mining. [6] (\$200-Up)

1) Merrimac Consolidated Mines (CO) 1901. 2) Little Cut Diamond Consolidated Gold Mining (CO) 1903. 3) Inter-State Gold Mining (CO) 1897. 4) Henrietta Gold Mining (CO) 1896. 5) Little Bull Hill Gold Mining (CO) 1896. 6) Ironclad Mining & Milling (CO) 1900. All VF+ or so.

3414 Colorado Mining. [10] (\$350-Up)
1) Manchester Gold Mining 1896. 2) Volcano Gold Mining 1905. 3) Six Points Gold Mining 1898. 4) United Gold Mines 1902. 5) Speartish Gold Mining & Reduction 1904. 6) Redondo Gold Mining 1896. 7) Requa-Savage Mines 1916. 8) Summit Mining & Milling 1893. 9) Copper Mountain Gold Mining 1900. 10) Golden Age No. 2 Mining & Milling 1904. Average VF+.

3415 Wells Fargo and Others. [4]
(\$100-150)
1-2) Wells Fargo & Co. checks, 1872. 3) Louisiana Certificate of Claim 1876. 4) U.S. passport, 1924. All VF or so.

3416 Marconi Wireless Telegraph Station, So. Wellfleet, Mass. [105]
(\$200-300)
Reproduction black and white photographs of the Marconi Wireless Telegraph Station, South Wellfleet, Massachusetts. 12" x 8". EF+.

3417 Trade Cards. [80] (\$40-75)
Fascinating collection of various advertising cards. Colorful, and useful for framing purposes.

3418 Another Trade Card Assortment. [82]
(\$40-75)
Similar to the preceding. Includes some Rewards of Merit and some poetry.

3419 Lot of Framed Stocks. [7]
(\$150-250)
1-3) United States Electrical Power. 4) New York, New Haven & Hartford RR. 5-7) Big Ledge Copper. All framed to about 12 x 16, with plain 1 inch black frames.

Foreign Multiple Item Groups

3420 Canada Southern Assortment. [8]
(\$75-125)
1) Canada Southern Rwy 1930. 100 shs, tan. 2) Similar. 1933, 10 shs, gr. 3) Similar. 1968, 20 shs, ye. 4) Similar. 1915, 22 shs, ye. 5) 188_. \$1000, gr. U. 6) 1956. \$1000, gr. 7) 1913. \$10,000, or. 8) 188_. \$10,000, br. U. All VF to EF.

3421 Canadian Oils. Most with Oil Tower Vignettes. Average VF+, with an occasional fold split. A nice collection with almost no duplication. [13]
(\$75-125)

1) Piedmont Petroleum Products 1914. 2) Prudential Oil & Gas 1914. 3) Mid=West Oil 1926. 4) Mercury Oils 1947. 5) Illinois-Alberta Oils 1926. 6-7) North Western Pacific Oil 1915. 8) Lethbridge Petroleum & Refineries 1958. 9) Moose Mountain Oil 1914. 10) British Canadian Oils 1914. 11) Black Diamond Oil Fields 1914. 12) Purity Oils 1915. 13) Beaver Oils 1913.

3422 Canadian Oil Assortment. [21]
(\$125-175)

1) Moose Mountain Oil 1934. 2) New Federal Oils 1931. 3) New Valley Oil 1926. 4) Outwest Petroleum 1929. 5) Piedmont Petroleum Products 1914. 6) Prudential Oil & Gas 1914. 7) Slate Creek Consolidated Placers 1930. 8) Trenton Oil 1914. 9) Union Pacific Consolidated Oils 1915. 10) Alberta Associated Oil Fields 1927. 11) Ardill Oil 1932. 12) Associated Oil & Gas 1932. 13) Calgary-Fabyan Royalties 1926. 14) Cherokee Oil & Refining 1926. 15) Devonshire Oil 1929. 16) Golden Rule Royalties 1957. 17) Mid-Royal Oils 1929. 18) Monarch Oil 1914. 19) Stokes-Stephens Oil 1915. 20) British Canadian Oils 1914. 21) Urban Oil 1926. Mostly VF+.

3423 Panama. [4] (\$75-125)

1-2) Canal Interoceanique de Panama 1880. 100 shs, bl. Coupons at right. 3) Similar, but Titre Provisoire, 1888. Red text. 4) Panama Canal Commissary Coupon Book 1919. \$5 in gold. Issued to the employees of the Panama Railroad. 2 cents in coupons remain. Probably very scarce, as all such books were to be destroyed when the last coupon was issued. Two corner tips off, otherwise VF.

3424 China. [3] (\$300-400)

1) Province de Petchili 1913. £500,000. Double Bond, coupons below. Boats on river. 2) Imperial Chinese Government 1938. £20. Large complex of pagodas, bridge over river. Waterlow & Sons. 3) Marconi Treasury Bill 1918. £100. Plain format. With coupons below. VF.

3425 Assorted British Shares. [14]
(\$200-300)

1) Liberator Permanent Building & Investment Society 1874. 2) Lands

Allotment 1881. 3) Probst, Hanbury 1920. 4) American Association 1892. 5) Aberdeen North American Investment & Loan 1840. 6) Breckenridge 1886. 7) Standard Life Insurance 1859. On vellum. 8) Clark's Consolidated 1895. 9) Nova Scotia Land & Gold 1863. 10) African Gold Properties 1896. 11) Passport, 1882. 12) Royal Arch Masons of England 1912. Membership Certificate. 13) Weston=super=Mare Sanitary Steam Laundry 1882. 14) Bank of Scotland £20. U. VF.

3426 Russian Insurance Policies. [27]
(\$350-450)

Dated 1902, text in Russian. Interesting vignettes: lizard in flames; general on horseback; anchor in oval; city scene; phoenix in flames; and others. VF.

3427 Russian and German Mixture. [14]
(\$150-275)

1-2) Russian 1928 4-1/2% Bonds. Allegorical mother and child. ABN. 3) German 1922 1000 DM bond, with coupon sheet. 4-5) City of Hamburg 1919 50,000 Mark, 4-1/2% bonds, coupon sheets stapled at top left. Blue and green. 6-14) City of Hamburg 1919 10,000 Mark 4-1/2% bonds, coupon sheets attached with paper clips or staples. All purple. VF.

3428 European Assortment. [13]
(\$350-500)

1) St. Petersburg Land & Mortgage 1912. £20. View of city. All red. Waterlow & Sons. 2) Russian Commercial & Industrial Bank (St. Petersburg) 1889. 250 Roubles. Brown. 3) Chemins de Fer Venezueliens 1888. One Share. Light blue, with palm trees and landscape making up the border. 4) City of Baku (Russia) 1910. Blue. 5) City of Moscow 1901. Brown. 6) Loan of the City of Nikolaef 1915. 7) City of Tiflis 1910. 8) Serbian Loan 1906. 9) Serbian Loan 1909. 10) Serbian Loan 1913. 11) Credit Foncier Hollandais 1904. 12) Royal Hungarian Bond 1897. 13) Russian item, no translation. VF.

3429 Another European Assortment. [8]
(\$350-500)

1) Compagnie Immobiliere 1865. 2) Seychelles Produce 1925. 3) Callao-Monserratte Gold Mining 1887. 4) Kreuger & Toll (Stockholm) 1926. 5) Same, 1928. 6) Compania General de Minas y Sondeos (Barcelona) 1901. 7) Compania General de Tabacos de Filipinas 1882. 8) Banco de Cartegna 1900. VF.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note	JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams	PM	Peter Maverick
BC	Bald, Cousland	MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
BWA	Baldwin, Adams	NBN	National Bank Note
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland	NEB	New England Bank Note
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson	NYB	New York Bank Note
BABN	British American Bank Note	WLO	W.L. Ormsby
CBN	Columbia Bank Note	TPC	Terry Pelton
DB	Danforth, Bald	RB	Rawdon, Baleh
DH	Danforth & Hufty	RC	Rawdon, Clark
DP	Danforth, Perkins	RW	Rawdon, Wright
DSH	Danforth, Speneer & Hufty	RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
DU	Danforth, Underwood	RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty	AR	Abner Reed
DW	Danforth, Wright	RBN	Republic Bank Note
DC	Draper	SBN	Security Bank Note
DT	Draper, Toppan	SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre	TDL	Thomas de la Rue
DWC	Draper, Welsh	CT	Charles Toppan
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand	TP	Toppan
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright	TC	Toppan, Carpenter
EAW	E.A. Wright	TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood	TL	Toppan, Longaere
FBN	Franklin Bank Note	UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note	UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note	UBN	Union Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note	WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig	WS	Waterlow & Sons
HD	Hufty & Danforth	WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
IBC	International Bank Note	WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh	WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
KB	Keating & Ball	WBN	Western Bank Note
LR	Lenny & Rollinson	WH	Woodruff & Hamond

State Abbreviations

AK	Alaska	MD	Maryland
AL	Alabama	ME	Maine
AR	Arkansas	MI	Michigan
AZ	Arizona	MO	Missouri
CA	California	MN	Minnesota
CO	Colorado	MS	Mississippi
CT	Connecticut	MT	Montana
DE	Delaware	NC	North Carolina
FL	Florida	ND	North Dakota
GA	Georgia	NE	Nebraska
HI	Hawaii	NH	New Hampshire
IA	Iowa	NJ	New Jersey
ID	Idaho	NM	New Mexico
IL	Illinois	NV	Nevada
IN	Indiana	NY	New York
KS	Kansas	OH	Ohio
KY	Kentucky	OK	Oklahoma
LA	Louisiana	OR	Oregon
MA	Massachusetts	PA	Pennsylvania
		RI	Rhode Island
		SC	South Carolina

SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
UT	Utah
VA	Virginia
VT	Vermont
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

pi	Pink
ye	Yellow
li	Lilac
pr	Purple
rd	Red

Color Abbreviations

bk	Black
bl	Blue
br	Brown
go	Gold
ma	Maroon
gy	Gray
or	Orange
ol	Olive
gr	Green

Language Abbreviations

Ar	Arabic
Ch	Chinese
Cy	Cyrilic
Du	Dutch
En	English
Fr	French
Gr	German
He	Hebrew
It	Italian
Ja	Japan
Sp	Spanish
Ru	Russian
Tu	Turkish

Condition and Textual Abbreviations

Cb	Coupons, bound to the certificate
Cs	Coupons, attached at the side
Cu	Coupons, attached underneath
CD	Certificate of Deposit
CC	Cut cancelled, slash, bank hammer or spindle cancelled, with a cut in the paper, but with no paper missing
COC	Cut out cancelled, paper missing
POC	Punch cancelled, leaving a hole

PCS	Punch cancelled signatures
TCH	Tiny punch hole cancellations
PH	Pin holes
BE	Bill of Exchange
RN	Revenue stamp; usually with a <u>Scott #</u>
U	Unissued Certificate (all certificates are issued, common stock unless specified)
P	Preferred Stock
IR	Imprinted Revenue
Rgd	Registered

